SECTION OF FOREIGN NEWSPAPERS.

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

POTENT FOR SOUTHERN RECOVERY AND GROWTH.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record, Hon. Abram S. Hewitt, of Cooper, Hewitt & Co., of New York, who has himself been identified for many years with Southern development, says:

I fully appreciate the good work which your paper has done in the South. It has been the most potent influence, so far as I can judge, in the great recovery which has taken place. I have no doubt that it will continue to be an important factor in the growth which is coming. You have my best wishes in the efforts which you propose to make to continue the good work which you have done.

THE FULL TABLE OF CONTENTS WILL BE FOUND ON PAGE 452.

VOL. XL. No. 26.

$4.00 per year. Single Copy 10 Cents.

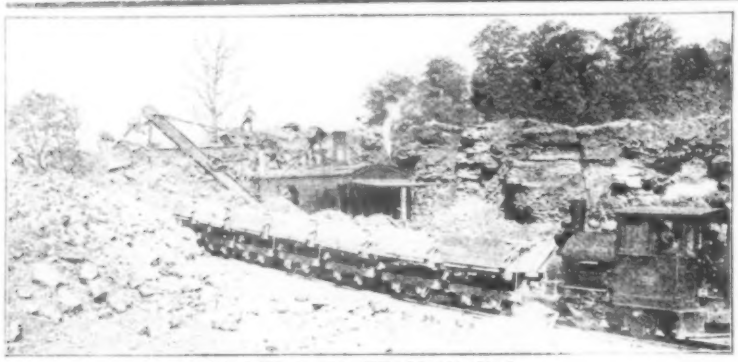
Baltimore, January 16, 1902.

Pure Water

For Water Works, Breweries, Cotton Mills, Bleacheries, and Private Residences. . . .

Constructed under the JEWELL, HYATT & WARREN PATENTS.
Patents Sustained by the Highest Courts.
Highest Efficiency. Lowest Prices.

NEW YORK CONTINENTAL JEWELL FILTRATION CO. (Write for Catalog.) 15 Broad St., NEW YORK.
40-42 W. Quincy Street, CHICAGO.



MODEL "80" STEAM SHOVEL.

THE MARION STEAM SHOVEL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steam Shovels, Ballast Unloaders, Dredges and Ditchers, Etc.

We manufacture machinery in this line in all sizes and suitable for all classes of work. Where large capacity is wanted and where exceedingly hard material is encountered, we call special attention to Model "80" and Model "90." We invite the most careful investigation. For full information address

THE MARION STEAM SHOVEL COMPANY,
MARION, OHIO, U. S. A.,
Or GEO. W. BARNHART, Western Mgr., No. 4 Sutter St., San Francisco, Cal.

Interstate Corporation Record

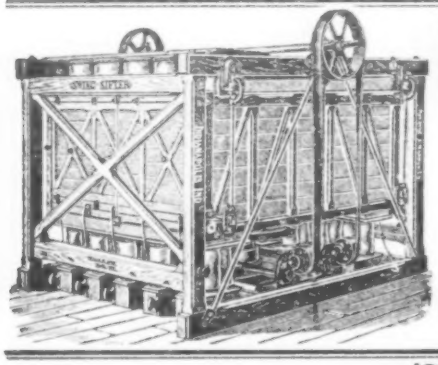
contains Subscription List, Charter, By-Laws, First Meetings, Secretary's Minutes, Certificate, Register, Transfer and Dividend Records, Stock Ledger.

J. W. MIDDLETON, Publisher, Stationer,

Stock Certificates, Bonds, Seals.

U. S. LOCK SEAL with Two Keys.

167 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

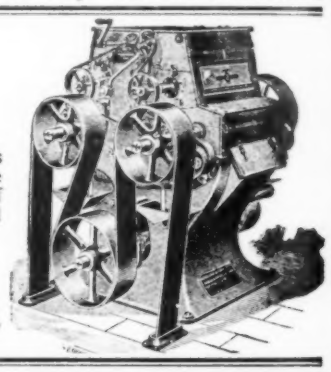


Mill Machinery...

WE BUILD **Roller Flour Mills** from Custom Mills of small capacity to Mills of the largest capacity. Also small Custom Mills on the Buhr Stone System. 85 sizes and styles of Portable Buhr Stone Mills for all kinds of Grinding. Roller, Corn and Feed Mills, Grain Cleaners, Elevators, Mill Supplies, Bolting Cloth, Etc.

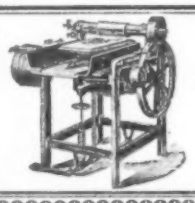
HIGH-GRADE POWER CONNECTIONS, All Kinds.
PRACTICAL ROPE DRIVES, GEARING.

NORDYKE & MARMON CO., 86 Dey St., Indianapolis Ind., U. S. A.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.



F. A. Walker, Pres. M. B. Fithian, Sec'y.

S. H. SINCLAIR CO.
Manufacturer of
LAUNDRY MACHINERY.



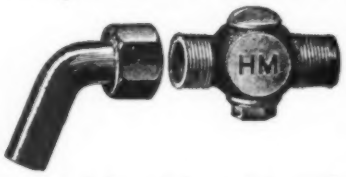
"THE SINCLAIR" IRONER is the First and the Best

8-10 S. Canal St.
CHICAGO.
Write for Prices and Catalogue.

Do You Want To Buy
"The Columbia" Modern Laundry Machinery
Is the Cheapest and Best.
Latest. "Up-To-Date." "Prices Right."
WILSON LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., Send for Catalog R. Columbia, Pa.

Laundry Machinery.

MUELLER
Corporation Cocks



are noted for their metal, workmanship and quick shipping qualities.

We like to and do ship promptly wire orders, but you are wise who protect yourselves now.

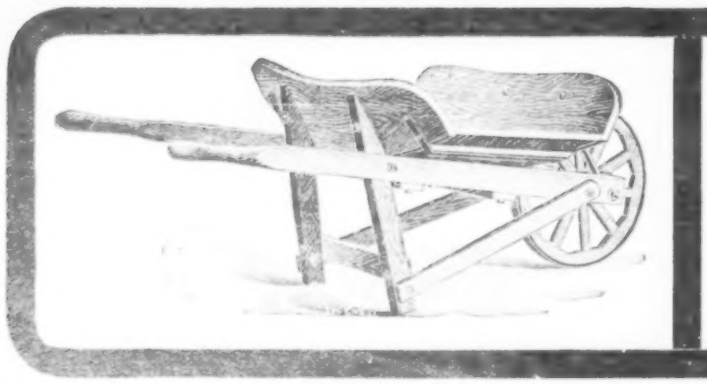
H. MUELLER MFG. CO.,
DECATUR, ILL.

FOUNDRY
FACINGS, SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENTS.
No Orders Too Large for Our Capacity.
None Too Small for Our Best Attention.
Importers and Refiners of
GRAPHITE
AND
CEYLON PLUMBAGO
For All Purposes.
Send for Latest Catalog.
THE HILL & GRIFFITH CO.
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

"PROVIDENCE" CAPSTANS. WINDLASSES.
Best in the World. Built by the
AMERICAN SHIP WINDLASS CO., Providence, R. I.

...SPECIAL D. WILCOX MFG. CO., Mechanicsburg, Pa. DROP FORGINGS For Mining, Elevating and Conveying Machinery.

SHARP'S Latest Styles Ironing & Washing Machinery
Complete Plants Supplied.
ADAMS LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., 1931-1937 6th Ave., TROY, N. Y.



Our Road Making Equipments

The Standard.

Barrows, Wheel Scrapers, Grading Plows, Drag Scrapers, Dump Carts and Cars, etc.

We will send you illustrated facts free for the asking.

The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.

"Barrow Makers." Columbus, Ohio.

s,
nd
.
RK:
D.
sses
rial
in-
AL.
S.
D.
D.
ery
v.

XUM

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 31.

Acid Chambers.
Caroline Iron Works, Baltimore, Md.
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S. C.

Accountants.
Audit Co. of New York, The New York, N. Y.
National Promoting & Auditing Co., Boston, Mass.
Southern Industrial Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Accumulators.
Bushnell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Conn.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.
Wood. R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Adding Machines.
American Arithmometer Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Agent. (Manufacturers and Producers'.)
Coggins & McBryde, Baltimore, Md.
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va.
National Roofing Supply Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
Phillips, Edward W., Baltimore, Md.

Agricultural Implements.
Farquhar Co., Ltd., A. B., York, Pa.
Hench & Dromgold, York, Pa

Air Brakes.
Standard Traction Brake Co., New York, N. Y.

Air Compressors.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, New York, N. Y.
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.
McKiernan Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Smith Machine Co., H. B., Smithville, N. J.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ills.

Anti-Friction Metals.
American Engineering Works, Chicago, Ill.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Humboldt Metal Works, South Somerville, N. J.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Antimony.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son., St. Louis, Mo.
Ryan, J. J., & Co. Chicago, Ill.

Architects.
Dyer, D. H., & Son, Fall River, Mass.
Makepeace, C. B., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Milburn, Frank P., Columbia, S. C.
Praray, C. A. M., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Simpson, A. D. Birmingham, Ala.
Walker, Frank C., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Wheeler, McMichael & Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Architectural Iron Works.
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Eureka Supply Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Lykes, John D., Birmingham, Ala.
Schreiber, L., & Sons Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Asbestos.
Johns, H. W., Mfg Co., New York, N. Y.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

Attorneys.
Corder, Edward, Spencer, W. Va.
Hanlon, Thos. F., Washington, D. C.

Babbitt Metal. [See Anti-Friction Metal.]

Bags, Rope and Twine.
American Mfg. Co., New York City.
Bailey, John T., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bagging Machinery. (Automatic.)
Automatic Weighing Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.

Bankers and Brokers.
Continental Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.
Hambleton & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Hornaday, J. P., Cincinnati, O.
International Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.
Landis Banking Co., Nashville, Tenn.
Levering, Edgar & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Magid, Louis B., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Maryland Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.
Maltby-Hornaday Co., Cincinnati, O.
McRae, Hugh, & Co., Wilmington, N. C.
Merchants & Farmers' Nat'l Bk., Charlotte, N. C.
Middendorf, J. Wm., & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Richmond Trust & Safe Deposit Co., Richmond, Va.
Thomson, Edw. H., & Sons, Baltimore, Md.
Trask, Spencer, & Co., New York, N. Y
Williams, John L., & Sons, Richmond, Va.

Bar Iron and Steel.
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.

Belting.
Alexander Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Bickford & Francis Belting Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cleveland Belting & Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fayerweather & Ladew, New York, N. Y.
Freese, E. M., & Co., Galion, O.
Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.
Gibbes & Co., W. H., Columbia, S. C.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Meier's, Joseph, Sons, New York, N. Y.
Miller Oil & Supply Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Pechin, T. E., Philadelphia, Pa.
Peerless Rubber Manufacturing Co., New York, N. Y.
Pittsburg Rubber & Leather Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del
Rossendale-Reddaway Belting & Hose Co., Newark, N.J
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Schieren, Chas. A., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Williams, I. B., & Sons, Dover, N. H.

Belting. (Chain.)
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Belt Fasteners.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Belt Lacing.
Callahan Co., George, New York, N. Y.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Textile Mill Suplpy Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Williams, I. B., & Sons, Dover, N. H.

Belt Preserver.
Callahan Co., George, New York, N. Y.
Pittsburg Rubber & Leather Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Rhoads, J. E., & Son, Wilmington, Del.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bending Tools. (Angle and Eye.)
Wallace Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.

Blower. (Argand Steam.)
McClave, Brooks & Co., Scranton, Pa.

Blowers for Cupolas.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Blowers. (Pressure.)
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, E. S. Mich.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Bobbins.
Sherwood Bobbin & Mfg. Co., Greensboro, N. C.

Blowers and Exhaust Fans.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, E. S. Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Exeter Machine Works, Exeter, N. H.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Phila., Pa.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Boiler Compounds.
International Boiler Compound Co., Chicago, Ill.

Boilers.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Atlas Engine Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, Ohio.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York, N. Y.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Brownell & Co., The, Dayton, O.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Clarendon Boiler Works, N. Clarendon, Pa.
Codd Co., E. J., Baltimore, Md.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Farquhar Co., Ltd., A. B., York, Pa.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Gem City Boiler Co., Dayton, O.
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co., Girard, O.
Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Hazelton Boiler Co., New York, N. Y.
International Power Co., Providence, R. I.
Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.
Leffel, James, & Co., Springfield, Ohio.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Minnigerode, Wm., Lynchburg, Va.
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va.
Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Iowa.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Phillips, Edward W., Baltimore, Md.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsbug, Pa.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Southern Eng. & Boiler Works, Jackson, Tenn.
St. Louis Iron & Machine Works, St. Louis, Mo.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Ltd., Warren, Pa.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Wetherill, Robert, & Co., Chester, Pa.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Boilers. (Marine.)
Marine Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Boiler Tube Cleaners.
Challenge Tube Cleaner Co., Lowell, Mass.

Bolts, Rivets and Nuts.
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
Miles, Franklin S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Hoopes & Townsend Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bottling Outfits.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Brass Goods.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ills.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Lunkenheimer Co Cincinnati, O.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia Pa.

Breaker Teeth and Links.
Wilcox Mfg Co., D., Mechanicsburg Pa.

Brewers Machinery.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Brick.
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Reese-Hammond Fire Brick Co., Bolivar, Pa.

Brick and Clayworking Machinery and Supplies.
Bushong, M. M., Phœnixville, Pa.
Carnell, George, Philadelphia, Pa.
Fernholtz Brick Machinery Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Freese, E. M. & Co., Galion, O.
Simpson Mfg. Co, Chicago, Ill.
Steele, J. C., & Sons, Statesville, N. C.
St. Louis Iron & Machine Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Brick Kilns.
Bushong, M. M., Phœnixville, Pa.

Bridges.
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
Columbia Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B. & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Brushes. (Mill.)
Felton, S. A., & Son Co., Manchester, N. H.

Buckets. (Ore.)
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Phila., Pa.
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L., Long Island City, N. Y.

Building Timbers.
Hallam, W. W., Macon, Ga.

Burlaps.
Bailey, John T., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cableways. (Wire Rope.)
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A., Trenton, N. J.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
United Telpherage Co., New York, N. Y.

Calcium Chloride.
Carbondale Chemical Co., Carbondale, Pa.

Canmakers' Machinery.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y

Capstans. (Hand and Steam.)
American Ship Windlass Co., Providence, R. I

Carbons. (For Diamond Drills.
Lexow, Theo., New York, N. Y.

Card Clothing.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Carriage and Wagon Hardware.
Wilcox Mfg. Co., D., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Cars. (Mine, Dump and Logging.)
American Engineering Works, Chicago, Ill.
Austin Manufacturing Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Ingoldsby Automatic Car Co., St. Louis, Mo
Jackson Manufacturing Co., Harrisburg, Pa
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Koppel, Arthur, New York City.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Males Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Peacock Iron Works, Selma, Ala.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.

Cars. (Passenger and Freight.) [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]

Car Building Machinery.
Woods, S. A., Machine Co., South Boston, Mass.

Lowest Freight to the South.

VIRGINIA PORTLAND CEMENT CO. — NEW YORK OFFICE 61 FULTON ST. — PORTLAND — OLD DOMINION — CEMENT — WM. G. HARTRANFT CEMENT CO. — CRAIGSVILLE, VA.

Quality Guaranteed.

WM. G. HARTRANFT CEMENT CO.,
Sole Selling Agent,
Real Estate Trust Bld'g, PHILADELPHIA.

Carolina Portland Cement Co.
CHARLESTON, S. C.
Sole Selling Agents for North and South Carolina, Florida and Georgia. Lime, Rosendale Cement, Louisville Cement, etc.
Full stocks of Portland Cement, Rosendale Cement and Plaster at Norfolk, Wilmington, Charleston and Savannah.

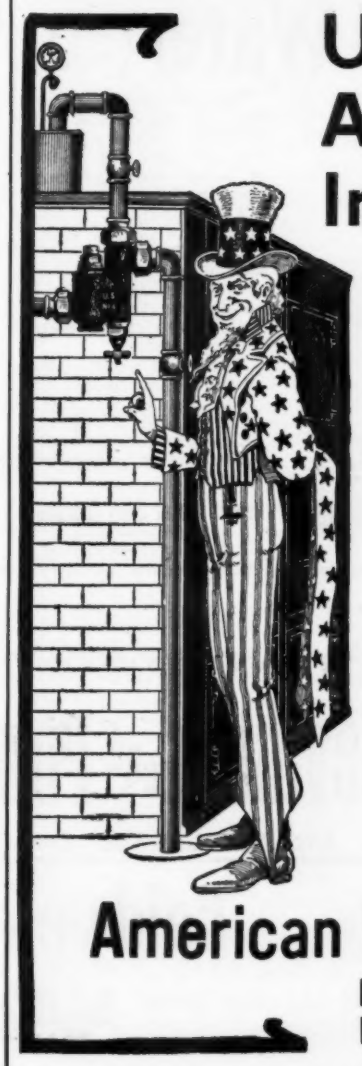
Cross Oil Filter,
Capacities from 3 to 500 gallons per day.
THE BURT MFG. CO.
AKRON, OHIO.

FRANKLIN S. MILES, 207 Quarry Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
ESTABLISHED 1860.

ALL KINDS OF
Machine Screws
Made to Order and Carried in Stock.
Write for Estimates.

The Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co.,
RICHMOND, VA.
White, Buff, Speckled and Gray Front Bricks
In All Sizes and Shapes. FIRE BRICK

NO FLIES
IN A HOUSE WITH OUR
WIRE SCREENS
SPECIALTY:
Screening Houses to Order.
THE E. T. BURROWES CO., Portland, Me.
Phila. Office, 707 Real Estate Trust Bldg.



U. S. Automatic Injectors

are guaranteed to be superior to any other Automatic Injector made.

If you buy one and are not satisfied with it, or find it only "just as good" as some other injector, it will be taken back.

You run no risks whatever. Consequently, don't let a dealer induce you to buy some inferior make, which he gets for less money and says is "just as good."

Insist upon a U. S. Automatic Injector and you will get it.

Our ENGINEERS' REFERENCE BOOK tells all about it and contains over 500 useful engineering facts besides. Write for it.

American Injector Co.,
Detroit, Mich.

NONPAREIL ANTI-FRICTION METAL

Nonpareil Anti-Friction Metal
Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal.
THEO. HIERTZ & SON, Sole Manufacturers,
10th and Poepping Sts., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Manufacturers all grades Babbitt Metals, Solder, Bar Tin, Bar Lead, Lead Car Seals, Pig Tin, Pig Lead, Antimony, Copper, Spelter, etc.

AIR COMPRESSORS For every application of Compressed Air Power.
Complete Catalogue K upon application.
CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS, 26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.

A Little Booklet

ABOUT HEINTZ

for the business man who looks after the leaks. Just a common-sense Heintz proposition — the wonderful steam-saver that's changed the old slip-shod methods of using steam.

Tells how the Heintz Steam Trap increases power and heating capacity a third; how the cost of an extra boiler may be saved; tells how to use less coal, and tells why no steam user—particularly you—can afford to use the old forms of traps. Won't you ask for a copy of Vol. J ? It's free.

We'll send a Heintz on approval if you'll let us—and there won't be any obligation to buy.

WM. S. HAINES CO.
18th and Hamilton Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

The Heintz Steam Trap

THE SAFETY
Car Heating & Lighting Co.
160 Broadway, New York.

CAR LIGHTING
By the Pintsch System.

CAR HEATING
By Steam Jacket System, Hot Water Circulation, Return and Direct Steam Systems.

AUTOMATIC STEAM COUPLERS.

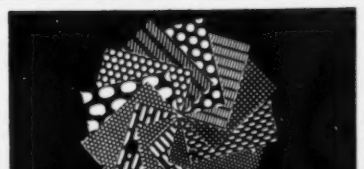
TABOR STOP MOTION COUNTER

Send $1 for sample
Liberal discount to the trade.
Ask your dealer for it.
Builders of Foundry Molding Machines.

You don't have to hunt for center in shaft and then for your watch while balancing on a ladder.

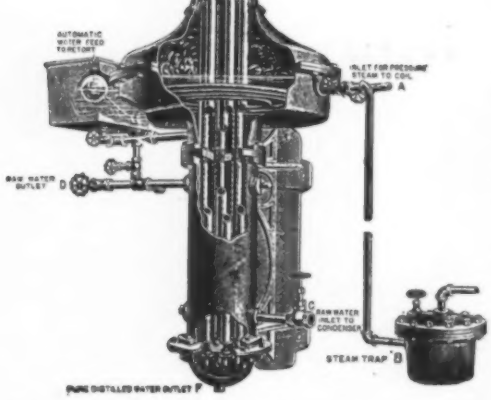
THE TABOR MFG. CO.
18th and Hamilton Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

SCREENS OF ALL KINDS
PERFORATED METAL
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION



THE HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO.
234 N. UNION ST. CHICAGO

JEWELL STILL,
Pure Distilled Water (Not a Filter)



This illustration shows the size No. 7 JEWELL STILL. Capacity 15 gallons per hour with 40-lbs. of boiler steam pressure upon the heating coil.

This apparatus should be used for pure drinking water for hospitals, hotels, and laboratory use.

This distilled water is palatable and aerated, and is delivered cold directly from the still.

Advanced practice requires the use of distilled water instead of using a common filter. The Jewell Still works automatically.

For further particulars, address

Jewell Water Still Company,
Marquette Building,
Chicago, Ill.

CROOKED FORK COAL & COKE CO.
Miners and Shippers,
Brushy Mountain Coal,
The Standard Steam Fuel of the South.
MAIN OFFICE: PETROS, TENN.

The... BOURSE
Exhibition Department
Offers you an opportunity to extend your business.
For full particulars address
Exhibition Department, THE BOURSE, Philadelphia.

"The Standard" Scales
FOR
Cottonseed Oil Mills, Cotton Gins Railroads, Mines, Mills, Warehouses AND ALL PURPOSES.
Used by the U. S. Government, Leading Railroads and Manufacturers.
THE STANDARD SCALE & SUPPLY CO, Limited, Manufacturers,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Conveying, Elevating and Power Transmitting Machinery
A COMPLETE LINE OF THE BEST.

Caldwell Helicoid Conveyor!

CALDWELL'S HELICOID

The only perfect spiral conveyor with continuous flight—no laps or rivets.

Seamless Steel Elevator Buckets, Elevator Boots, Rope Transmission Machinery, Sprocket Wheels, Link Belting, Shafting, Belting, Hangers, Pulleys, Gears, Carpullers, Automatic Power Grain Shovels, Wood Split Pulleys, Wire Cloth, Perforated Metal.

Complete Equipments for handling materials of all kinds.

H. W. CALDWELL & SON COMPANY, Western Avenue, 17th to 18th Streets, CHICAGO, ILL.

Our New Catalogue No. 26 (440 Pages, Cloth Bound,) will be Sent Upon Request.

SOUTH-EASTERN SALES AND ENGINEERING OFFICE, 411 Prudential Building, Atlanta, Ga., W. C. CONANT, Manager.
SOUTH-WESTERN SALES AND ENGINEERING OFFICE, 206 Trust Building, Dallas, Texas. J. C. VAN ARSDELL, Manager.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 31.

Car Couplers and Knuckles.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., New York, N. Y.

Car Lighting and Heating.
Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., New York, N. Y.

Car Seals. (Lead.)
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Car Wheels, Axles and Trucks.
American Engineering Works, Chicago, Ill.
George Fdry. & Mch. Works, Rome, Ga.
Koppel, Arthur, New York, N. Y.
Selma Iron Works, Selma, Ala.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.

Casters and Caster Wheels.
Standard Caster & Wheel Co., New York, N. Y.

Castings. (Brass and Bronze.)
George Foundry & Machine Works, Rome, Ga.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings. (Aluminum.)
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings. (Iron.)
Dimmick Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
George Foundry & Machine Works, Rome, Ga
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Maryland Fdry. & Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ross-Meehan Fdry. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Westbrooks, J. B. Fdry. & Mch. Co., Danville, Va.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Castings. (Malleable Iron and Steel.)
Chester Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Norway Iron & Steel Co., York, Pa.
Ross-Meehan Fdry. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Cement.
American Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bonneville Portland Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Carolina Port. Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Garden City Sand Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gilbert, C. M., & Co., Savannah, Ga.
Hartranft Cement Co., Wm. G., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kelley Island Lime & Transport Co., Cleveland, O.
Maryland Cement Co., Baltimore, Md.
Mobile Coal Co., Mobile, Ala.
Southeastern Lime & C. Co., Charleston, S. C.
Warner Co., Chas., Wilmington, Del.

Cement. (Rubber Roof—Steam Joint and Pipe)
Callahan Co., George, New York, N. Y.

Chain Hoists.
Spaidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Chains.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.

Charcoal. (Filtering.)
Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.

Chemicals.
Carbondale Chemical Co., Carbondale, Pa.

Chemists.
Catlett, Chas., Staunton, Va.
Froehling, Dr. Henry, Richmond, Va.
Pratt Laboratory, N. P., Atlanta, Ga.

Chloride of Calcium.
Carbondale Chemical Co., Carbondale, Pa.

Chucks.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Whiton Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.

Chucks. (Spinning.)
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Clocks. (Watchman's and Town.)
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Imhauser & Co., E., New York City.
Nanz, B., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Textile Mill & Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Clamps.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Coal.
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Castner, Curran & Bullitt, Philadelphia, Pa.
Crooked Fork Coal & Coke Co., Petros, Tenn.
Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jacoby, W. F., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mobile Coal Co., Mobile, Ala.

Coal-Handling Machinery.
Aultman Co., Canton, O.
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Hunt, Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L., Long Island City, N.Y.

Coal Tar Products.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Coke.
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Crooked Fork Coal & Coke Co., Petros, Tenn.
Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jacoby, W. F., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Commutators. (Bars and Segments.)
Tower-Binford Electric & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Compressed Air Locomotives. (See Locomotive Builders.)

Concentrating Plants.
American Engineering Works, Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.

Concrete Mixers.
New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Ransome & Smith Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Contractors. (Paving, etc.)
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.

Contractors. (Railway.)
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.

Contractors and Builders.
Chapman, Wm. A., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Railways & Light Co. of America, Balto., Md.
Speir, W. E., Washington, D. C.

Contractors' Machinery and Supplies. [See Hoisting Machinery.]
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Austin Manufacturing Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Koppel, Arthur, New York, N. Y.
Males Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Peacock Iron Works, Selma, Ala.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Conveying Machinery.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, Ohio.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Koppel, Arthur, New York, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
United Telpherage Co., New York City.

Cop and Skein Winders.
Snyder, H. P., Mfg. Co., Little Falls, N. Y.

Copper.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Coppersmiths.
Badger, E. B., & Sons Co., Boston, Mass.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
McMillan Bros. Co., Mobile, Ala.

Core Drilling Machinery.
C. F. Preslar Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.

Core Ovens.
Millet Core Oven Co., Brightwood, Mass.

Cordage.
American Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Corn-Mill Machinery.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.

Cotton Goods. (Commission Merchants.)
Jacobs, M. R., New York, N. Y.

Cotton Oil.
American Cotton Oil Co., New York, N. Y.
Cotton Oil & Fibre Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Southern Cotton Oil Co., New York, N. Y.

Cotton Yarns. (Commission Merchants.)
Blythe, Richard R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Buckingham, Paulson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cotton-Gin Machinery.
Carver Cotton Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
Crutchfield, J. H., Atlanta, Ga
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Van Winkle Gin & Machine Works, E., Atlanta, Ga.

Cotton-Mill Machinery & Supplies.
American Supply Co., Providence R. I.
Atherton Machine Co., A. T., Pawtucket, R. I.
Cohoes Iron Foundry & Machine Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.
Robbins, O. A., Charlotte, N. C.
Sherwood Bobbin & Mfg. Co., Greensboro, N. C.
Snyder, H. P., Mfg. Co., Little Falls, N. Y.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Washburn, A. H., Charlotte, N. C.
Whitinsville Spin. Ring Co., Whitinsville, Mass.

Cottonseed-Oil Machinery.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, Ohio.
Bushnell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Ct.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
Carver Cotton Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
Columbus Machinery Co., The, Columbus, Miss.
Crutchfield, J. H., Atlanta, Ga.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, Ohio
Van Winkle Gin & Machine Works, E., Atlanta, Ga.

Cotton Seed Mchy. (Hullers, Separators, etc.)
Carver Cotton Gin Co., East Bridgewater, Mass.
Crutchfield J. H., Atlanta, Ga.

Cottonseed Products.
American Cotton Oil Co., New York, N. Y.
Cotton Oil & Fibre Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Southern Cotton Oil Co., New York, N. Y.

Counters. (Stop Motion.)
Tabor Mfg. Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.

Covering. (Pipe and Boiler.)
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

Coverers. (Rollers and Clearers.)
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Cranes. (Traveling, Hand, Power, Hydraulic.)
Case Manufacturing Co., The, Columbus, O.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Crankshafts.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Creosoting Works.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.

Cross Arms and Pins.
Boggs, J. S., Troy, N. C.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.
Houston & Liggett, Lewisburg, Pa.

Cross Ties.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.

Crushing and Pulverizing Mchy.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, Ohio.
Austin Manufacturing Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Blanton, Jr., E. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Brown Co., A. & F., New York, N. Y.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ohio.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulv. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Smidth, F. L., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
West Pulverizing Machine Co., New York, N. Y.

Crushers. (Corn and Cob.)
Brown Co., A. & F., New York, N. Y.
Foos Mfg. Co., The, Springfield, Ohio.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Wolf Co., The, Chambersburg, Pa.

Cupola Furnaces.
Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.

Cutterheads. (Woodworking.)
Shimer, Samuel J., & Sons, Milton, Pa.

Dado Heads.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Dam Builders—Hydraulic Surveyors.
Beardsley Gravity Dam & Con. Co., Elkhart, Ind.

Designers and Builders of Steel Buildings.
Schreiber, The L., & Sons Co., Cincinnati, O.

Designers and Illustrators.
Acme Photo-Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.

Desks.
Himmel, M. L., & Son, Baltimore, Md.

Dies for Sheet-Metal Workers.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Leffer, Chas., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Die Forgings and Castings.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Draughtsmen's, Engineer's Supplies.
Weber, F., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Dredges and Excavators.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Rogers, John M., Boat, Gauge & Drill Works, The, Gloucester City, N. J.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

Drills. (Prospecting.)
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., New York, N.Y.
Crippen, H. D., New York, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Drills. (Rock and Mining.)
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., New York, N.Y
Crippen, H. D., New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
McKiernan Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Rogers, John M., Boat, Gauge & Drill Works, The, Gloucester City, N. J.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Drills. (Twist.)
American Tool Work Co., Cincinnati, O.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.

Stationary Field Stationary Armature

Neither Brushes, Collectors nor Moving Wires of any kind.

The S. K. C. Inductor Type of Generator

is entirely void of every form of complication. Wear and tear is reduced to the simplest known mechanical movement, a shaft revolving in bearings There is no "theory" about paralleling S. K. C. machines. They simply do it.

The illustration is of a 2,000 kilowatt generator in course of erection, and shows the field coil and inductor exposed.

Stanley Electric Mfg. Company,
Pittsfield, Mass.

"NORTON"

GOLD MEDAL,
PARIS, 1900.

NORTON
EMERY WHEEL CO.

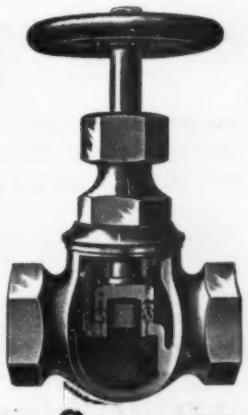
WORCESTER, MASS.

CHICAGO STORE—25 S. Canal St.
CAREY MCHY. & SUPPLY CO., Agts., Balto., Md.

Contractors' Supplies, Anything, from a Wheelbarrow to a Shovel, Prices right—so are our goods.
W. J. SCHAEFER & CO., 96 CENTER STREET, NEW YORK.

Leak Proof.

This Crosby
Spring-Seat and Angle
Globe Valve



we put out under a guarantee that it will not leak.
Every valve under hydraulic pressure of more than 400 pounds to the square inch before it leaves our factory.

THE VALVE IS BUILT TO LAST.

You can renew all working parts without removing the valve from the piping.

Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Company,
OFFICE AND WORKS, BOSTON, MASS.
93-97 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass. 78 John Street, New York.
21 and 23 Lake Street, Chicago. 147 Queen Victoria Street, London.

ARCHITECTS, CIVIL ENGINEERS, MINING ENGINEERS, CHEMISTS, Etc.

THORBURN REID,
136 Liberty St., New York.
CONSULTING ENGINEER—Electrical, Hydraulic, Refrigerating.

FRANK P. MILBURN
ARCHITECT
CHARLOTTE, N.C.
COLUMBIA, S.C.

LOCKWOOD, GREENE & CO.
MILL
Architects and Engineers,
Entire Sixth Floor,
93 Federal Street, BOSTON.

WHEELER, McMICHAEL & Co
ARCHITECTS.
CHARLOTTE, N.C.

W. B. SMITH WHALEY & CO.
Mill Engineers and Architects.
OFFICES—1328 Main Street, Columbia, S. C. and 1012 Tremont Building, Boston, Mass.

COLLIER & BROWN
Electrical & Mechanical Engineers
Engineering, Designing and Supervising of Steam, Electric and Hydraulic Plants.
Cotton Mill Construction a Specialty.
112 English-American Bldg. ATLANTA, GA.

In the Pay Envelope
That's where our education affects you.
We teach mechanics the theory of their work; help misplaced people to change their work; enable young people to support themselves while learning a profession.
250,000 students and graduates in Mechanical, Electrical, Steam and Civil Engineering, Architecture, Telegraphy, Stenography, Book-keeping, etc. Write for circular and mention subject in which interested.
INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, Established 1891. Capital $1,500,000. Box 988, Scranton, Pa.

FRANK C. WALTER & CO.
ARCHITECTS
Our book "Modern Architecture" contains many beautiful designs and will be MAILED FREE. Drop us a postal.
COLUMBIA, S. C. JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

D. H. DYER & SON
Textile Mill Architects and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS,
Established over 40 years. Fall River, Mass.

T. W. NICOL,
Consulting Civil Engineer,
Railways, Water Works and Sewers.
Office: Pollock Building, MOBILE, ALA

C. A. M. PRARAY & CO.
Mill Architects and Engineers,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS,
Pratt & Boltwood,
CHAPEL HILL, N. C., AND 139 ORANGE ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Examinations of Mines and Mineral Lands. Consulting, Mining and Chemical Engineers.

C. R. MAKEPEACE & CO.
Architects and Mill Engineers.
PROVIDENCE, R. I. Plans, Specifications and Estimates furnished for Cotton & Woolen Mills.

FRANK LEDERLE,
Mechanical Engineer,
Plans and specifications for Heating, Ventilation; Steam, Electric and Hydraulic Powers.
407 GOULD BUILDING, ATLANTA, GA.

JAMES P. WITHEROW,
Consulting and Contracting
ENGINEER,
Park Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.
Blast Furnaces, Whitewell and other types of Fire Brick Stoves, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills, etc.
☞ Special Attention given to Expert Reports, both for this country and Europe.

HENRY ADAMS, M. E.
Consulting Engineer,
Mem. Am. Soc. Mechanical Eng's.
Mem. Am. Soc. Ht'g and Ven. Eng's.
Heating and Ventilation. Elevators, Sanitation, Steam, Power and Electric Lighting Plants for Private and Public Buildings.
1229-1233 Calvert Bldg., BALTIMORE, MD.

WM. M. GIVEN,
Civil and Mining Engineer.
Railroads Surveyed and Constructed, Mineral Properties Examined, Reported Upon and Developed.
Office Room, 402 Chalifoux Bld'g, Birmingham, Ala.

W. B. UPTON CO., (Inc.
Engineers,
Railways, Power Plants, Repair Shops
Heating, Electric Lighting and Structural Steel for Modern Buildings.
Plans and Specifications.
Washington Loan and Trust Bld'g, Washington, D. C.

NATHANIEL V. PERRY, M. & M. E.
SPECIALIST on GARBAGE CREMATION.
PLANTS FOR MUNICIPAL AND PRIVATE USES.
417-418 Prudential Bldg. Atlanta, Ga.

W E. SPEIR,
Contractor and Builder,
Brick, Stone, Wood, Iron and Steel Construction.
Office, the Bliss Bldg., 35, 37 & 39 B St., N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C.

dell 1023. 'PHONES Gordon 447
Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co.
Artesian Well Contractors
Wells drilled 3" to 24" in diameter; 60 to 1500 feet deep. Satisfaction guaranteed.
P. O. Box 616. Charleston, S. C.

THE HUTTON ENGINEERING CO.
LEXINGTON, VA.
Consulting and Contracting Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.
Central Stations, Electric Railways, Steam and Power Plants.

N. P. PRATT LABORATORY,
Fitten Building, ATLANTA, GA.
Assays and analyses of all natural and artificial products. Chemical and mining engineering.

DR. HENRY FROEHLING,
Analytical and Consulting Chemist,
17 South 12th Street,
RICHMOND, VA.
Analyses and assays of ores of every kind, iron, steel and other metals, coal and coke, clays, marls and limestone, phosphates and fertilizers, mineral waters, waters for drinking and for boiler use, oils, commercial products, etc.
Estimates promptly furnished. Geological and chemical investigation of mineral properties of the South.

W. DRUMMOND MARROW, E. E.
Consulting Electrical Engineer,
ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR, EXPERT ELECTRICAL REPAIRING.
Sixteen Years' Experience.
233 S. Tryon St., CHARLOTTE, N. C.

EDWARD E. ERIKSON,
ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR,
BUILDS EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
FURNACES AND THE BEST GAS PRODUCER.
Garrison Bldg. Pittsburg, Pa.

ALBER & BYRNE, Members Eng. Assn. South.
Civil, Mechanical and Consulting Engineers.
Make surveys, plans and specifications for railroads and bridges, water powers and cotton mills, city water works, electric light plants and sewerage, subdivisions of property, surveys and reports on mineral lands.
Map of Birmingham and vicinity for sale.
1909½ 1st Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

WM. A. CHAPMAN & CO.
Mill Builders
Main Office:
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

From Coal to Fuel Oil.
I will furnish complete blue print for changing boiler furnaces from coal to fuel oil on receipt of $2.00, or will contract to make the change satisfactorily.
Reports made on machinery in use or lying idle.
Specialist in oil refinery construction and refining.
Correspondence solicited.
R. G. EWER,
MECHANICAL ENGINEER,
245 Broadway, New York City.

WANTED.
PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR
Modern Perpetual Lime Kilns,
And first-class mechanics to build same.
CARROLL & CO., Lessees, Gaffney, S. C.

SPENCER & HALL,
BALTIMORE, MD.
Type Founders and Electrotypers
Write for Special Prices on SPACES and QUADS. We sell them cheap.

Blast Furnace Construction.
Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works.
ENGINEERING
WALTER KENNEDY, Engineer,
Bijou Bldg., 611 Penn Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
Long Distance 'Phone, 3174.

Columbia Bridge Co.

Mill Buildings, Turntables, Coal Tipples and all other classes of Structural Work. All orders promptly filled.
General Offices: CARNEGIE, PA.

FUEL BURNING APPLIANCES.
ROCKWELL ENGINEERING CO.,
26 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.
Southern Representative,
Mr. FRANK PAUL BARBER,
HENNEN BUILDING, New Orleans, La.

ENGINEERING DEPTS. MACHINERY
Steel Construction, Steam Plants, Shop Improvement and Equipment.
Reports, Plans, Estimates, Inspection, Superintendence.
Steam Boilers and Engines, Electric Cranes, all types; Electric Motors and Generators, Electric Elevators, Pneumatic Tools, Centrifugal Pumping Machinery an Structural Steel for All Purposes. (Descriptive Pamphlets on Application.)
Box 191, **MORRISON & KINDERVATER,** Richmond, Va.
Merchants National Bank Bldg.

T. C. THOMPSON & BROS.
(INCORPORATED)
Home Office: Birmingham, Ala.
General Contractors and Builders.
CONTRACTS taken on percentage. ESTIMATES furnished and contracts taken anywhere in the United States. Also SUPERINTEND all kinds of work. COTTON MILL, Church, School and Public Buildings a specialty. Temporary Office: LANCASTER, S. C.

STEEL FRAME MILL BUILDINGS, STEEL and IRON TANKS and VATS
Of Every Description.

Scaife's Germ-Proof Water Filters,
10 to 10,000 gallons capacity per hour.
WM. B. SCAIFE & SONS CO.
(Founded 1802.)
PITTSBURG, PA.

TURNTABLES
Bridges—Buildings—Structural Steel
VIRGINIA BRIDGE & IRON COMPANY
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 31.

Drilling Machines.
American Tool Works, Cincinnati, O.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Bickford Drill & Tool Co., The, Cincinnati, O.

Drop Forgings.
American Engineering Works, Chicago, Ill.
Wilcox Mfg. Co., D., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Dry-Kilns.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Dumbwaiters.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Drying Machinery.
Alsing Co., Inc., J. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Crown Dryer Co., Cleveland O
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O
Ruggles-Coles Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
West Pulverizing Machine Co., New York, N. Y

Dust-Collecting System.
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, E. S. Mic
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn

Dyeing Machinery.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Klauder-Weldon Co., Amsterdam, N. Y.

Dynamos and Motors.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Commercial Electric Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N. J.
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Guarantee Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro, Ky.
New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co., Ridgway, Pa.
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith, Samuel J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Tower Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Electric Contractors.
Alexander, Jr., S. B., Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Electric Supply Co., Savannah, Ga.
Jenks, W. H., Richmond, Va.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Standard Electric Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Stanley Elec. Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Upton, W. P., Co., Washington, D. C.

Electrical Instruments.
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.
Northern Electric Supply Co., Madison, Wis.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

Electric-Light and Power Plants.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Commercial Electric Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N. J.
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co., Ridgway, Pa.
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Upton, W. P., Co., Washington, D. C.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Electric Railway Equipment.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Electrical Repairs.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Electric Supply Co., Savannah, Ga.
Guarantee Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro, Ky.
Smith, Samuel J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Electrical Supplies.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.
Electric Supply Co., Savannah, Ga.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Guarantee Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jenks, W. H., Richmond, Va.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro, Ky.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Smith, Samuel J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Standard Electric Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Electric Locomotives. (See Locomo. Bldrs.

Electric Trucks.
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Electrotypers.
American Type Founders Co., Baltimore, Md.
Spencer & Hall, Baltimore, Md.

Elevators.
Albro-Clem Elevator Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Bates', James, Sons, Baltimore, Md.
Curran, Jas. H., Elevator Co., Cincinnati O.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Faunt Le Roy & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Maryland Foundry & Machine Co., Baltimore, Md.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Parkhurst Bros. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Westbrooks, J. B., Fdry. & Mch. Co., Danville, Va.

Elevator Buckets.
American Engineering Works, Chicago, Ill.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Elevator Enclosures and Cabs.
Balderston, H., & Son, Baltimore, Md.
Bolles, J. E., Iron & Wire Works, Detroit, Mich.
Dow Wire Work Co., Louisville, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Inglis, Wm., Wire & Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Myers Mfg. Co., The Fred J., Hamilton, O.

Elevator Rope. [See Wire Rope.]

Emery.
Carborundum Co., The, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Co., Scranton, Pa.
Tanite Co., The, Stroudsburg, Pa.

Emery Wheels. [See Grinding and Polishing Machinery.]

Engineers. (Electric, Consulting, Contracting Mechanical and Mining.)
Alber & Byrne, Birmingham, Ala.
Adams, Henry, Baltimore, Md.
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y
American Engineering Works, Chicago, Ill.
Branton, Jr., E. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Collier & Brown, Atlanta, Ga.
Dyer, D. H., & Sons, Fall River, Mass.
Erikson, Edw. E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Ewer, R. G., New York, N. Y.
Gibson, Wm. M., Birmingham, Ala
Hutton Engineering Co., Lexington, Va.
Kennedy, Walter, Pittsburg, Pa.
Lederle, Frank, Atlanta, Ga.
Marrow, W. Drummond, Charlotte, N. C.
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va
Nicol, T. W., Mobile, Ala.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Perry, Nathaniel V., Atlanta, Ga.
Pratt & Boltwood, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Pratt Laboratory, N. P., Atlanta, Ga.
Railways & Light Co. of America, Balto, Md
Reid, Thorburn, New York, N. Y.
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co., Mount Holly, N. J
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala
Smidth & Co., F. L., New York, N. Y.
Stanley Elec. Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Upton, W. P., Co., Washington, D. C.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Witherow, Jas. P., Pittsburg, Pa.

Engines.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Atlas Engine Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Ball Engine Co., The, Erie, Pa.
Fall & Wood Co., New York, N. Y.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Brownell & Co., The, Dayton, O.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Erie Pump & Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Farquhar Co., A. B., L. ., York, Pa.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Harrisburg Fdry & Mch. Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
High Point Machine Works, High Point, N. C.
Hill, Wm. E., & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
International Power Co., Providence, R. I.
Leffel, James, & Co., Springfield, O.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Atlanta, Ga.
McClave, Hamilton & Rimmer, New York, N. Y.
McIntosh, Seymour & Co., New York, N. Y.
Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Iowa.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Minnigerode, Wm., Lynchburg, Va.
Newport News Shipb'g & Drv Dock Co., N. News, Va.
Phillips, Edward W., Baltimore, Md.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co., Ridgway, Pa.
Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Southern Eng. & Boiler Works, Jackson, Tenn.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
St. Louis Iron & Machine Works, St. Louis, Mo.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wetherill, Robert, & Co., Chester, Pa.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Engines. (Gas and Gasoline.)
Blakeslee Mfg. Co., The, Birmingham, Ala.
Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Otto Gas Engine Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Engines. (Gas and Kerosene.)
Mietz, A., New York, N. Y.

Engines. (Oil.)
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.

Engravers.
Acme Photo-Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.
Alpha-Photo Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.
Baltimore Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.
Middleton, J. W., Chicago, Ill.

Exhaust Heads.
Bonar James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Burt Mfg. Co., Akron, O.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Expansion Bolts.
New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.

Fans. (Electric.)
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.

Fans. (Ventilating.) [See Blowers, Exhaust Fans.]

Feed-Water Heaters and Purifiers.
Berryman, Jas., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Gem City Boiler Co., Dayton, O.
Green Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Kelley, Benj. F., & Son, New York, N. Y.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Patterson, Frank L., New York, N. Y.
Phillips, E. W., Baltimore, Md.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co., The, Taunton, Mass.
Warren Webster Co., Camden, N. J.

Felting. (Hair.)
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fencing. (Iron and Wire.)
Balderston, H., & Son, Baltimore, Md.
Bolles Iron & Wire Works, J. E., Detroit, Mich.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Eureka Supply Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Inglis, Wm., Wire & Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Fertilizer Machinery. (See Phosphate Mchy.)

Files.
Barnett Co., G. & H., Philadelphia, Pa.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Miller Oil & Supply Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.

Filters. (Water.)
Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.
Kennicott Water Softener Co., Chicago, Ill.
N. Y. Continental Jewell Filtration Co., New York, N. Y.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.
Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

Filters. (Oil.)
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Burt Mfg. Co., The, Akron, O.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Filter Presses.
Johnson, J. & Co., New York, N. Y.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.

Fire-Brick.
Carolina Fire-Brick Works, Killian, S. C.
Garden City Sand Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ohio Fire Brick Co., Oak Hill, O.
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Reese-Hammond Fire-Brick Co., Bolivar, Pa.
Stevens', H., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.

Fire Extinguishers.
Childs Co., O. J., Utica, N. Y.

ASBESTOS FIRE-FELT COVERINGS
PURE ASBESTOS — ABSOLUTELY FIRE PROOF.
REPLETE WITH AIR CELLS — PERFECT NON-CONDUCTORS.
STRONG, LIGHT, FLEXIBLE. — EASILY APPLIED.
MADE IN SECTIONS — THREE FEET LONG
FIT STANDARD PIPE — ½ INCH TO 16 INCHES.
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO.
NEW YORK · CHICAGO · PHILADELPHIA · BOSTON
ASBESTOS MATERIALS. ROOFING MATERIALS. — MANUFACTURERS OF LIQUID PAINTS & STAINS. ELECTRICAL MATERIALS.

THE IMPROVED U.S. CREAM SEPARATOR IS A PERFECT SKIMMER
MOST RELIABLE, DURABLE, SAFE AND PROFITABLE
The Dairyman's Favorite
At the Pan-American Exposition
THE U. S. WON THE HIGHEST AWARD
and in the Model Dairy
Did the Most Perfect Work, EXCELLING All Others
The U. S. is in use on many of the Finest Dairy Farms of the World.
Dealers who desire to sell the best should handle none but the U. S.—"THE KIND THAT GETS ALL THE CREAM."
Write for illustrated catalogue
245
VERMONT FARM MACHINE CO., BELLOWS FALLS, VT.

Contoured Topographic Maps
of any locality, on scale of 400′ to 1″, with contour intervals at 5′, will show: The best location for railway or highway, both in rolling country and difficult mountain work. It will show the possibilities of a stream for power or water supply, indicating dam sites, reservoir areas, storage capacity and canal location. It will show the possibilities of drainage for extensive swamp districts. It will show the best manner of handling an irrigation problem. It will show the "lay" of timber and mineral lands, and is the basis of all geological investigation. It will, in short, afford the information which the engineer and investor desire in the preliminary stages of every work of magnitude. The cost of such a map, scale 400′ to 1″, contours 5′, is about $50 per square mile. This office maintains a corps of expert topographers ready to be sent anywhere. Address
JOHN W. HAYS, M. Am. Soc. C. E
3 South Adams Street, PETERSBURG, VA.

Grinnell Sprinklers
GENERAL FIRE EXTINGUISHER COMPANY,
Executive Offices: Providence, R. I.
At Our New
Charlotte Plant
Charlotte, N. C.
We carry the largest and best stock in the South of
Pipe, Fittings, Valves, Steam and Water Supplies.
Pipe from ⅛ inch to 12 inches cut to measure.
Orders executed promptly at lowest prices.
J. W. CONWAY,
Manager Southern Department.

Gear Cutting Machines
will do all kinds of GEAR Cutting, including
Worms, Bevel and Face Wheels.
Convenient, Accurate and Simple in operation. Especially adapted for Repair Shop Work. In use in over 250 mills, including 21 in Fall River, Mass.
Send for full particulars and our 1900 pamphlet.
The D. E. Whiton Mch. Co.
New London, Conn.

ESTABLISHED 1873.
SKYLIGHTS
And VENTILATORS.
MADE OF SHEET METAL.
Proof against leaks from weather and condensation.
E. VAN NOORDEN COMPANY,
944-952 Massachusetts Ave., Corner Burnham St.
BOSTON, MASS.

"Vulcanite"

PORTLAND CEMENT

Absolutely sound and uniform as to quality and color.

ADDRESS:

Real Estate Trust Building, PHILADELPHIA.

Established 1883.

HIGH GRADE **PORTLAND CEMENT,**
FIRE BRICK AND GENERAL BUILDING SUPPLIES.
McKELVEY CONCRETE MIXERS.
Members { Builders' and Traders' Exchange. Builders' Club.
THE GARDEN CITY SAND CO.
1201 to 1205 Security Building,
Long Distance 'Phone. Chicago.

Highest Award Buffalo Exposition,

GOLD MEDAL,

AWARDED TO

The American Cement Co.

22 S. 15th St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR THEIR

"GIANT" PORTLAND CEMENT,

The OLD RELIABLE American Brand.

"It has more than fulfilled your promises."

That is the manner in which a buyer of one of our mixers wrote us a few months ago. We claim that our mixers turn out a concrete unsurpassed in quality, and at the lowest possible cost. The records made by the machines while in operation substantiate our claims. Mixers that can fulfill such promises as we make for our products, are machines worthy of your consideration. We invite your correspondence. All inquiries gladly answered.

RANSOME & SMITH CO.
Designers and Manufacturers of Concrete Machinery, Bowling Green Bldg., 11 Broadway, New York City.

RANSOME CONCRETE MIXERS

29

MARYLAND CEMENT CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Highest Grade Portland Cement.

OFFICE: Builders' Exchange, Baltimore, Md.

WORKS: Sparrows Point, Maryland.

ALABAMA CONSOLIDATED COAL & IRON CO.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Brands of

FOUNDRY IRON:

"Clifton" and "Etowah"

Also Miners and Shippers of HIGH-GRADE STEAM COAL, and Makers of the Well Known **"STANDARD"** FOUNDRY COKE.

Selling Agents for the North and West: MATTHEW ADDY & CO. { CINCINNATI, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS, PITTSBURGH, PHILADELPHIA, NEW YORK.

MOBILE COAL CO., Agents for Coal and Coke in the Mobile Territory.

LEHIGH Portland Cement

LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT

High Tensile Strength, Finely Ground, Light and Uniform in Color.

Southern and Western Distributors:

THE KELLEY ISLAND LIME & TRANSPORT CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Works Established 1868.

Star Portland Cement

Used exclusively in the following work:

CONCRETE RESERVOIRS, Washington, D. C.
NEW CHARLESTOWN BRIDGE, Charlestown, Mass.
NEW POST OFFICE, Chicago, Ill.
EDISON BUILDING, New York.
And a host of others.

Bonneville Portland Cement Co.

Office, 604-5 Fidelity Building, Philadelphia.

SMOKE CONSUMERS

are expensive and superfluous if you burn

FALCON WHITE ASH MOSHANNON COAL.

If a TON of it were the size of this page, the ASH it contains would be only as large as this ad.

W. F. JACOBY & COMPANY
920 Stephen Girard Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11 Broadway, NEW YORK.
1316 Continental Trust Bldg., BALTIMORE, MD.
147 Milk Street, BOSTON, MASS.

IMPORTERS

PORTLAND CEMENT.

C. M. GILBERT & CO., SAVANNAH, GA.

"LIMOID"

A Prepared Lime

Ready for immediate use. No loss by air slacking. As safe and convenient as cement.

CHARLES WARNER COMPANY,
NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA. WILMINGTON.

CHICKAMAUGA CEMENT CO.

Rossville, Ga.

Manufacturers of

Hydraulic Rock Cement

CHICKAMAUGA CEMENT CO. ROCK DIXIE CEMENT ROSSVILLE, GA.

SOUTHEASTERN LIME & CEMENT CO.,
Southern Distributing Agents,
CHARLESTON, S. C.
WORKS, Rossville, Ga.
OFFICE, 276 East Bay, Charleston, S. C.

RUGGLES-COLES

DRYERS

FOR

Phosphates, Slag, Coal, Marl, Clay, Etc.

RUGGLES-COLES ENGINEERING CO.
CHICAGO. NEW YORK.

WATCHMAN'S CLOCK

LATEST IMPROVED.

Gives an exact record of the Watchman's doings.

WRITE TO

B. NANZ & CO.
127 Duane Street. NEW YORK.

JOHN D. LYKES,
Foundry and Machine Shop.
Wrought and Cast Iron Grills, Grain Troughs, Hay Racks, Iron Stairways and Architectural Iron Work. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

FIRE, PAVING, FRONT

Annual Capacity 30,000,000.

BRICK

Our line is unsurpassed for quality, shapes, variety of colors and shades. We employ only the best materials and most improved methods.

REESE-HAMMOND FIRE BRICK CO., General Office & Works, Bolivar, Pa. Branch Office, Bissell Block, Pittsburg, Pa.

DAVIS COAL AND COKE CO.

MINERS AND SHIPPERS

DAVIS LOCOMOTIVE, STEAM AND SMITHING COALS,

Sole Agent for Elk Garden **Big Vein Cumberland Coal.**

DAVIS COKE FOR ORE SMELTERS, FOUNDRIES, AND FAMILY USE.

Shipments to all points accessible to rail or water.

BALTIMORE. PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK. BOSTON.

Pocahontas Coal

SMOKELESS, SEMI-BITUMINOUS.

Is the Standard Steam Fuel for the World.

CASTNER, CURRAN & BULLITT, Sole Agents, PHILADELPHIA.

BRANCH OFFICES.

1 Broadway, New York. 70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass. Citizens Bank Bldg, Norfolk, Va.
Neave Building, Cincinnati, O. Terry Building, Roanoke, Va. Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ill.
4 Fenchurch Avenue, London, England.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 31.

Fire Escapes.
Bolles Iron & Wire Works, J. E., Detroit, Mich.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.
Inglis, Wm., Wire & Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.

Flooring. (Polished Hardwood.)
Adams, J. M., Baltimore, Md.
Wilce Co., The T., Chicago, Ill.

Flour and Grist Mill Machinery and Supplies.
Alsing Co., Inc., J. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Bldg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
DeLoach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Salem Machine Works, Salem, Va.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Starr, B. F., & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.

Forges.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Foundry Equipment and Supplies.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.

Foundry Ladles. [See Foundry Equipment

Fuel Economizer.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Green Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y.

Fuel Oil Equipment and Machinery.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Rockwell Engineering Co., New York.
Tate, Jones & Co., Inc., Pittsburg, Pa.

Furnace Builders.
Erikson, Edw. E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Kennedy, Walter, Pittsburg, Pa.
Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Witherow, Jas. P., Pittsburg, Pa.

Furnace Heating. (Stoves.)
Richmond Stove Co., Norwich, Conn.

Furnaces. (Metallurgical.)
Rockwell Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.

Furnaces. (Gas Soldering.)
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.

Gages (Recording) and Counters.
American Steam Gauge Co., Boston, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Galvanized Sheets.
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.

Gas Regulator.
Jacobson Machine Manufacturing Co., Warren, Pa.

Gas Producers.
Erikson, Edward L., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gas and Steam Fitters' Tools.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Gaskets. (Rubber.)
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Voorhees Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Gear Cutting Machines.
Whiton Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn

Gears and Pinions. (Raw Hide.)
New Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Gearing.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
New Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Nuttall Co., R. D., Pittsburg, Pa.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Woods' Sons, T. B., Chambersburg, Pa.

Geologist.
Catlett, Chas., Staunton, Va

Graphophones.
Columbia Phonograph Co., Balto., Md.

Grates and Grate Bars.
McClave, Brooks & Co., Scranton, Pa.

Grates. (Domestic.)
Burnham Grate Co., Huntsville, Ala.

Grain Elevator Supplies.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, (Phila.) Pa.

Graphite.
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joe., Jersey City, N. J.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.

Grease. (Lubricating.)
Cook's Sons, Adam, New York, N. Y.
Robinson, Wm. C., & Son, Baltimore, Md.

Grinding and Polishing Mchy.
Abrasive Material Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.
Builders' Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.
Carborundum Co., The, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Co., Scranton, Pa.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
Tanite Co., The, Stroudsburg, Pa.
Vitrified Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.

Groovers.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Hammers. (Steam, Power, Pneumatic.)
American Engineering Works, Chicago, Ill.
Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Jonnsbury, Vt.
Robinson, J. M. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Standard Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.

Handle Mchy. [See Woodwork'g Mchy.]
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Root, B. M., York Pa.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Wrightsville Hardware Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Hardwood Flooring.
Adams, J. M., Baltimore, Md.
Wilce Co., The T., Chicago, Ill.

Hay Tools.
Myers & Bro., F. E., Ashland, O

Heating Apparatus.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Exeter Machine Works, Exeter, N. H.
Gibbes & Co., W. H., Columbia, S. C.
Monitor Steam Generator Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Peck-Hammond Co., The, Cincinnatil, O.
Richmond Stove Co., Norwich, Conn.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
Vapor Heating Co., York, Pa.
Warren Webster Co., Camden, N. J.

Hoisting Machinery.
Byers Machine Co., John F., Ravenna, O.
Carlin Machinery & Supply Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Case Manufacturing Co., The, Columbus, O.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Koppel, Arthur, New York, N. Y.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Males Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
United Telpherage Co., New York City.

Hose.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
Gibbes & Co., W. H., Columbia, S. C.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Rhoads J. E. &, Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Voorhees Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Hose Reel. (Fire.)
Cliff & Guibert Co., New York, N. Y.

Hotels.
New Atlantic Hotel, Norfolk, Va.
New St. Charles Hotel, New Orleans, La.

Hydrants.
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hydraulic Machinery.
American, Chicago, Ill.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hydraulic Rams.
Power Specialty Co., New York, N. Y.

Ice Making Machinery & Supplies.
Barber Mfg. Co., A. H., Chicago, Ill.
Cochran Co., Lorain, O.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Healy Ice Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Singer Automatic Ice Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wolf Co., The Fred W., Chicago, Ill.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Incorporators. (Companies.)
Delaware Trust Co., Wilmington, Del.
Hornaday, J. P., Cincinnati, O.
Magid, Louis B., & Co., New York, N. Y.
National Promoting & Auditing Co., Boston, Mass.
Polk, Wm., & Co., Alexandria, La.
Southern Industrial Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Indicators. (Steam Engines.)
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Industrial Opportunities.
Cedartown Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Gadsden Com. & Industrial Asso., Gadsden, Ala.
Industrial & Development Asso., Alexander City, La.
Richmond Ind. & Development Asso., Richmond, Va.
Old Dominion Land Co., Newport News, Va.
Wheeling Board of Trade, Wheeling, W. Va.

Industrial Railways.
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Koppel, Arthur, New York City.
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L., Long Island City, N. Y.

Injectors.
American Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ohio Injector Co., Wadsworth, Ohio.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.
Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

Insurance.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore, Md.

Insulators. (Glass.)
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.

Insulator Pins—Telephone Poles.
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.
Houston & Liggett, Lewisburg, Tenn.

Insulated Wire.
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.
Hazard Manufacturing Co., Wilkes Barre, Pa.

Investment Opportunities.
Smith, H. C., Boston, Mass.
W. Va. Real Estate Co., Parkersburg, W. Va.

Iron.
Alabama Consol. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.

Iron Brokers.
Armstrong, R. S., & Bro., Atlanta, Ga.
Cox, Jr., Justice, & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa.

Jacks. (Lifting, Track and Oil Well.)
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.

Kettles. (Steam Jacket.)
Badger, E. B., & Sons Co., Boston, Mass.

Knife Grinder. (New Automatic).
Woods, S. A., Machine Co., South Boston, Mass.

Knitting Machinery.
Campbell & Clute Machine Co., Cohoes N. Y.
Excelsior Knitting Machine Co., Allentown, Pa.
Mayo Knitting Machine & Needle Co., Franklin, N. H.
McMichael & Wildman Mfg. Co., Norristown, Pa.
Nye & Tredick, Philadelphia, Pa.
Scott & Williams, Philadelphia, Pa.
Snyder, H. P., Mfg. Co., Little Falls, N. Y.

Lamps. (Arc and Incandescent.)
Acorn Brass Works, Chicago, Ill.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro Ky.
Shelby Electric Co., Shelby, O.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Lamp Cleaner. (Incandescent)
Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Lamp Adjuster. (Incandescent)
Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Lamp Renewer. (Incandescent)
Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Lamps. (Incandescent Hydro Carbon.)
Kitson Hydro Carbon, H. & I. L., Co., Phila., Pa.

Lands.
Beaumont Trust Co., Beaumont, Tex.
Brobston, Fendig & Co., Brunswick, Ga.
Dibble, S., Orangeburg, S. C.
Hornaday, J. P., Cincinnati, O.
Killebrew, J. B., Industrial and Immigration Agent Nashville, Tenn.
Polk, Wm., & Co., Alexandria, La.
Richards, M. V., Land & Industrial Agt., Wash., D. C.
Sutherland, Howard Land Agent, Elkins, W. Va.
Watson, R. E., Atlanta, Ga.

Lanterns.
Dietz Co., R. E., New York.

Lathes. (Engine.)
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
McCabe, J. J., New York, N. Y.
Schumacher & Boye, Cincinnati, O.

Laundry Machinery.
Adams Laundry Machinery Co., Troy, N. Y.
Sinclair Co., S. H., Chicago, Ill.
Wilson Laundry Machinery Co., Columbia, Pa

Lead. (Sheet.)
Robertson, Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.
Charleston Lead Works, Charleston, S. C.

Lead and Tin. (Pig.)
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Ryan & Co., J. J., Chicago, Ill.

Lime.
Carolina Portland Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.
Southeastern Lime & Cement Co., Charleston, S. C
Warner Co., Charles, New York, N. Y.

Locomotive Builders. [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]
American Locomotive Co., New York, N. Y.
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Climax Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.
Males Co., Cincinnati, O.
Porter Co., H. K., Pittsburg, Pa.

FREE!

You can use this for 30 days without risk or cost.

Trial Balance in 30 Minutes.

No Night Work.

Adds Anything.

Ask your Bank Its Worth.

The Burrough Adding Machine

Made By

American Arithmometer Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York—202 Broadway.
Philadelphia—906 Provident Building.
Chicago—902 Ft. Dearborn Building.
New Orleans—846 Common street.
Boston—513 John Hancock Building.
Pittsburg—1006 Park Building.
Rochester (N. Y.)—773 Powers Block.
San Francisco—303 California street.
Cleveland—1206 American Trust Building.
Washington (D. C.)—904 F street.
Kansas City—529 Beals Building.
Milwaukee—91 Wisconsin street.
Minneapolis—617 Guaranty Building.
Cincinnati—1921 Hewitt avenue.
Louisville—622 West Main street.
Atlanta—833 Equitable Building.
Des Moines (Iowa)—311 Fifth street.
Montreal (Canada)—390 St. James street.

The largest and most reliable Foundry Supply House in the World.

Manufacturers "Everything you need in your Foundry."

THE

S. OBERMAYER CO.

Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

SPECIALTIES:

Foundry Facings and Blackings,
Pure East India Plumbago, for Dry or Green Sand Molds; Founders' Perfect Core Wash, Stove Plate Facings, Talc and Soapstone.

Foundry Supplies,
Molders' Shovels, Riddles, Brushes, Bellows, Wire Brushes, Bristle Brushes, Snap Flasks, Etc., Etc.

Foundry Equipment,
Cupolas, Ladles, Cranes, Tumbling Mills, Moulding Machines, Etc.

All orders shipped promptly. Best goods at lowest prices. Send for general catalog No. 66.

HARDWOOD FLOORING
of every approved kind
Matched Stripe or Inlaid Patterns
in various thicknesses
for old or new buildings
FLOORS
Laid and Polished Complete
in the most thorough manner
J. M. ADAMS
227 N. Charles Street BALTIMORE, MD.

Elevators!

Passenger and Freight

of Every Description.

Send for Circulars.

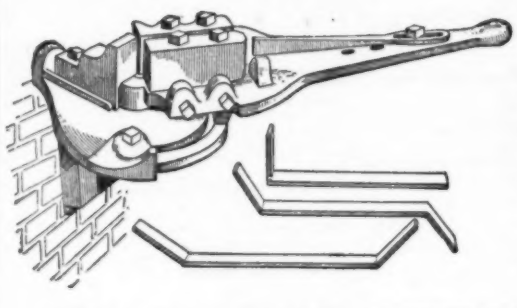
The Albro-Clem Elevator Co.

Main Office and Works:

703 Glenwood Ave, PHILADELPHIA.

Telephone Connection.

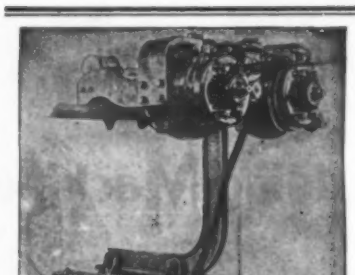
ADOPT MODERN METHODS



Our Angle Benders take work of an astonishing range for hand-power tools. They produce clean, square corners. Many light jobs can be bent cold. Its money-saving ability is especially evident in the ease and rapidity with which it can be set to take different sizes of stock and bend angles of different degrees.

WALLACE SUPPLY CO.,

607 Garden City Block, CHICAGO, ILL.



United Telpherage Co.

20-22 Broad St.,

New York, U. S. A.

AUTOMATIC TRANSPORTATION OF MATERIAL BY ELECTRICITY.

Overhead, Surface or Underground.

Length of Line, Speed Curves, Switches and Turnouts no obstacle.

Send for circulars 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.

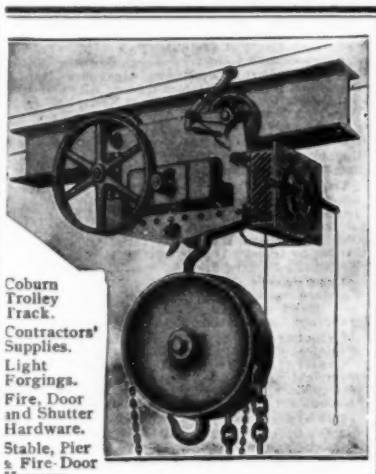
Maryland Foundry & Machine Co.

BALTIMORE, MD.

Passenger and Freight Elevators,

SHAFTING, PULLEYS AND HANGERS.

All kinds of Light and Heavy Iron and Brass Castings.



Coburn Trolley Track.
Contractors' Supplies.
Light Forgings.
Fire, Door and Shutter Hardware.
Stable, Pier & Fire-Door Hangers.

OVERHEAD TRACKAGE SYSTEMS.

Diamond Expansion Bolt.

PATENTED.

NEW JERSEY FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

26 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.

FREIGHT ELEVATORS

FOR

Hand, Belt and Electric Power.

PARKHURST BROS. & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

Wire Rope. Insulated Wires.

Send for Handsomely Illustrated Catalogs.

Hazard Mfg. Co.,

Wilkesbarre, Pa.

NEW YORK: 30 Dey Street. CHICAGO: H. Channon Co. 24 Market St.

ESTABLISHED 1848. MANUFACTURERS OF IRON, STEEL AND GALVANIZED WIRE ROPE. INSULATED WIRES. UNDERGROUND CABLES. SUBMARINE CABLES. AERIAL CABLES. COPPER WIRE.

CHAIN HOISTS

Highest Efficiency and Durability.

One man lifts eight tons and lifts it easier, faster and safer with

Speidel's Improved Economic Safety Hoist

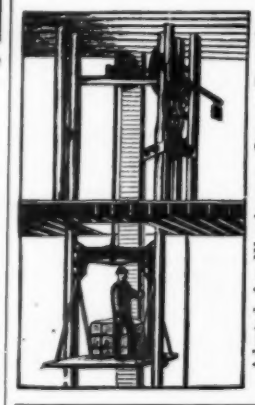
than with any other made. Let us send you our catalogue and prices.

J. G. SPEIDEL,

READING, PA.

BATES'

Hand Elevators.



Adapted for Warehouses, Stores, Factories, Hotels, Public Institutions, and every place where merchandise, &c., is transferred from one story to another.

JAMES BATES' SONS,

Successors to JAMES BATES,

Corner Pratt and President Streets,

BALTIMORE, MD.

FREIGHT

ELEVATORS,

Hand and Belt Power.

POWER HOGSHEAD SCREWS.

THE J. B. WESTBROOKS FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.

DANVILLE, VIRGINIA.

General Founders and Machinists.

PERFORATED METAL

IN SHEET

TIN, ZINC, COPPER, BRASS AND STEEL

EDWIN B. STIMPSON & SON

31 SPRUCE STREET NEW YORK

JAMES H. CURRAN ELEVATOR CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HIGH GRADE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT **ELEVATORS,**

114-116 W 2nd Street.
111-113 Burrows Street.

CINCINNATI, O.

CRUTCHFIELD & GRAY, Agents, 1013 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 31.

Loom Harness.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Spartanburg Loom Harness Co., Spartanburg, S. C.

Looms and Weaving Machinery.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.

Lubricating Compounds.
Cook's, Adam, Sons, New York, N. Y.

Lubricators and Oil Cups.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cook's Sons, Adam, New York, N. Y.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston Mass.
Detroit Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

Lumber and Hardwoods.
Hallam, W. W., Macon, Ga.
Wilce Co., The T., Chicago, Ill.

Machinery. (Winding, Measuring & Folding.)
Philadelphia Textile Specialty Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.

Machinery. (Special.)
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Leffler, Charles, & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Philadelphia Textile Specialty Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
Royersford Foundry & Machine Co., Royersford, Pa.

Machinery and Tools. (New and Second-hand.)
American Elec. Supply & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Armstrong, R. S., & Bro., Atlanta, Ga.
Atwell Machinery Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Baird, U., Machinery Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Baker, R. C., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Baumgarten, A. F., & Bro., Pittsburg, Pa.
Bowen, Joseph E., Norfolk, Va.
Caine & Plitt, Philadelphia, Pa.
Camp Engineering Co., Chicago, Ill.
Carlin Machinery Supply Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Casey, D. L., Mch. Co., Springfield, O.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cleveland Belting & Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Conard, Thos. P., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cox, Justice Jr., & Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Davis, W. P., Atlanta, Ga.
Henning, John, & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
Harris, C. C., St. Louis, Mo.
Jones, J. B., & Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Lenman, Charles T., Birmingham, Ala.
Mallory, J. D., Baltimore, Md.
Mengel Machinery Exchange, Baltimore, Md.
Minnigerode, Wm., Lynchburg, Va.
Paradox Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pouiterer & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
Price Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Rechtin, Louis E., & Bro., Cincinnati, O.
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co., New York, N. Y.
Sabel Bros., Jacksonville, Fla.
Saxton, J. C., New York, N. Y.
Seyfert's, L. F., Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Thompson, Son & Co., New York, N. Y.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Torbert & Peckham, Chicago, Ill.
Trampe, Charles F., St. Louis, Mo.
Waters, John A., & Co., Richmond, Va.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.
Williams, R. O., Chicago, Ill.
Wisconsin Mchy. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Machinists' Supplies.
Besly, Chas. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Mail Chutes.
Cutler Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Manganese.
Kendall & Flick, Washington, D. C.

Mechanical Draft.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Mercerizing Machinery.
Philadelphia Textile Specialty Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.

Metal Laths. (Expanded.)
Associated Expanded Metal Co's of U. S., New York.

Metal-Working Machinery.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Besly & Co., Chas. H., Chicago, Ill.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Robinson & Co., J. M., Cincinnati, O.
Royersford Foundry & Machine Co., Royersford, Pa.
Whiton Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.
Wickes Bros. Pittsburg, Pa.

Meters. (Water.)
Pittsburg Meter Co., E. Pittsburg, Pa.

Mill Cogs. (Maple.)
Bowsher Co., N. P., South Bend, Ind.

Mill Engineers and Architects.
Chapman, Wm. A., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Lockwood, Greene & Co., Boston, Mass.
Makepeace, C. R., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Ferry, Nathaniel V., Atlanta, Ga.
Praray, C. A. M., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Whaley, W. B. Smith, & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Wheeler, McMichael & Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Mill Picks.
Higgins, John C., & Son, Chicago, Ill.

Mill Supplies.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Building Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Miller Oil & Supply Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Milling Machines.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

Mineral Wool.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York, N. Y.

Mine Locomotives. (See Locomotive B'ldrs.)

Mining Machinery. (Gold, Copper, etc.)
American Engineering Works, Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N.C.
Northern Electric Manufacturing Co., Madison, O.
Rogers Boat, Gauge & Drill Works, The John M., Gloucester City, N. J.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stanley Electric Manufacturing Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

Mining Screens. [See Screens.]

Mixing Machinery.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Dunning, W. D., Syracuse, N. Y.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.

Mortar Colors.
Chattanooga Paint Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
French, Saml. H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Nails. (Wire.)
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Office Fixtures.
Himmel, M. L., & Son, Baltimore, Md.

Oils.
Adam Cook's Sons, New York, N. Y.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Bonar, James & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Galena-Signal Oil Co., Franklin, Pa.
Miller Oil & Supply Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Robinson, Wm. C., & Son, Baltimore, Md.

Oil-Burning Appliances.
Ewer, R. G., New York, N. Y.
Petroleum Oil Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Rockwell Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.
Tate, Jones & Co., Inc., Pittsburg, Pa.

Oilers.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

Packing.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Gibbes & Co., W. H., Columbia, S. C.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J

Paint. (Cold Water, etc.)
Bird & Co., J. A. & W., Boston, Mass
Columbia Refining Co., New York, N. Y.
De Ronde, Co., Frank S., New York.
Fox, M. Ewing, & Co., New York, N. Y.
Muralo Co., New Brighton, Borough of Richmond, N.Y.
Muzzy Bros., Paterson N. J.

Paint. (Roofing, etc.)
Armitage Mfg. Co., The, Richmond, Va.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chattanooga Paint Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Colonial Paint & Varnish Co., Cleveland, O.
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph, Jersey City, N. J.
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Garfield Oil Co., Cleveland, O.
Holdt & Bullington, Atlanta, Ga.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Pinetown Paint & Chemical Co., Pinetown, N. C.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.

Painting Machinery.
Muralo Co., New Brighton, Borough of Richmond, N.Y.
Star Brass Works Co., The, Chicago, Ill.

Paper. (Roofing, Building, Sheathing, etc.)
Armitage Mfg. Co., The, Richmond, Va.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Garrett, C. S., & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky.
Standard Paint Co., The, New York, N. Y.

Paper. (Sand, Emery.)
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Parquetry.
Adams, J. M., Baltimore, Md.

Pattern Makers' Machinery.
Woods, S. A., Machine Co., South Boston, Mass.

Patterns. (Metal.)
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Paving Materials.
Charlotte Roofing & Paving Co., Charlotte, N. C
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky.
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.
Warren-Ehret Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Perforated Metal.
Aitchison Perforated Metal Co., Robert, Chicago, Ill.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., The, Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Mundt, Charles, & Sons, New York, N. Y.

Phosphate Machinery.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co, Chicago, Ill.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Smidth & Co., F. L., New York, N. Y.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
West Pulverizing Machine Co., New York, N. Y.

Phosphate Screens. [See Screens.]

Phosphor Bronze. (Wire, Rods, Sheets.)
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig Iron.
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Piling.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.

Pillow Blocks.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Golden's Foundry & Machine Co., Columbus, Ga.

Pipe. (Cast Iron and Steel.)
Dimmick Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pipe. (Coil.)
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Simmons, John, Co., New York, N. Y.
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.

Pipe. (Cut, Threaded, etc.)
Simmons, John, Co., New York, N. Y.

Pipe. (Lead.)
Charleston Lead Works, Charleston, S. C.
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.

Pipe. (Straight Riveted.)
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Pipe. (Spiral Riveted.)
American Spiral Pipe Works, Chicago, Ill.

Pipe. (Sewer and Culvert.)
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
Stevens' Sons Co., H., Macon, Ga.
Warner Co., Chas., Wilmington, Del.

Pipe. (Wrought Iron.)
Challenge Tube Cleaner Co., Lowell, Mass.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.

Pipe. (Unions and Joint.)
Dart Mfg. Co., E. M., Providence, R. I.

Pipe Cutting and Threading Mach.
Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Fittings.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.

Pipe Wrenches.
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co., New York, N. Y.

Planers.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

Plantation Locomotives. (See Locomotive Builders.)

Plaster Ornaments.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa

Plating. (Nickel.)
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.

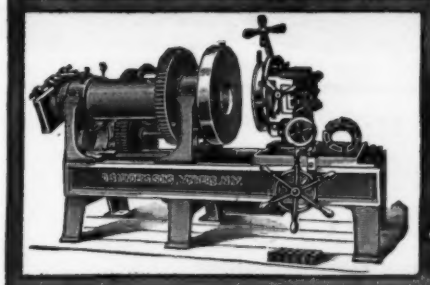
Plumbers' Supplies and Tools.
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.

Plumbago.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph, Jersey City, N. J.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.

Pneumatic Tools. (See Tools, Pneumatic.)

Pneumatic Tubes. (For Handling Cash.)
Bostedo Pneumatic Tube Co., Chicago, Ill.

PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING MACHINERY



40 YEARS EXPERIENCE has enabled us to produce machines which for quality and general excellence are as nearly perfect as can be made.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
YONKERS. D. SAUNDERS' SONS NEW YORK

The Renold Silent Chain Gear

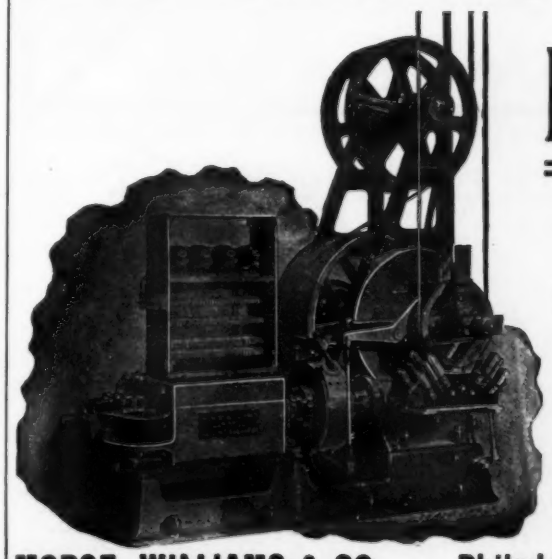
SILENT

can be run at **HIGH SPEEDS** with absolutely **NO NOISE** and a minimum of friction.

Perfect action throughout the life of the chain. In extended and successful use in Europe for five years, for power transmission of all varieties and powers—spindles and feeds on machine tools, electric motor drives, governor drives, automobiles of all sorts. *Write for Booklet "D."*

Link-Belt Engineering Co.
New York: 49 Dey St. Pittsburg: Park Building
CHICAGO: LINK-BELT MACHINERY COMPANY
NICETOWN, PHILA.

Old Colony
TRANSMISSION ROPE
GEO. B. CARPENTER & CO.
ESTABLISHED 1840
CHICAGO.



Elevators

Electric
Hydraulic
Steam
Belt
Hand.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO., Philadelphia. Atlanta.

Morse Twist Drill and Machine Co.
NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Increase and Constant Angle Twist Drills, Chucks, Reamers, Milling Cutters, Taps, Dies and Machinists' Tools.

BUY YOUR

Genuine
Bangor
Roofing
SLATE

Direct from the
MANUFACTURER

GENUINE BANGOR SLATE COMPANY,

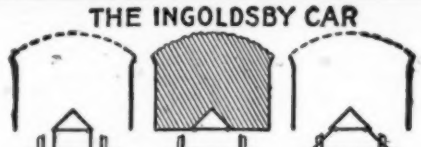
EASTON, PENNA.

JEFFREY ELECTRIC MINE LOCOMOTIVES.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Also complete line of **ELEVATING CONVEYING MACHINERY.**
Address THE JEFFREY MANUFACTURING CO., Columbus, Ohio, U. S. A.
NEW YORK. CHICAGO. DENVER.

THE INGOLDSBY CAR



DUMP CARS THAT DUMP
AND GO BACK INTO EARNING SERVICE
IMMEDIATELY
AND KEEP IN IT ALL THE TIME

CONTROLLED AND SOLD BY
THE INGOLDSBY AUTOMATIC CAR CO.
CHEMICAL BUILDING ST. LOUIS, MO.

THE AMERICAN FROG & SWITCH CO., Hamilton, O.
FROGS, SWITCHES, SWITCH STANDS, RAIL BRACES.

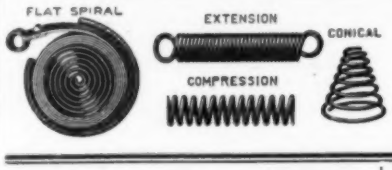
Latrobe Steel and Coupler Company,
Manufacturers of CHICAGO ALL-STEEL AUTOMATIC COUPLER.
Works: Melrose Park, Ill. Branch Office: 1720 Old Colony B'd'g, Chicago.
Main Office: 1200 GIRARD BLD'G, PHILADELPHIA.

LIGHT STEEL & REFINED MALLEABLE IRON
True to Pattern
Uniform Structure
CASTINGS
of Every Description.
Superior Quality
Great Strength
NORWAY IRON & STEEL CO., York, Pa.

BRASS FOUNDERS FINISHERS J. J. RYAN & CO.
68-74 West Monroe St., Chicago.
Best Bronze, Babbitt Metals, Brass and Aluminum CASTINGS on Short Notice.

REG. TRADE MARKS
"Phosphor Bronze" DELTA
THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED,
2200 WASHINGTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA.
"ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE"
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, RODS, SHEETS, ETC.
— DELTA METAL —
CASTINGS, STAMPINGS AND FORGINGS
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U.S.

ROSS-MEEHAN FOUNDRY CO.
Chattanooga, Tennessee.
GREY & MALLEABLE IRON FOUNDERS.
M.C.B. COUPLERS.
CASTINGS



Wire and Springs
Of Every Description.
CARY SPRING WORKS,
240 & 242 W. 29th St., NEW YORK, N. Y

STEEL CASTINGS

OPEN HEARTH Steel Castings of every description, for Electrical Machinery; Dredging, Rolling and Sugar Mill Machinery; Locomotive, Railroad and Bridge Work, etc.

McHAFFIE Steel Castings of all shapes and sizes, from 1 lb. up. Superior for Crankshafts, Gearing and other purposes where great wearing results are required.

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.
Works, CHESTER, PA. Office, 407 Sansom St., PHILA., PA.
Correspondence Solicited.

Anti-Friction Metal
FOR ALL PURPOSES.
QUALITY THE BEST.
Humboldt Metal Works,
So. Somerville, N. J.

Subscribe to the Manufacturers' Record.

STRUCTURAL IRON WORK
For Immediate Delivery.
EYE BEAMS, from 3 in. to 20 in.
CHANNELS, from 1¾ in. to 15 in.
ANGLES, 1 in. to 6 in.
FLATS & BARS up to 20 in. wide.
ROOF TRUSSES, GIRDERS, COLUMNS, and BRIDGES designed and built.
Bridge Railings a Specialty.
BELMONT IRON WORKS
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 31.

Power Transmission Machinery.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Dehner-Wuepel Mill Building Co., St Louis, Mo.
Fairmount Machine Co., Phila., Pa.
Hunt Co., C. W., New York, N. Y.
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Wood's, T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Presses. (Baling, Cottonseed Oil etc., Hydraulic and Power.)
Boomer & Boschert Press Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Bushnell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Conn
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.

Presses. (Stamping.)
Leffler, Chas., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Pulleys. (Friction Clutch.)
Blakeslee Mfg. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa
Smith, S. Morgan, Co. York, Pa.
Whitman Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Williams, Milton P., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Wood's, T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Pulleys. (Wood Split.)
Dawson, A. L., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Eckbold's Sons, Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Saginaw Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.
West Virginia Pulley Co., Clarksburg, W. Va

Pulley. (Pneumatic.)
Williams, Milton P., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Pulleys, Shafting and Hangers.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Finished Steel Co., The, Youngstown, O.
Gibbes & Co., W. H., Columbia, S. C.
Golden's Foundry & Machine Co., Columbus, Ga
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Jeffrey Mfg Co., The, Columbus, O.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Maryland Foundry & Machine Co., Baltimore, Md.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Textile Mills Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
Woods, T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Pumps. (Pneumatic.)
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.

Pumps. (Centrifugal.)
Erie Pump & Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pumps. (Power Boiler-Feed.)
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York, N. Y
McGowan Co., John H., Cincinnati, O.
Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte N. C.
Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

Pumps. (Steam.)
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York, N. Y
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cook Well Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Downie Pump Co., Downieville, Pa.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
McGowan, John H., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co., New York, N. Y.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.

Pumps. (Trench.)
Edson Manufacturing Co., Boston, Mass.

Pumping Machinery.
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.
Cook Well Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Dean Bros., Indianapolis, Ind.
Downie Pump Co., Downieville, Pa.
Myers, F. E., & Bro., Ashland, O.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Tate, Jones & Co., Inc., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Phila., Pa.

Pump Governor.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Pump Valves.
Power Specialty Co., New York, N. Y.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Robinson, J. M., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Royersford Foundry & Machine Co., Royersford, Pa.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Phila., Pa.

Quarry and Stonecutting Machinery.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Rack Locomotives. (See Locomotive Bldrs.)

Railroad Equipment and Supplies. (New and Second-hand.)
American Frog & Switch Co., Hamilton, O.
American Locomotive Co., New York, N. Y.
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Birmingham Rail & Locomotive Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Bowen, Jos. E., Norfolk, Va.
Conard, Thos. P., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cox, Jr., Justice, & Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fitz-Hugh & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Grant & Williams, New York, N. Y.
Hyde Bros. & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Jones, J. B., & Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Joseph Iron Co., Isaac, Cincinnati, O.
Kilby Locomotive & Machine Works, Anniston, Ala.
Koppel, Arthur, New York, N. Y.
Maies Co., Cincinnati, O.
May & Spalding, Atlanta, Ga.
New York Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.
Pease, F. M., Inc., Chicago, Ill.
Porter Co., H. K., Pittsburg, Pa.
Poulterer & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburg, Pa.
Sabel, M., & Sons, Mobile, Ala.
Steel Rail Supply Co., The, New York, N. Y.
Southern Iron & Equipment Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Watson, Benj., New York, N. Y.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.
Zelnicker, W. A., St. Louis, Mo.

Railroad Frogs and Switches.
American Frog & Switch Co., Hamilton, O.
Koppel, Arthur, New York City.
May & Spalding, Atlanta, Ga.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.

Rails. (Steel.)
Koppel, Arthur, New York, N. Y.
Maies Co, Cincinnati, O.
Steel Rail Supply Co., The, New York, N. Y.

Reamers.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Polk, A. J., & Son, Millersburg, Pa.
Rogers, J. M., Boat Gauge & Drill Works, Gloucester City, N. J.

Refrigerating Plants. [See Icemaking Machinery.]

Regulators. (Water & Steam Pressure.)
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Regulators. (Damper.)
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Rivets. (Lead.)
Stimpson, Edwin B., & Son, New York, N. Y.

Rock Crushers.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.

Road Machinery.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill
Kelly Co., O. S., Springfield, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O

Roofing. (Felt, Tar, Asphalt, Paper, etc.)
Armitage Mfg. Co., The, Richmond, Va.
Asphalt Ready Roofing Co., New York, N. Y
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bird & Son, F. W., East Walpole, Mass.
Charlotte Roof & Paving Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Garrett, C. S., & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y
Miller Oil & Supply Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky.
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
Stowell Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y
Warren-Ehret Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Roofing and Siding. (Metal.)
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Son, Pittsburg, Pa.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Roofing and Siding. (See Roofing.)

Roofing. (Metal Shingles.)
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Montrose Metal Shingle Co., Camden, N. J.

Roofing. (Slate.)
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Galt, John, & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Genuine Bangor Slate Co., Easton, Pa.
McKenna, David, Slatington, Pa.
Williams, J. B., & Co., Arvonia, Va.

Roofers' and Tinners' Supplies.
National Roofing Supply Co., Wheeling W. Va.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Robinson, J. M., & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Rope. (Transmission.)
American Mfg. Co., The, New York, N. Y.
Carpenter & Co, George B., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Woods' Sons, T. B., Chambersburg, Pa.

Rubber Goods.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
New Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Voorhees Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Sacks. (Fertilizer, etc.)
Bailey, John T., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Safety Water Columns and Gauges.
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Reliance Gauge Column Co., Cleveland, O.
Wright Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Safes and Vaults.
York Safe & Lock Co., York, Pa.

Saws. (Band.)
Atkins, E. C., & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Fay, J. A., & Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Woods, S. A., Machine Co., South Boston, Mass.

Saws. [See Woodworking Machinery.]
Atkins, E. C., & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.
Miller Oil & Supply Co., Indianapolis, Ind

Saw-Mill Machinery.
Alabama Iron Works, Mobile, Ala
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Beach, H. W., Montrose, Pa.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
DeLoach Mill Mfg Co., Atlanta Ga.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Farquhar Co., A. B., Ltd., York, Pa.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Hench & Dromgold, York, Pa.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Soule Steam Feed Works, Meridian, Miss.
Southern Eng. & Boiler Works, Jackson, Tenn.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.

Saw Sharpeners and Files. (Cotton Gin.)
Carver Cotton Gin Co., East Bridgewater, Mass

Scales. (Railroad, etc.)
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Gibbes & Co., W. H., Columbia, S. C.
McDonald Bros., Pleasant Hill, Mo.
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Ltd., Pittsburg, Pa.

Schools and Colleges.
Amer. Cor. School of Textiles, New Bedford, Mass.
International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.
University School for Boys, Baltimore, Md.

Screens. (Fly, Window and Door.)
Burrowes Co., E. T., Portland, Me.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Screens. (Ore, Coke, etc.)
American Engineering Works, Chicago, Ill.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Myers Mfg. Co., Fred J., Hamilton, O.
Mundt & Sons, Charles, New York, N. Y.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screws. (Machine and Wood.)
Miles, Franklin S., Philadelphia, Pa.

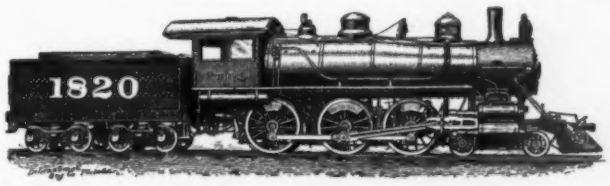
Screw Plates.
Polk, A. J., & Son, Millersburg, Pa.

Scroll Saws. [See Woodworking Mchy.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Established 1831. Annual Capacity 1,200.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS,

Single Expansion and Compound Locomotives.



BROAD and NARROW GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES, Mine and Furnace Locomotives Compressed Air Locomotives, Tramway Locomotives, Plantation Locomotives, Oil Burning Locomotives.
ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES WITH WESTINGHOUSE MOTORS, ELECTRIC CAR TRUCKS WITH OR WITHOUT MOTORS.
All important parts made accurately to gauges and templates, after standard designs or to railroad companies' drawings. Like parts of different locomotives of same class, perfectly interchangeable.

Cable Address: BALDWIN, PHILADELPHIA. BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

AMERICAN LOCOMOTIVE COMPANY,

General Offices, 25 Broad St., New York City.

Builders of

LOCOMOTIVES

for all classes of service.

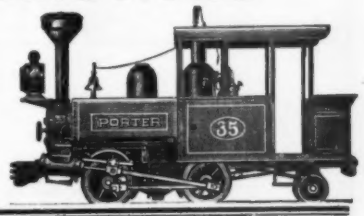
Mining Locomotives,
Logging Locomotives,
Compressed Air Locomotives.

Owning and Operating the

Schenectady Locomotive Works, Schenectady, N. Y.
Brooks Locomotive Works, Dunkirk, N. Y.
Pittsburg Locomotive Works, Allegheny, Pa.
Richmond Locomotive Works, Richmond, Va.
Cooke Locomotive Works, Paterson, N. J.
Rhode Island Locomotive Works, Providence, R. I.
Dickson Locomotive Works, Scranton, Pa.
Manchester Locomotive Works, Manchester, N.H.

LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES

Of all gauges of track, from three to forty-five tons weight, including special designs for mines, mills, furnaces, plantations, logging, contractors' use, passenger and freight service, suburban service, street railways and industrial establishments. **Compressed Air Locomotives** for underground or surface work, at coal, iron, copper, silver, gold and other mines, and for surface work where smoke or sparks must be wholly eliminated.



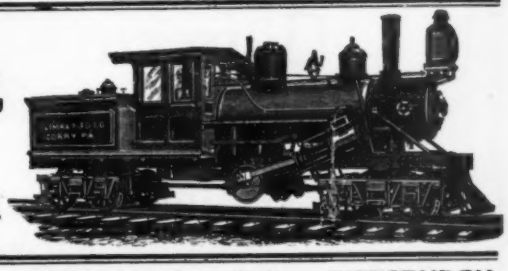
H. K. PORTER CO.
6th Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Locomotives, narrow and wide gauge, always on hand.

CLIMAX
Geared Locomotives,

For Wood or Iron Rail.

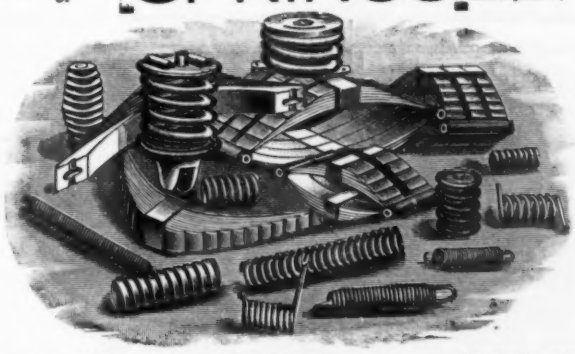
Send for Illustrated Catalog.

CLIMAX MFG. CO.
CORRY, PA.



A. FRENCH SPRING CO., PITTSBURGH, PA.

Manufacturers of **SPRINGS** *of every description.*



Aaron French, President. P. N. French, Gen. Mgr.
J. E. French, Vice-Prest. D. C. Noble, Sec. & Treas.
John Proven, Superintendent.

Branch Offices:
NEW YORK, 1608 Empire Building.
CHICAGO, 1414 Fisher Building.

THE WEIR FROG CO. CINCINNATI, O. L. C. WEIR PRES.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF FRED. G. WEIR'S
IMPROVED RIGID & SPRING FROGS, CROSSINGS
SINGLE & THREE THROW SPLIT SWITCHES.
FIXED & AUTOMATIC SWITCH STANDS. STEEL
DIE FORMED RAIL BRACES, SWITCH FIXTURES, ETC

CABLE & ELECTRIC TRACK WORK
FROGS, SWITCHES
CROSSINGS, CURVES
RAIL CHAIRS ETC

Standard Traction Brake Co.

120 Liberty St., New York.

Complete Power Brake Equipment for Traction Cars.

We are prepared to solve any braking problem that the service presents.

Air Brake Storage System,
Axle-Driven Air Compressors,
Independent Motor-Driven Air Compressors,
Magnetic Brake and Electric Car-Heating Apparatus,

Write for Catalogue and Prices.

Apparatus Manufactured by

The Westinghouse Air Brake Co.

Pittsburg, Pa.

The Westinghouse Gas Engine

In Smoothness of Working, Rivals the Best Steam Engine.

Sold By

Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.

Engineers—New York, Chicago, Boston, Pittsburg, Philadelphia, Detroit.

Built By

The Westinghouse Machine Co.

Pittsburg—**Designers and Builders**—Chicago.

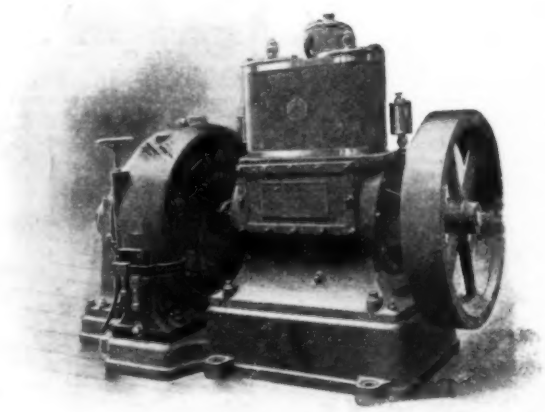
Write nearest office of Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.

Westinghouse Generators = =

Perfect Commutation
Easy Inspection

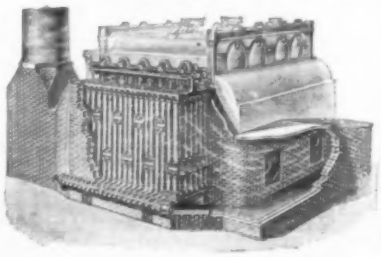
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Sales Offices in all Large Cities.



INCREASED STEAM GENERATING CAPACITY.

The Green's Economizer



As a boiler adjunct will not only increase its steam generating capacity, but will decrease repairs. The reserve water heated to 250 degrees prevents unequal expansion and contraction, thus prolonging the life of the boilers and preventing necessity for repairs. See our booklet, "Green's Economizer."

Fuel Bill Decreased 10 to 20 Per Ct.

The Green Fuel Economizer Co.,

Sole Manufacturers in the U. S. A. MATTEAWAN, N. Y.

THE BEST FLANGE PACKING MADE.

Rainbow Packing.

THE COLOR OF RAINBOW PACKING IS RED.

Three rows of Diamonds in Black throughout the length of each and every roll. No baking or following up.

Thousands of Imitators. No Equal.
Will Hold Highest Pressure.
Don't have to use wire and cloth to hold RAINBOW.
Can't Blow it Out.

Manufactured, Patented and Copyrighted Exclusively by

The Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co.

16 Warren Street, NEW YORK.

16-24 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 400-412 Common St., 201-207 Tschoupitoulas St., New Orleans, La. 210-214 N. Third St., St. Louis, Mo., 171 Main St., Norfolk, Va. 804 W. Gervais St., Columbia, S. C. 202-210 S. Water St., Chicago, Ill. 709-711 Austin Ave., Waco, Tex. 51-53-55 College St., Charlotte, N. C. Ninth and Cary Sts., Richmond, Va. 1212 Farnham St., Omaha, Neb. 17-23 Beale St. and 18-24 Main St., San Francisco, Cal. 125 Congress St., West, Savannah, Ga. 634 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 1601 to 1615 17th St., Denver, Col. 220 S. Fifth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 31.

Seals. (Stock Certificates, etc.)
Middleton, J. W., Chicago, Ill.

Self Measuring Shop Oil Cabinet.
Bowser & Co., S. F., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Separators. (Cream.)
Vermont Farm Machine Co., Bellows Falls, Vt.

Separators. (Dust.)
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Separators. (Steam and Oil.)
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Austin Separator Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Webster Warren & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shaft Coupling. (Compression.)
Davis Machine Co., W. P., Rochester, N. Y.

Shapers.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

Sheet-Metal-Working Machinery.
[See Metal-Working Machinery.

Sheet Steel and Iron.
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.

Shingle, Lath and Stave Machinery.
[See Woodworking Machinery.]
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Ship Builders. (Iron and Steel)
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va.

Skylights.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
National Skylight & Construction Co., New York, N.Y.
Noorden Co., E. Van, Boston, Mass.

Slate. (Roofing and Blackboard.)
Galt, John, & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Genuine Bangor Slate Co., Easton, Pa.
David McKenna, Slatington, Pa.
Williams, J. R., & Co., Arvonia, Va.

Slaters' Tools.
Galt, John, & Sons, New York, N. Y.

Smoke Stacks. (Iron and Steel.)
Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.
Keeler, E., Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Soapmakers' and Butchers' Mchy.
Dopp, H. Wm., & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.

Solder.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Speaking Tubes.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.

Springs. (Bicycle Saddle, Machinery, Railway and Spiral.)
Besly, Chas. H., & Co, Chicago, Ill.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Cary Spring Works, New York, N. Y.
French Spring Co., A., Pittsburg, Pa.
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Spelter.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Sprinklers. (Automatic.)
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
International Sprinkler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Stairways. (Iron.)
Lykes, John D., Birmingham, Ala.

Stamp Mills.
American Engineering Works, Chicago, Ill.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.

Standpipes.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.
Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Steam Gages.
American Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

Steam Fitters and Supplies.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.

Steam Heating.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.
Peck-Hammond Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J.

Steam Shovels. [See Dredges and Excavators.]

Steam Superheaters.
Power Specialty Co., New York, N. Y.

Steam Traps.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Haines Co., W. S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
Wright Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Steamship Lines.
Atlantic Transport Co., Baltimore, Md.
Bay Line, Baltimore, Md.
Merchants & Miners' Trans. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Richmond & York River Line, Baltimore, Md.

Steel. (Manufacturers of.)
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, Y.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Couplers. (Automatic.)
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Rods. (Polished.)
Finished Steel Co., The, Youngtown, O.

Stills. (Turpentine.)
McMillan Bros. Co., Mobile, Ala.

Stokers. (Mechanical.)
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Stoves, Ranges, etc.
Hutchinson Bros., Baltimore, Md.

Street Lamps.
Dietz Co., R. E., New York, N. Y.

Structural Steel and Iron.
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Columbia Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co., Girard, O.
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va.
National Skylight & Construction Co., New York, N. Y.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons., Pittsburg, Pa.
Schreiber L., & Sons Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Studs, Nuts.
Hoopes & Townsend Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Miles, Franklin S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.

Sugar Mill Machinery.
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.

Switchboards, Switches, etc.
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.
Smith, Sam'l J. & Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Telephone Mfg. Co. of Sumter, Sumter, S. C.
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Tanks. (Iron and Steel.)
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Caldwell Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.
Clarendon Boiler Works, N. Clarendon, Pa
Gem City Boiler Co., Dayton, O.
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co, Girard, O.
Harry Bros. Co., Dallas, Tex.
Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Hazelton Boiler Co., New York, N. Y.
Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Phila., Pa
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Tanks. (Wood.)
Caldwell, Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.
Cypress Lumber Co., Apalachicola, Fla.
Davis, G. M., & Son, Palatka, Fla.
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Gulf Cypress Tank Co., Mt. Vernon, Ala.
Lewis, H. F., & Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.

Tapes. (Measuring.)
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Telephones. (Supplies, Equipment.)
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.
Telephone Mfg. Co. of Sumter, Sumter, S. C.
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Telephone Poles.
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.
Houston & Liggett, Lewisburg, Tenn.

Terne Plate.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

Terra Cotta.
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
Warner Co., Charles, Wilmington, Del.

Textile Machinery [See Cotton Mill Mach.]

Tinplate.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tires, Steel. (Locomotive and Car.)
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tobacco Machinery.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.

Tools. (Machinists' and Mechanics'.)
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
McCabe, J. J., New York, N. Y.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.

Tools. (Pnuematic.)
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y
Standard Peumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.

Tools. (Tinners'.)
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Topographers.
John W. Hays, Petersburg, Va.

Torches. (Kerosene.)
Wells Light Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Towers. (Steel and Wood.)
Caldwell, Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.

Tramway. (Overhead).
Cohoes Iron Foundry & Machine Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Tramway. (Wire Rope.)
Aultman Co., Canton, O.
Caldwell H. W. & Sons Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo V., New York, N. Y.
Hunt Co., C. W., New York, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co, Columbus, O
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

Tube Cleaners.
Challenge Tube Cleaner Co., Lowell, Mass.

Tubing.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Turbines. [See Water Wheels.]

Turntables.
Koppel, Arthur, New York City.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Valves.
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.
Sweet & Doyle, Cohoes, N. Y.
Voorhees Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Wolf, Fred. W., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Veneer Machines.
Coe Mfg. Co., The, Painesville, O.
Titus, E. E., Petersburg, Va.

Ventilators.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Pancoast International Ventilator Co., Philadelp'a, Pa.
Van Noorden Co., E., Boston, Mass.

Vises.
Emmert Mfg. Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

Wagon Builders' Mchy. & Supplies.
Cordesman, Mayer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Egan Co., The, Cincinntia, O.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Washers. (Ore and Phosphate.)
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Bailey Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
George Foundry & Machine Works, Rome, Ga.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Watchman's Clocks.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.
Imhauser & Co., E., New York City.
Nann & Co., New York, N. Y.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Water and Electric Power.
Roanoke Nav. & Water-Power Co., Weldon, N. C.

Water Still.
Jewell Water Still Co., Chicago, Ill.

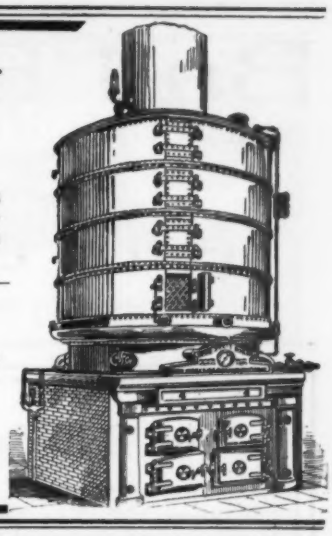
Water Softening Apparatus. (Purifying.)
Kennicott Water Softener Co., Chicago, Ill.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.

Water-Wheels and Turbines.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Leffel, James, & Co., Springfield, O.
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co., Mount Holly, N. J.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Water Meters.
Pittsburg Meter Co., E. Pittsburg, Pa.

Water Troughs. (Steel.)
Clarendon Boiler Works, N. Clarendon, Pa

Berry Safety Boilers



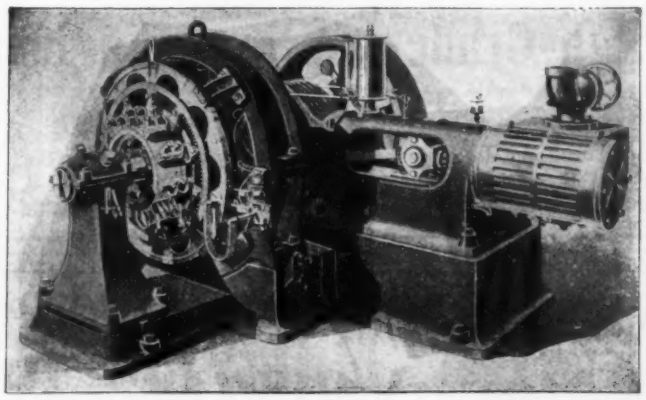
Economizes space, fuel, maintenance and first cost to a greater degree than any other boi er. Combines simplicity and durability. Estimates and catalogue upon application.

Corliss Engines.

High-Pressure or Condensing.

CORLISS COMPOUND ENGINES.

Robt. Wetherill & Co.
Chester, Pa.



Ridgway Dynamo

Thompson-Ryan Patents

is the only generator provided with special coils for balancing armature reaction and securing perfect commutation with absolutely fixed brushes. We guarantee higher efficiency at light loads and a greater range of uniform economy than any other generator built.

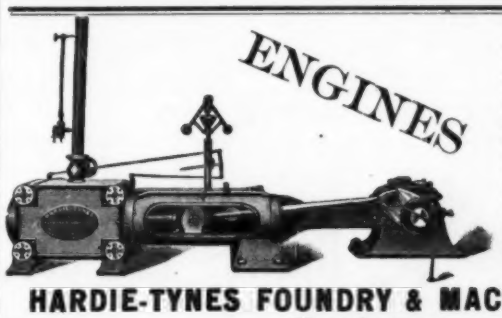
Automatic Engine McEwen Patents

is guaranteed not to run one revolution slower when fully loaded than when running empty, and a reduction of boiler pressure from the greatest to that necessary to do the work will not reduce the speed of the engine one revolution.

RIDGWAY DYNAMO & ENGINE CO.,
RIDGWAY, PA.

85-89 Liberty St., New York. Exchange Bldg., Boston. 182 State St., Chicago.
Girard Bldg., Philadelphia. Caxton Bldg., Buffalo. Tulane Hotel, Nashville.

Handsome Catalog on application.



CORLISS AND SLIDE VALVE ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, AIR COMPRESSORS, DREDGE MACHINERY, COMPLETE POWER PLANTS A SPECIALTY.

HARDIE-TYNES FOUNDRY & MACHINE COMPANY,
Box 406, Manufacturers, Birmingham, Ala.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Porter-Allen Automatic Engines,
Blowing Engines, Centrifugal Pumps,
Weiss Counter-Current Condensers.

Ball Engines.

1883. 1902.

19 Years Experience
Electrical Service.

BALL ENGINE CO.

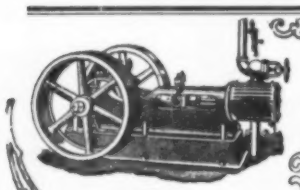
Erie, Pa.

The Ball & Wood Company,

OFFICE: 120 Liberty St., New York.
WORKS: Elizabeth, N. J.

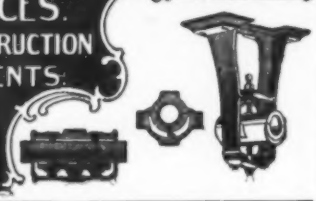
Designers and Builders
OF
High-Grade Improved Engines
For Any Service.

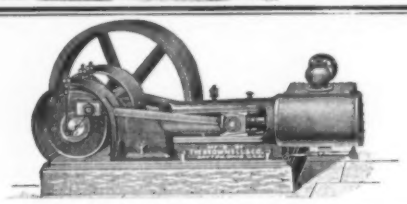
Our catalogue describes the Ball & Wood type of four-valve, Simple, Cross and Tandem Compound Engines, Vertical or Horizontal, for Belted or Direct Connected service. It will be sent on application.



Valley Automatic Engine

RUGGED, COMPACT AND DURABLE
SYMMETRICAL, NEAT AND ECONOMICAL.
SHAFTING APPURTENANCES.
NEATEST DESIGNS AND RIGID CONSTRUCTION
LARGE STOCK. PROMPT SHIPMENTS.
VALLEY IRON WORKS.
MANUFACTURERS
WILLIAMSPORT, PENNA. U.S.A.



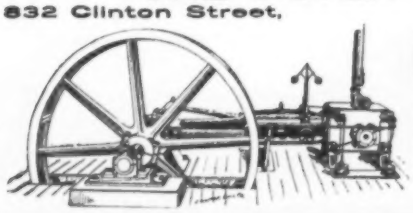


This space is limited and the subject of our Boilers, Engines, Tanks and Heaters is large. Please send for catalogue.

THE BROWNELL & CO., P. O Box 912, **DAYTON, OHIO.**

THE GREENSBORO SUPPLY CO., Greensboro, N. C., Selling Agents for North and South Carolina and Georgia.

THE VILTER MFG. CO.,
832 Clinton Street, Milwaukee, Wis



Improved Corliss Engines,

Boilers, Heaters, Condensers, Pumps, Ice Machines.

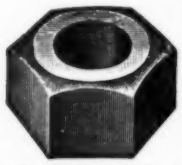
McIntosh & Seymour

Engines,

Mill Engines, Electric Light Engines,
Electric Railway Engines,
All Types, Sizes and Speeds.

McINTOSH, SEYMOUR & CO.,
AUBURN, N. Y.
26 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Cold Punched Nuts!



We want your trade in Cold Punched Nuts—Plain, Chamfered, Trimmed and Reamed, Finished and Semi-Finished.

They are made of *Double Refined Bar Iron*, true to size and well finished. It will pay you to get our prices.

The Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.

BOILERS AND ENGINES.

Tanks, Stacks, Stand Pipes and Sheet Iron Work; Shafting, Pulleys, Gearing, Boxes, Hangers, etc. Mill Castings.
Cast every day; work 180 hands.

Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co.
AUGUSTA, GEORGIA.

FARQUHAR SAW MILL

Variable Friction Feed, Quick Receding Head Blocks.

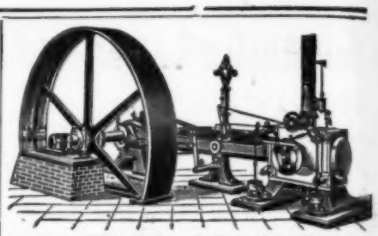
ENGINES, BOILERS.
SEND FOR CATALOG.

A. B. FARQUHAR CO. (Ltd.) York, Pa.

THE MIETZ & WEISS Kerosene and Gas Engine
CHEAPEST POWER KNOWN.

Burns Kerosene. Self-igniting. Simplest engine built. Automatic, simple and reliable. For all power purposes including pumping and electric lighting. Send for Cat'l. Awarded gold medal, Pan-Amer. Expos., Buffalo, 1901.

A. MIETZ, 128 Mott St., N. Y.



Corliss, Slide Valve & Hoisting Engines,

BOILERS OF ALL STYLES AND SIZES.

THE MURRAY IRON WORKS CO.
BURLINGTON, IOWA.
Incorporated February 1, 1870.

SMITH-COURTNEY CO.

Richmond, Va.

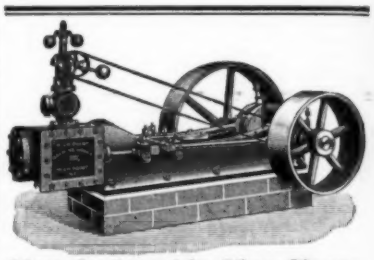
SOUTHERN AGENTS FOR THE

Improved Bates Corliss Engine

FROM 50 TO 1000 HORSE-POWER.

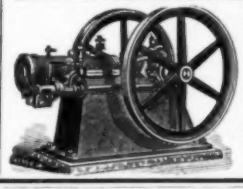
THE ENGINE for Cotton Mills and Large Factories.

Also full line of Engines, Boilers, Iron and Woodworking Machinery and Pumps. Largest stock of Railroad, Mine and Mill Supplies in the South.



Manufactured in Nine Sizes—
5 to 80 Horse Power.

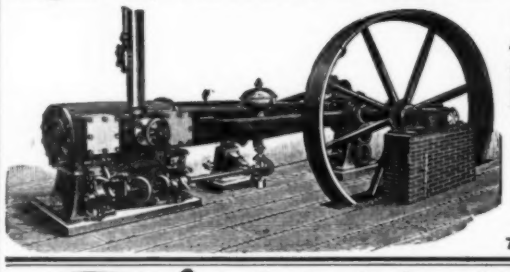
HIGH POINT MACHINE WORKS,
HIGH POINT, N. C.



Gas and Gasoline Engines
embody new and important departures in design and operation.
Send for catalog "G."

COLUMBUS MACHINE CO.
Columbus, Ohio.

THE I. & E. GREENWALD CO.,
Engineers, Founders, Machinists and Millwrights.

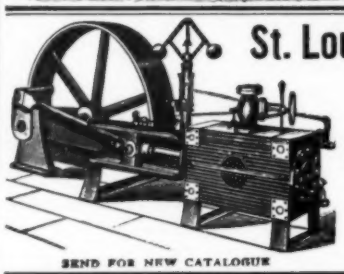


Steam Engines,

Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys, Sprocket Wheels, Chains, Etc. Headquarters for Mill Gearing of all kinds and sizes. Steam Power Plants Complete.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

720 E. Pearl St., CINCINNATI, O.



SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE

St. Louis Iron & Machine Works,

100 Choutaau St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

BUILDERS OF

St. Louis Corliss Engine.

50 TO 2000 H. P.

Brick Machinery.

Atlas Engine Works.
Indianapolis.

P. O. Box 720.

ORIGINAL GEO. H. CORLISS & GREEN-WHEELOCK ENGINES.

We furnish complete Steam Plants with guaranteed economy as low as **1 Pound of Coal Per H. P. Per Hour.**

INTERNATIONAL POWER CO. PROVIDENCE, R.I. U.S.A.

OPERATING CORLISS STEAM ENGINE WORKS.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 31.

Water-Works and Sewerage.
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Nicol T. W. Mobile, Ala.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Weighing Machine. (Automatic.)
Automatic Weighing Machine Co., Boston, Mass.

Well Contractors. (Oil, Artesian, etc.)
Andrews, Perry, & Bro., Atlanta, Ga.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.
Cook Well Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gould, F. M., Richmond, Va.
Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co., Charleston, S. C.

Well Drillers. [See Well Tools and Supplies.]

Well Tools and Supplies. (Artesian.)
Andrews, Perry & Bro., Atlanta, Ga.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y
Cook Well Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Gould, F. M., Richmond, Va.
Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co., Charleston, S. C.
Loomis & Nyman, Tiffin, O.
Williams Bros., Ithaca, N. Y.

Wheelbarrows and Trucks.
Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Ellbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Whistles. (Chimes, Sirens, etc.)
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

White Lead.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Windlasses.
American Ship Windlass Co., Providence, R. I.

Windmills.
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.

Window Guards. (Wire.) [See Wire Goods.]

Wire Cloth. (Iron Steel, Brass, etc.)
Caldwell, H. W., & Sons, Chicago, Ill.
Meyers, Fred. J., Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Goods.
Balderston, H., & Son, Baltimore, Md.
Belles Iron & Wire Works, J. E., Detroit, Mich.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Inglis, Wm., Wire & Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Meyers Mfg. Co., The Fred J., Hamilton, O.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Netting.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Rope Thimbles.
Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

Wire, Barbed Wire, etc.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Wire Rope.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Roebling's, John A., Sons Co., Trenton, N. J.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wire-Rope Tramways. [See Tramways.] (Wire Rope.]

Wrenches. (Drop Forged.)
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co., New York, N. Y.

Woodsplitting Machines.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Woodworking Machinery.
Chattanooga Machinery Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Coe Mfg. Co., The, Painesville, O.
Cordesman, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
DeLoach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Frank Machinery Co., The, Buffalo, N. Y.
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Greaves, Klusman & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Huther Bros, Rochester, N. Y.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Root, B. M., York, Pa.
Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Shimer, Samuel J., & Sons, Milton, Pa.
Smith Machine Co., H. B., Smithville, N. J.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Woods, S. A., Machine Co., South Boston, Mass.

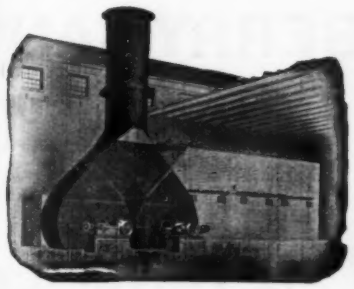
Zinc.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
New Jersey Zinc Co., New York, N. Y.

AMERICAN BLOWER CO.
FANS — BLOWERS — BLAST GATES
MECHANICAL DRAFT — ENGINES — STEAM TRAPS
DRY KILNS — HEATING AND VENTILATING APPARATUS

You don't experiment

when you install the ABC System of

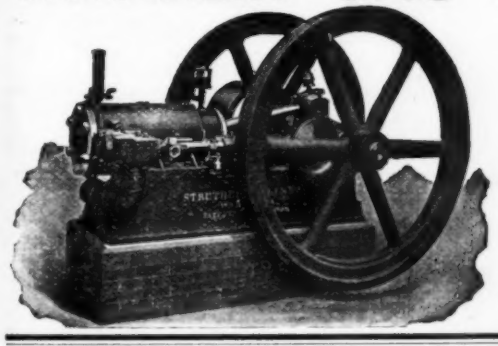
Mechanical Draft.



It's Up-To-Date Equipment, and Up-To-Date Equipment is economy in the end. It isn't a question of first cost, but whether you can afford to do without it. Catalogue No. 118-H gives particulars

AMERICAN BLOWER CO., DETROIT, MICH.
NEW YORK. CHICAGO. LONDON.

WARREN GAS ENGINE.



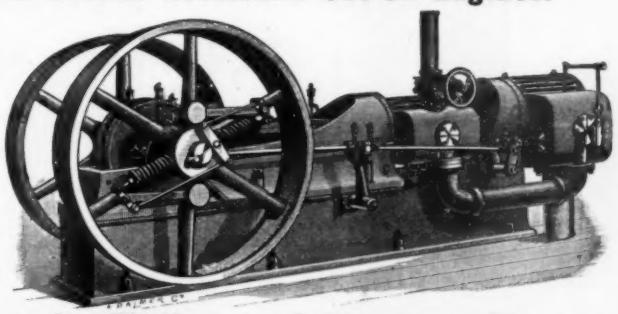
SIMPLE.
ECONOMICAL.
DURABLE.

MANUFACTURED BY
Struthers, Wells & Co.
WARREN, PA.

N. Y. Office, 26 Cortlandt St.
Phila. Office, Fidelity Mutual Bldg.
Baltimore Office, 110 S. Howard St.

Phoenix Iron Works Co. Meadville, Pa. U. S. A.
BUILDERS
Dick & Church Automatic Cut-Off Engines.

Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion.
Belted, Direct Connected.
50 to 800 Horse Power.

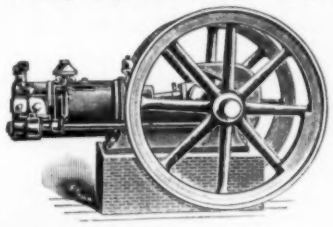


High Grade Boilers of Various Types.
COMPLETE POWER PLANTS A SPECIALTY.
Pittsburg, 401 Ferguson Bldg. Philadelphia, 631 Arch St. 103 E. Lombard St., Baltimore, Md.
New York—15 Cortlandt St.
Chicago—1409 Fisher Bldg.

TO THE 10,000 USERS OF THE OTTO GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES, WE WISH

A Happy and Prosperous New Year.

To those not our patrons, whose unreliable motive power has been a great drawback to prosperity we recommend the Otto.
We have successfully solved the power problem for many. Perhaps we can for you.



OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Representatives for Virginia and the Carolinas, SMITH-COURTNEY CO., Richmond, Va.

A POOR ENGINE
loses money for you every day. If you want to increase your profit and cut down your expenses, why not order a

HILL High-Speed Automatic Engine

then you have the best and things will begin to come your way. Try it. Catalog "N" and prices for the asking.

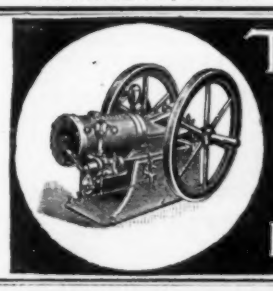
WM. E. HILL & CO.,
North Park St., KALAMAZOO, MICH.

Wright Improved Safety Water Columns

report carelessness in no uncertain tone. The whistle blows, keeps blowing and blows so everybody can hear it. There's no keeping one quiet when the danger point is touched by high or low water in the boiler.
The result is increased watchfulness and care on the part of attendants, reducing boiler disaster chances to a minimum and insuring economy in fuel and boiler repairs by having the water carried steadily at the proper level.
Not only a safeguard but a money saver. Not a luxury but a necessity.
Write for descriptive matter.

WRIGHT MANUFACTURING CO.
29 WOODBRIDGE ST DETROIT MICH

Harrisburg Engines
Harrisburg Foundry & Machine Works,
Harrisburg, Pa., U. S. A.

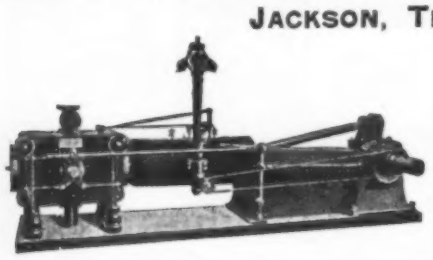


THE "BLAKESLEE" GASOLINE AND ENGINE
STANDS SUPREME
LET US TELL YOU WHY
BLAKESLEE MFG. CO. BIRMINGHAM ALA.

STEAM SUPERHEATERS HIGH DUTY HYD. RAMS, ARMORD PUMP VALVES Power Specialty Co. NEW YORK.

SOUTHERN ENGINE & BOILER WORKS,
JACKSON, TENN.

—Builders of—



Corliss Engines,

Slide-Valve Engines, Tubular Boilers and Saw-Mill Machinery.

THE "FAIRBANKS"

IMPROVED

GAS AND GASOLENE ENGINES,

Stationary and Marine.

Correspondence Solicited.

THE FAIRBANKS COMPANY,

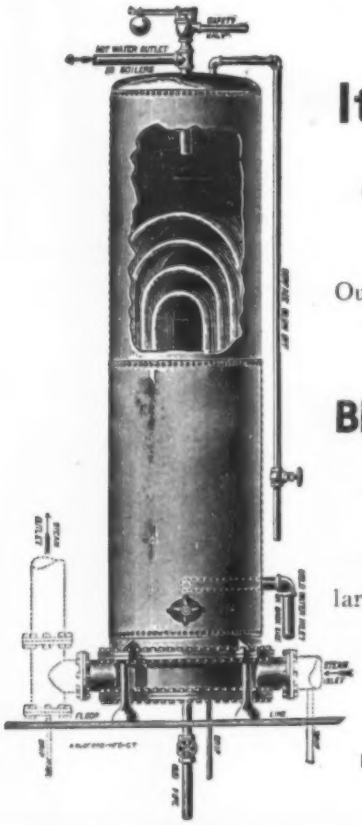
Baltimore, Maryland.

SCALES, VALVES, SUPPLIES AND MACHINERY.

New Illustrated Supply Catalogue on Application.

"The BERRYMAN"

Feed-Water Heater and Purifier



PROVIDED WITH U-SHAPED TUBES.

It Never Leaks.

"THE HIGHEST GRADE ONLY."

Our Catalogue contains the representative names of a large number of contented buyers of

BERRYMAN HEATERS

built by us in last twenty years.

For prices, catalogue and particulars, apply

JAMES BERRYMAN,

125 N. 4th St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

I. B. DAVIS & SONS, Makers, Hartford, Conn.

NEWPORT NEWS

Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co.

WORKS AT NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
(ON HAMPTON ROADS.)

Equipped with a Simpson Basin Dry Dock, capable of docking a vessel 600 feet long, drawing twenty-five feet of water, at any stage of the tide.

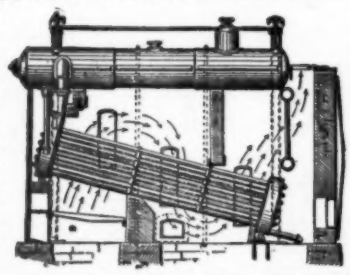
Repairs made promptly and at reasonable rates.

SHIP AND ENGINE BUILDERS.

For estimates and further particulars address,

C. B. ORCUTT, President,

No. 1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.



HAMMOND

PATENT WATER TUBE BOILER.

The most economic boiler on the market.

"THE QUICK STEAMER."

HIGH GRADE BOILERS OF ALL KINDS.

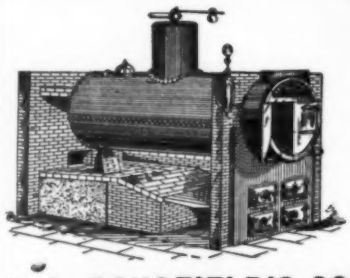
Stills, Stand Pipes, Steel Stacks, Etc.

Tankage Promptly Supplied.

ALWAYS RELIABLE.

HAMMOND IRON WORKS,

WARREN PA., U. S. A.



Engines, Boilers, Smoke Stacks, Tanks,

Injectors, Inspirators, Saw Mill Machinery, Shafting, Pulleys, Hangers, Etc.

J. S. SCHOFIELD'S SONS CO., MACON, GA.

Three Steam Traps in One:

Three outlet valves—opening consecutively as the water fills the Trap—any one of them alone capable of discharging any ordinary inflow of water. Hence the name—

The Wright Emergency Steam Trap.

It acts instantly in emergencies. Never fails. But wastes no steam under ordinary conditions.

If you have a large amount of condensation to dispose of, you'll find satisfaction and economy in this Trap.

Attached to the steam separator it will in the event of an emergency (which may happen at any time or may never happen) save the engine from a disastrous and expensive wreck.

Write for all particulars.

WRIGHT Manufacturing Company
29 WOODBRIDGE ST.
Detroit, Mich.

Boilers and Complete Power Plants

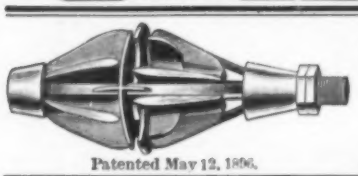
E. KEELER CO., Williamsport, Pa.

SELF-SUPPORTING STEEL STACKS.

BOILERS

With Rivet Holes Drilled after Plates are Bent and in Position, Tanks and Sheet Iron Works, Engines, Cotton Gins and Presses. Machinery for Fertilizer Works and Phosphate Washers, Asbestos Magnesia Pipe Covering and Magnesia Cement Felting for Boilers, Domes, Steam Piping, etc.

VALK & MURDOCH IRON WORKS, Charleston, S. C.



Patented May 12, 1896.

NOTICE THE BLADES—HAVE YOU?

The "CHALLENGE" IS THE CLEANER THAT CLEANS.

The cleaning blades and their controlling springs are the only parts that wear out, and these parts are always obtainable at short notice. They can be sent by mail at small cost.

THE CHALLENGE TUBE CLEANER CO.
63 Market Street, Lowell, Mass.

BOILERS, TANKS, PENSTOCKS, FEED WATER HEATERS,

General Steel Plate Construction.

GEM CITY BOILER CO., Dayton, Ohio.

INTERNATIONAL BOILER COMPOUND CO. Established 1882.

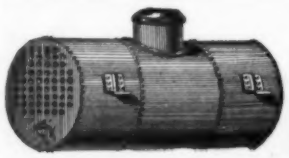
MANUFACTURERS OF

Solid, Liquid and Powdered Boiler Compound,

Prevents Corrosions and Incrustations, Removes Scale, Preserves the Iron, Increases Capacity of Boiler and saves 15 to 60 per cent in Fuel.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Trial Orders Solicited. Write for Prices.

Manufacturers of the INTERNATIONAL COMPOUND FEEDER. | **47 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.**

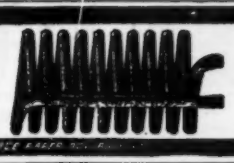


HARTLEY'S BOILER WORKS,

Boilers, Stand Pipes, Tanks,

Smoke Stacks, etc., etc. MONTGOMERY, ALA.

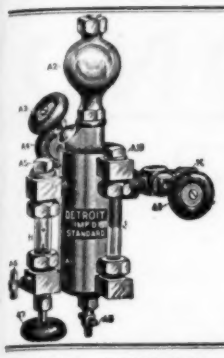
COILS of Iron, Brass & Copper Pipe. Send for Catalogue.



The National Pipe Bending Co. 97 Lloyd St. New Haven, Conn. **BENDS**

Specify The American Thompson Improved Indicator.

AMERICAN STEAM GAUGE & VALVE MFG. CO., BOSTON, MASS.



THE DETROIT SIGHT FEED LUBRICATORS

possess all the improvements and good features that have been suggested by our own and our customers' experience during the past 20 years.

They are being used by more than nine-tenths of the prominent American engine builders, who are good judges of lubricators. Many of these have used them continuously for more than 15 years.

There are more than 550,000 Detroit Sight Feed Lubricators in use, or more than all other styles combined.

Use the Detroit Lubricators and you will be in good company. Our New Catalogue, showing our full line, will be sent on application.

GLASS BODY OIL PUMPS.

DETROIT LUBRICATOR CO., DETROIT, MICH.

FEED WATER HEATERS BY MAIL

Selling Feed Water Heaters BY MAIL is our specialty.

18 years as sellers and manufacturers is the price we have paid for our experience. Our improved machinery and methods for manufacturing greatly REDUCES THE COST AND YOU GET THE BENEFIT OF IT.

THE IMPROVED BERRYMAN (KELLEY'S PATENT) WATER TUBE

FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER

This heater is designed with special reference to obtaining highest results and greatest durability. All materials are of a quality and weight to successfully withstand years of usage, and workmanship is of the highest grade.

Benj. F. Kelley & Son

MANUFACTURERS

91 Liberty St., New York.

A SPACE SAVING BOILER

A Hazelton Water Tube High Pressure Boiler

occupies less floor space per horse power than any other boiler in the world.

It has the greatest amount of heating surface per horse power—11½ square feet.

Not only does it save money by its durability but by the great results given by a minimum of fuel.

We also make Stacks, Tanks and miscellaneous Metal Work.

THE HAZELTON BOILER CO.

Rutherford, N. J.

MORE TRUE TALES

OF WHAT OUR

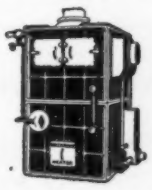
Cochrane Heaters

WILL DO.

Last week we told you what our "Cochrane Heaters" did for one plant. In another, by keeping scale out of boilers, and by giving them water at 210° instead of 110°, they tell us that they are saving eight tons of coal a day and all the boiler repairs and cleanings, besides having a smaller water bill than they ever had before.

In still another plant, where they were feeding with live steam injectors, using cold water, there is a saving of the best part of 20 per cent. of the total fuel bill

SEND FOR CATALOGUE 12-H.



HARRISON SAFETY BOILER WORKS

Allegheny Ave. and 17th Street.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WAINWRIGHT

ARE MADE BY THE TAUNTON LOCOMOTIVE MFG. CO.—TAUNTON MASS.

FEED WATER HEATERS. SURFACE CONDENSERS. EXPANSION JOINTS.

The Fuel Oil Burners

that give satisfaction, regulates the supply of oil at the point of combustion, easy to clean and can be operated with steam or compressed air.

We are the largest manufacturers of Boiler Burners in the world. Write for further facts—FREE.

Tate, Jones & Co., Inc., Pittsburg, Pa.

SOUTHERN DEPARTMENT: Tate, Jones & Co. of Louisiana, Ltd., 341 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La.

We manufacture Oil Burners, Tanks, Pumping Systems, Meters, etc., for complete plants.

THE GEM OIL BURNER

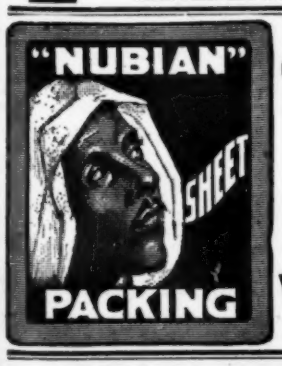
BEST ON THE MARKET.

We furnish complete equipments for Burning Oil—the new fuel for the South and West. We manufacture

BOILERS, TANKS of any size for any purpose. STACKS AND STANDPIPES.

The Petroleum Iron Works Co.

Main Office and Works—Washington, Pa. Branch—Corsicana, Texas.



IF YOU BUY FOR QUALITY

"Nubian" Packing

IS WHAT YOU BUY.

It is guaranteed to stand higher temperature than any other packing. On this basis "NUBIAN" is the most economical packing in the world. Send for sample and prices.

Belting, Hose, Valves, etc.

Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co

18-30 Bostwick Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Our methods are selling heaters to those who have use for heaters. The economy in coal, water and labor effected by

THE WEBSTER FEED WATER HEATER

leaves no doubts, no "take-backs." We have representatives everywhere—and some of our customers for you to talk to.

We issue, too, some little books, the mere reading of which may prove an inspiration that will save you money.

WARREN WEBSTER & CO.

Manufacturers

CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY

Insure Your Steam Boilers

WITH THE

Maryland Casualty Company

OF BALTIMORE.

Inspections made promptly, regularly and thoroughly by experienced men of proved ability.

Agents throughout the United States.

Surplus and Reserve for Policyholders over $2,250,000.00.

JOHN T. STONE, President.

McCLAVE'S Improved GRATE and ARGAND STEAM BLOWER For Boiler and other furnaces. These appliances combine valuable features for burning the smaller sizes of hard and soft coal, such as Anthracite Culm, Birdseye, Buckwheat and Bituminous Slack, while the Grate Alone stands unequalled for Burning the larger sizes of these fuels with natural draught. The Argand Blower gives EXCELLENT RESULTS in burning Spent Tan, Sawdust, Bagasse, etc. For full particulars send for Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue C. McCLAVE, BROOKS & CO., Scranton, Pa.

Coggins and MacBryde, Manufacturers' Agents.

LONG DISTANCE C. & P. TELEPHONE.

Gate Valves for Steam, Water, Gas, etc.; Fire Hydrants. Cast Iron Water Pipe and Fittings, Pumps, Steam, Gas and Gasoline Engines. Steam, Power and Water-Works Supplies in General. Foundry Supplies. Continental Trust Bldg. Baltimore, Md.

Southern Agents for EDDY VALVES, etc.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

Birmingham Boiler Works.

Builders of Stand Pipes, Tanks, Stacks, Ore, Coal and Coke, Buggies, Laries, Lumber Trucks, Tram Cars. A large stock of new and second-hand Boilers, cheap.

WM. CRELIN, Proprietor,

Ave A. Powell ave. and 24th st., Birmingham, Ala.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY E.M.DART MFG.Co. PROVIDENCE R.I.

DART UNION

THE BEST UNION COUPLING MADE IN THE WORLD. NO RUST ON EITHER SIDE.

Consider this Principle

ABOUT

The Wright Steam Separator

It separates moisture from the steam. It doesn't condense the steam into water.

Most separators work on the latter principle by bringing the steam into contact with a needless amount of condensing surface.

In a Wright Separator the steam is not diverted from its natural course—steam goes up and all moisture and other impurities drop down. Perfect separation is accomplished without loss of steam.

A Wright Steam Separator guarantees thorough efficiency, lasting durability and the satisfaction that you paid a reasonable price.

Send for Catalog.

Wright Manufacturing Co.

29 Shelby Street
Cor. Woodbridge
DETROIT, MICH.

DYNAMOS

10 K. W.—500 K. W.

ENGINES

10 H. P.—1000 H. P.

For every service

McCLAVE, HAMILTON & RIMMER,

85-89 Liberty St., New York.

Actual Heating Capacity

and cost of running are the most important points to consider when you buy a heater. Include in the cost of runn ng, fuel, time and labor and repairs. Expense, time and labor, are all saved (repairs are almost never needed) if you have a

RICHMOND

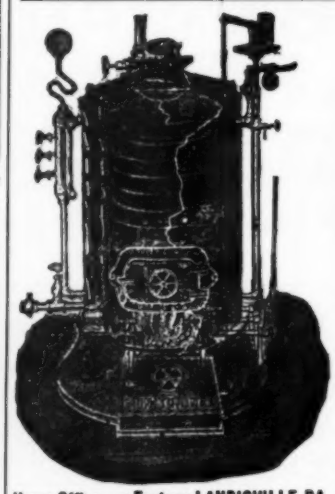
Steam or Hot Water **HEATER.**

And you get a greater volume and a greater uniformity of heat.

SEND FOR THE CATALOGUE.

THE RICHMOND STOVE CO., Norwich, Conn.

NEW YORK, 1037-8 Park Row Building. BOSTON, 181 Tremont Street.
PHILADELPHIA, 18-24 S. 7th Street.



Home Office and Factory: LANDISVILLE, PA.

The Best Always Cheapest!

Therefore invest in a

MONITOR

Wrought-Iron Coil Boiler

For Heating By Steam or Water.

The Greatest Fuel Economist. Easily Operated. Needs No Cleaning. Perfectly Safe. Cannot Explode. Durable. Lasts a Lifetime.

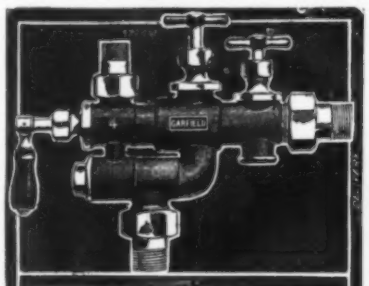
CATALOGUE FULLY EXPLAINING THE ABOVE SENT FREE. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

MONITOR STEAM GENERATOR MFG. CO.,

OFFICE AND SALESROOM.

Park Ave. and Fayette St., BALTIMORE, MD.

U. J. BOSSLER, Mgr.

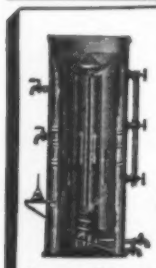


The Garfield Double Jet INJECTOR

has no movable parts; requires no adjustment for varying steam pressures; works equally well on high or low lift, hot or cold water. Simple, easily attached, easily operated.

Send for complete Injector Catalog.

The Ohio Injector Co.
Wadsworth, Ohio.



BONAR OIL FILTERS

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

You should see our Gravity Filter (see cut), no waste or any kind of filteri g material needed. Sent on 30 days trial.

James Bonar & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

THE PECK-HAMMOND CO.

Heating, Ventilating and ...Sanitary Engineers.

HOME OFFICE-CINCINNATI.

Operating in the Southern States.

CINCINNATI. MEMPHIS. ANNISTON. HOUSTON. ATLANTA. LYNCHBURG, VA.

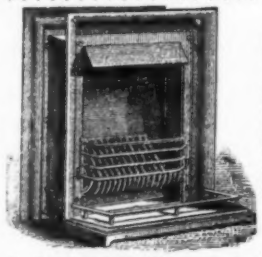
VINCENT GATE VALVES

Have an adjustable wedge and Do Not Leak.

SWEET & DOYLE, COHOES, N. Y.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED. WRITE FOR PRICE LIST & DISCOUNT.

N. A. WATSON ERIE PA.



WE ARE READY TO SUPPLY THE

Wonderful Burnam Grate

to dealers or to consumers where there is no agent. It warms two ajoining rooms on the same floor with **One Fire.** For instance—family and childrens' room, family room and parlor, or bed room or bath room, or hall, or two rooms of an office, etc. **One** fire does the work of **Two.**

What you save in the construction of the chimney more than pays for the grate and **saves half the fuel forever.**

The rich man's convenience,
The poor man's friend.

Dealers, architects and builders wanted for agents in every city and town. Most liberal terms given and **freight prepaid** to any point east of the Rocky Mountains. Ask for illustrated booklet, free, with full information. Address **BURNAM GRATE CO., Fayetteville, Tenn.**

STERLING BLOWER SYSTEMS

FOR HANDLING

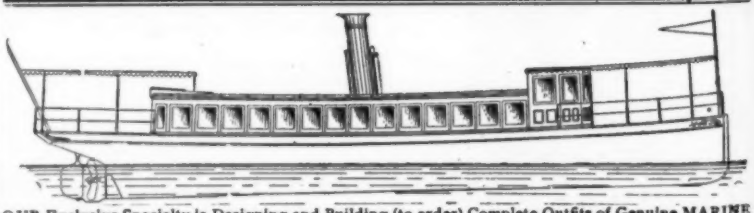
SHAVINGS, DUSTS, LINTS AND ODORS.

DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES FREE, AND **RESULTS GUARANTEED.**

FANS, DUST COLLECTORS, AUTOMATIC FURNACE FEEDERS.

Address, STERLING BLOWER & PIPE MFG. CO., 88 Huyshope Ave., HARTFORD, CONN.

BOSTON, NEW YORK AND GREENSBORO, N. C.



OUR Exclusive Specialty is Designing and Building (to order) Complete Outfits of Genuine MARINE Machinery in Small and Medium Sizes (four to twenty-six inch cylinders). STEAM ONLY.

High-Pressure, Compound, Triple-Expansion and Paddle-Wheel Outfits—Either Wood or Coal - Burning **Marine Boilers.**

Station A. Catalogue Free. Marine Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Boston Blower Co.

HYDE PARK, MASS.

Fans and Exhausters, Direct Connected, Electric and Steam Outfits, Dry Kilns, Hot Blast Heating Apparatus.

HILL & MORGAN, SALES AGENTS, BALTIMORE, MD.

ALBANY GREASE ADAM COOK'S SONS, ONLY MAKERS. 313 West Street, New York City, U. S. A. Branch, 38 S. Canal Street, Chicago, Ill. See special ad. 1st issue each month.

LUBRICATES EVERYTHING.

ANNOUNCEMENT

TO THE TRADE:

Two of the best informed and most reliable firms of ***Patent Attorneys*** in the ***United States*** make us the ***following Statement:***

THE "LITTLE GIANT" RECIPROCATING PISTON AIR DRILLS, NOW BEING MANUFACTURED BY THE STANDARD PNEUMATIC TOOL CO., OF CHICAGO, DO NOT INFRINGE IN ANY PARTICULAR ON ANY PATENT FOR ROTARY OR OTHER DRILLS.

We hereby guarantee all purchasers and users of ***"Little Giant" Drills*** against all liabilities.

We will assume the defense of any litigation against our customers which may result from the sale or use of our drill, and respectfully request the trade to pay no attention to *intimidating circulars* which are sent out for the sole purpose of *attempting to injure* our business.

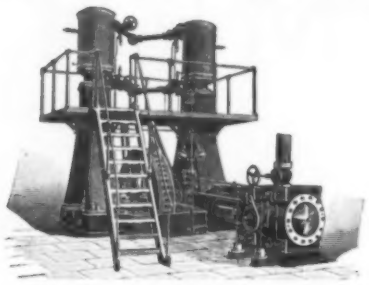
Yours respectfully,

Standard Pneumatic Tool Co.,

General Offices and Works,
AURORA, ILL.

By E. N. HURLEY, President.

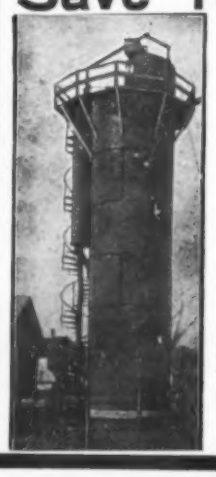
The Standard York Machine



York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Manufacturers of Ice Making and Refrigerating Machinery and Ammonia Fittings.

Save Your Boilers.



THE

Kennicott Water Softener

Prevents

Scale and Corrosion.

Our Proposition.—Send us a two-gallon sample of water in a glass demijohn We will then make an analysis, free of charge to you, and submit an estimate of cost of treatment per thousand gallons.

Write for Booklet.

Kennicott Water Softener Co.
3567 Butler St., Chicago, Ill.

Ice-Making and Refrigerating Machinery. Eclipse Corliss Engines.

FRICK COMPANY,

Engineers, Builders, WAYNESBORO, PA.

NEW YORK OFFICE, Taylor Building, 39-41 CORTLANDT ST.

40 to 1000 Horse-Power Made—Condensing, Non-Condensing and Compound.

Send for Ice Machine Circular. Send for Corliss Circular.

SPECIAL HIGH-SPEED AUTOMATIC ENGINES, STEAM BOILERS,

Send for our General Catalogue. TRACTION AND PORTABLE ENGINES, SAW MILLS.

THE MEANS & FULTON IRON WORKS

RO. PRESTON MEANS, PRES.
JOHN H. MEANS, VICE-PRES.
W. M. FULTON, MANAGER

OFFICE & WORKS 4TH ST. AND 8TH AVE. NORTH, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
MANUFACTURERS AND BUILDERS OF BOILERS, TANKS, STANDPIPES AND BLAST FURNACES.
WORKERS IN SHEET IRON AND STEEL. ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON STRUCTURAL WORK.

ADDRESS BOX 363 BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

THE

LINDE

ICE MAKING AND REFRIGERATING

MACHINE.

AMMONIA CONDENSERS. FITTINGS. DIRECT EXPANSION BRINE **PIPING.**

CATALOGS CHEERFULLY SENT ON APPLICATION.

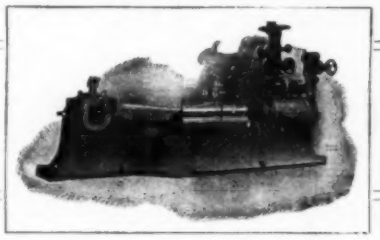
THE FRED. W. WOLF CO.,
139 to 143 REES ST., **CHICAGO, ILL.**

BARBER COMPRESSOR

BUILT BY

A. H. BARBER MFG. CO.

WE MANUFACTURE **COILS** OF ALL KINDS



AMMONIA VALVES AND FITTINGS

REFRIGERATING AND ICE MAKING MACHINERY

Built in twenty different sizes, from 2½ to 50 tons. The first machine built in 1894. Over 500 in successful operation January 1, 1900. Catalogue sent on application.

229-231 SOUTH WATER STREET, CHICAGO

The LUNKENHEIMER "Handy" Gate and Lever Throttle **VALVES**

Are Unequaled in places where Reliable Quick-Acting Valves are required.

"Handy."

The "Handy" is intended for pressures not exceeding 75 pounds and made in sizes ranging from ⅛" to 4" in Brass; 2" to 8" in Iron, brass mounted; 1" to 8" in All Iron. The Lever Throttle Valve is intended for pressures not exceeding 175 pounds and is made in Brass, ¾" to 2½"; Iron Body, Brass Mounted, 2½ to 6". These valves are only made in Screw Ends. Simple, practical, low-priced.

Specify

LUNKENHEIMER MAKE

and get the Original and Best.

Supplied By Dealers.

"Lever Throttle."

Write for Catalogue of Brass and Iron Engineering Appliances of superior quality.

THE LUNKENHEIMER COMPANY.

(SOLE MAKERS AND PATENTEES.)

BRANCHES: 26 Cortlandt Street, New York. 35 Great Dover Street, S. E., London. MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS: **CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.**

Exeter Blowers

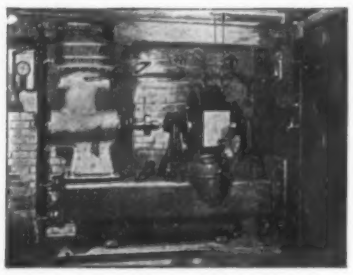
AND

VENTILATING FANS

HEATING AND VENTILATING

SEND FOR CATALOGUE 32 OLIVER ST. BOSTON.

EXETER MACHINE WORKS EXETER, N.H.

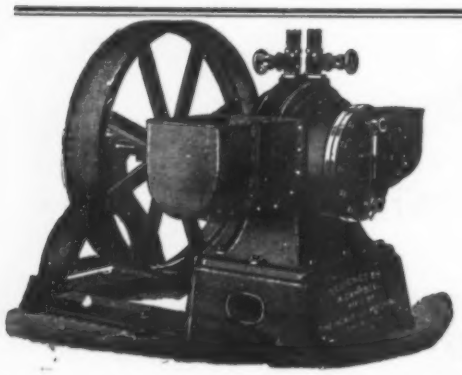


Small Refrigerating Machines

Doing the Work of 1000 Pounds to 25 Tons of Ice Per Day.
Sixteen Sizes.

With arrangements for larger capacities if desired. Requiring not over one horse power per ton of refrigeration. Maintaining temperatures above or below freezing, as desired. Operated with any power at low cost. Automatic if run with electric motor and our thermostat. Quiet running. No ammonia taint. Catalogue.

The Singer Automatic Ice Machine Company,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U. S. A.



Our Improved **Results Guaranteed.**

Compression Ice AND Refrigerating Machines

are Economical and Simple in Operation, built from 1 ton up to 100 tons capacity.

"Single and Double Acting."

The machines now in operation prove it to be the most successful machine on the market. Write for information.

Healy Ice Machine Company, Chicago, Ill.

RELIANCE

Safety Water Columns

Save
Fuel, Repairs, Stoppages.
ECONOMY.
SAFETY.

We urge our patrons to see that the name "**Reliance**" is cast on all columns. No other person or corporation is authorized to manufacture **Reliance** Steam Specialties.

The Reliance Gauge Column Co.
SOLE MFRS.,
79 E. PROSPECT ST., CLEVELAND, O.

ICE and REFRIGERATING

Machines,

THE COCHRAN CO.

Lorain, Ohio.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

PLATE ICE is the BEST

No Core—Uniform Grain.
No Cans—No Distilling Apparatus.
Made from Filtered Water Without Distillation.
Retains the Natural Taste of the water.
Stores equally as well as the finest Natural Ice from the North.
More Durable.
More Economical to operate.
The Best Paying System to install.
Write us for Full Information and Reference List.

REMINGTON MACHINE CO.,
WILMINGTON, DEL.

Builders of ICE-MAKING and REFRIGERATING MACHINERY for every purpose.

"SOLVAY" CHLORIDE OF CALCIUM

SOLID AND FLUID.

The Best Drier for Air in Cold Storage Houses.
Makes the Strongest Ice Machine Brine for the Least Money.

Send for Calcium Circular and Prices.

New York Office: 1012 Havemeyer Bldg. **CARBONDALE CHEMICAL CO.** Carbondale, Pa. Boston Office: 544 Tremont Bldg.

Callahan's Specialties.

Once Tried, Always Used.

Old Reliable Steam Joint and Pipe Cement, for all leaking pipes, screw and flange joints.

Rubber Roof Cement, For all leaking roofs, around gutters, cornices, chimneys, etc. Will stick to a **Wet Roof.**

Anti-Slip Belt Dressing instantly stops all slipping belts and preserves the leather.

Fibre Cord Belt Lacing. Something Entirely New.

Free Samples sent on request. Send for our Desk Blotters.

Geo. Callahan & Company,

218 Front St., New York, U.S.A.

The LUDLOW VALVE MFG. CO.

TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of Fire Hydrants and Slide Gate Valves of All Sizes and for all Pressures and Purposes.

LUDLOW GOODS ARE RELIABLE.
SPECIFY AND INSIST UPON HAVING THEM.

None are Genuine without Our Name, which appears on every Valve and Hydrant we make and means

STANDARD OF MERIT.

Valves for Extreme High-Pressure Steam, Water, Gas, Oil, Ammonia, etc., a Specialty.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Contractor's Plant Mfg. Co., Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEAM, HORSE and HAND POWER

Hoisting Machines

DERRICK IRON and CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES.

MANUFACTURERS OF WIRE ROPE.

129 Erie Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Mention this Journal.

HAND POWER · BELT · STEAM · ELECTRIC

HOISTING MACHINERY.

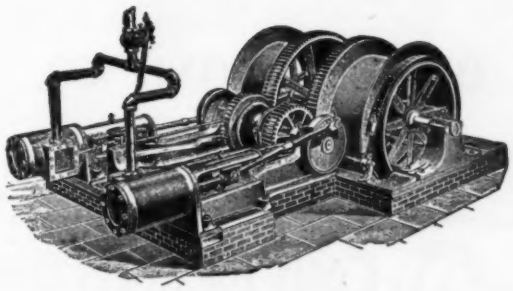
CRANES

THE CASE MFG. CO.
COLUMBUS, O., U. S. A.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

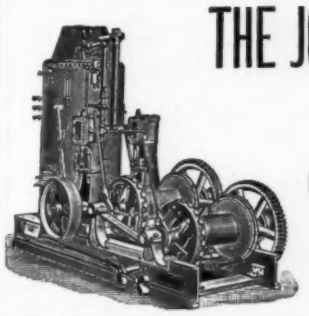
HOISTING MACHINERY

Double-Drum, Positive Acting Tail-Rope Haulage Engine.



Engines are of the latest improved design, with or without link motion. The drums have heavy cast iron flanges. Each drum is keyed to its own shaft and revolves independently of the other, and is bolted to gear wheel by a bolt through each arm as shown in cut, relieving the shaft, gear and drum arms of all torsional strain. Full particulars and information on application.

ROBINSON MACHINE CO
FOUNDERS & MACHINISTS
MONONGAHELA, PA.



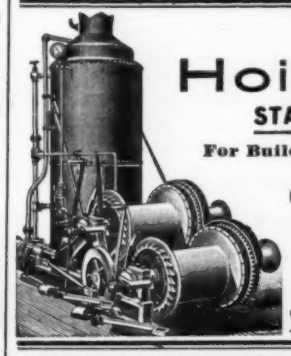
THE JOHN F. BYERS MACHINE CO.

RAVENNA, OHIO.

Manufacturers of

Hoisting Engines, Locomotives, Derrick Cars, Derrick Irons, Etc.

Write for Catalogue "F."



LIDGERWOOD Hoisting Engines,

STANDARD FOR QUALITY AND DUTY.

For Building Purposes, Pile Driving, Excavating, Etc.

OVER **17,500** IN USE.

Cableways, Hoisting and Conveying Devices for Mining, Quarrying, Steam Logging, etc.

Send for Latest Catalogue.

LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO.
96 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

Chicago. Atlanta. Cleveland. Boston. Philadelphia. New Orleans. Portland, Ore. Pittsburg.

Fig. B, Horizontal.

AUSTIN SEPARATOR CO.
155 Woodbridge St.
DETROIT MICH.

Austin Steam Separators

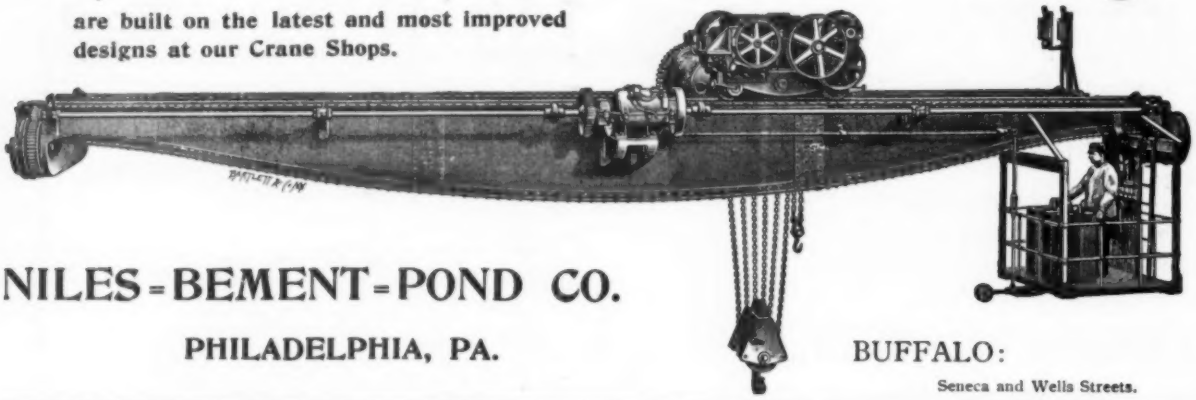
are prime favorites with steam users everywhere because they work all the time—never shirk duty.

You Can Depend Upon Them

to eliminate all condensation from live steam and to remove all oil, grease and other impurities from exhaust steam. Install one and stop a big share of your boiler troubles. We ship to responsible concerns anywhere in the United States on thirty days' trial, to be returned at our expense if not satisfactory.

Niles Electric Traveling Cranes

are built on the latest and most improved designs at our Crane Shops.



Prompt Deliveries.

NEW YORK: 136-138 Liberty Street.
BOSTON: 65 Oliver Street.
CHICAGO: Western Union Building.
PITTSBURG: Carnegie Building.
ST. LOUIS: 615 N. 4th Street.

NILES-BEMENT-POND CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BUFFALO: Seneca and Wells Streets.

Tools for Sheet Metal.

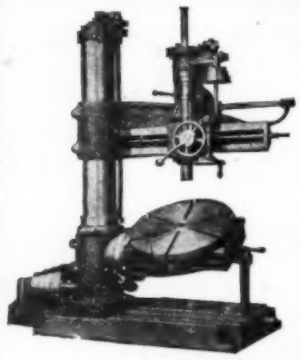
TINSMITHS' and ROOFERS' TOOLS,
PRESSES and DIES,
SHEARING MACHINES,
ROLLS, PUNCHES,

Made by the

Niagara Machine & Tool Works,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Write for Catalogue M.

The Back Gears



on a No. 0 BICKFORD RADIAL are located on the head, bringing the power direct to the work. Can be engaged, disengaged or thrown out of service while machine is running.

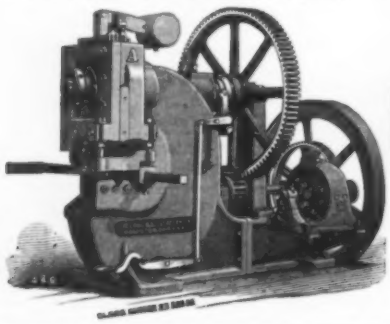
There are numerous other good points which we shall be pleased to explain to you if you will drop us a line. RED BOOK FREE.

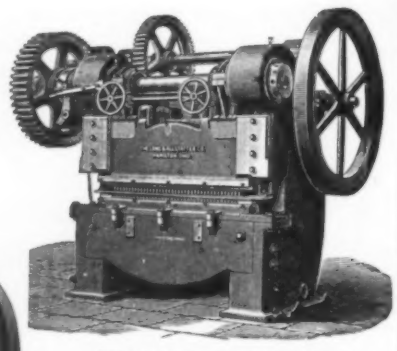
The Bickford Drill & Tool Co.
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

AGENTS—P. H. McArdle, New Orleans, La.; Echols Smith Hardware Co., Birmingham, Ala.; The Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.; W. E. Shipley, Philadelphia, Pa.; Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York, Buffalo and Boston; Brown & Zortman Machinery Co., Pittsburg, Pa.; Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago, Cleveland and Cincinnati; J. W. Wright & Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Henshaw, Bulkley & Co., San Francisco and Seattle, Washington; Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn.; Scott Supply & Tool Co., Denver, Col.; The Canada Machinery Agency, Montreal, Canada; The A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Ltd., Toronto, Canada. The Henry Walke Co., Norfolk, Va.

POWER PUNCHES AND SHEARS.

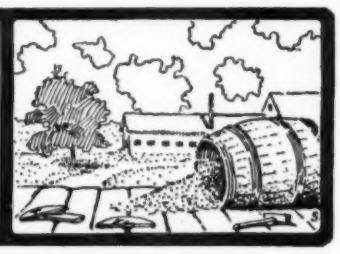
BEAM COPING MACHINES,
RIVETING MACHINES,
TIRE WELDING MACHINES,
DROP & HELVE HAMMERS, etc., etc.





DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED BY
THE LONG AND ALLSTATTER CO.
HAMILTON, OHIO, U. S. A.
Corresopndence Solicited.

EMERY



TURKISH EMERY.

We guarantee every cask of Emery to be made of Pure Turkish Ore of the very best quality and to be pure and absolutely free from all adulterations. Our Catalog (FREE) gives practical information about wheels and their use. You should have one.

Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Co., Box 801, SCRANTON, PA.

Die and Steel Forgings, Weldless Rings, Forged Tool Steel Spinning Chucks.

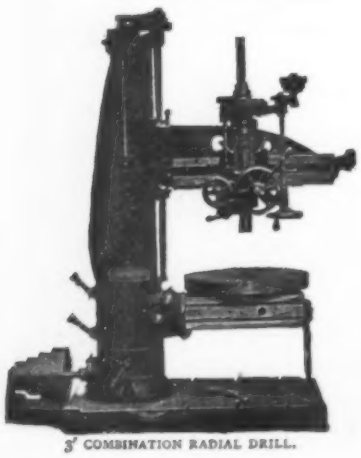
Superior to steel castings. Our steel is made expressly and solely for us. Dies forged under our system will cut 10 to 25 per cent. more blanks than others before regrinding.

HAY-BUDDEN MFG. CO., 254 North Henry St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Emery Wheels Will Run Wet or Dry.

CORUNDUM WHEELS.
Polishers and Machinists' Supplies, Rub Stones, Emery Wheel Machinery, and Diamond Tools.
Vitrified Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.

"AMERICAN" RADIALS



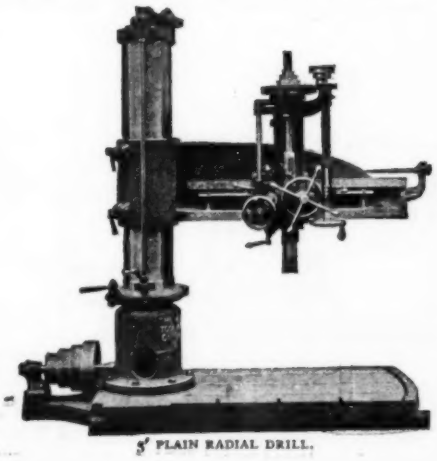
3' COMBINATION RADIAL DRILL.

Were awarded the **GOLD MEDAL,** the HIGHEST AWARD at the PAN-AMERICAN.

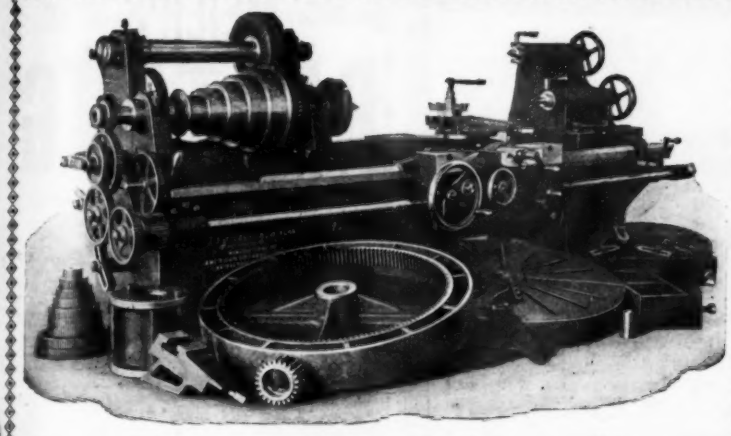
Here are some of the reasons why:

- Great convenience to the operator in manipulating head, back gears and tapping attachment.
- Back gears on the head, making communication direct to spindle.
- Sixteen speeds to spindle.
- No loose nuts or wrenches.
- There are other reasons, too, fully shown in our special circulars which are free to all.

The American Tool Works Co.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.



3' PLAIN RADIAL DRILL.



Floor Space Cuts Quite a Figure

in most any manufacturing establishment, and especially in those that cannot be enlarged to meet new and greater requirements. That's another manufacturing problem that my New Heavy Pattern Double Spindle Lathe will help you to solve, because it gives you two complete, high-grade lathes on one base and doesn't take an inch more floor space than a common big lathe. My old, lighter pattern is a general jobbing shop favorite, from Maine to California, and the new heavy pattern is fast gaining the same position in manufactories of all sorts where there isn't enough heavy work to keep a battery of big lathes profitably employed, but where a portion of the product calls for a big swing and good work. A powerful 26-48 inch swing manufacturing lathe, with double the screw cutting capacity of any ordinary lathe, 2¼ inch hollow spindle and every other modern feature, at less than the cost of one big lathe, ought to be worth investigating, seems to me.

J. J. McCABE, 14 Dey Street, **New York.**

FOREIGN AGENTS—Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, St. Petersburg, Stockholm and Cologne. Chas. Churchill & Co., London, Birmingham, Manchester and Glasgow.

SAND PAPERS, ALL KINDS,

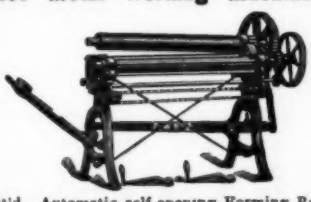
Used Twenty-Five Years and Proven to be of Superior Quality.

All our goods bear the Bear and Bull Trade-Mark.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.,

730 Market St., Philadelphia.
97 Beekman St., New York.
143 Milk Street, Boston.
182 Lake Street, Chicago.

Sheet Metal Working Machinery.



Pat'd. Automatic self-opening Forming Rolls, all sizes, for bending up to 1-inch plates. Also Crimping Rolls, seven styles; Squaring Shears and Punches; also combined Shears and Punches.

BERTSCH & CO., CAMBRIDGE CITY, IND.

Royersford Foundry & Machine Co.

Builders of up-to-date

Punch and Shearing Machines.

Well built. Honestly rated. They are money makers. Catalogue free.

ROYERSFORD, PA., U. S. A.

CHAS. LEFFLER & CO.

49-61 Clymer Street,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

PRESSES, DIES AND TOOLS FOR TIN CANS AND BOXES.

Sheet Metal Working MACHINERY.

See large ads. in last and next issues.

J. M. ROBINSON & CO., Cincinnati, O.

HYDRAULIC

PRESSES, JACKS, PUMPS, RIVETERS, PUNCHES, VALVES, Etc.

WATSON-STILLMAN CO.
204-210 E. 43d St. NEW YORK.
Send for Catalogue H H.

"The Gold Medal Abrasive."

It's simply a practical problem of dollars and cents.
Carborundum costs more in the first place but
we guarantee it to save money—
because

It cuts faster
It cuts smoother
It lasts longer

than any other grinding wheel on earth.

We can prove it if you write.

The Carborundum Co.
Niagara Falls, N. Y.

CONSULT

the Grinding Department before ordering your Emery Wheels. They know their needs, also the usefulness of the

"ABRASIVE"

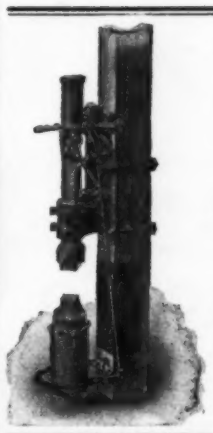
with its long wearing and fast cutting qualities—After all, that is what counts in an EMERY WHEEL. Adapted to all classes of grinding.

Its formation—every bit of material the best.—Each particle cuts, porous, working as well wet as dry.

Write us for Fuller Particulars and Prices.

The Abrasive Material Company,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



Post Hammers.

For Operation by Steam or Compressed Air. Falling weight 100 lbs.

Adapted for general use in Machine and Blacksmith Shops. At all times under complete control of operator.

Steel or Wrought Pipe Columns furnished when desired.

AMERICAN ENGINEERING WORKS,
204 Dearborn St., CHICAGO.

There is a marked Difference

Between the American and the English yard. American manufacturers should use the

LUFKIN MEASURING TAPES,

—steel metallic or linen—because they conform EXACTLY to the standards established by the United States Government. Scientific accuracy and artistic workmanship are combined in our goods. Catalogue on request.

Lufkin Rule Company

1310 HESS STREET, SAGINAW, MICH.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 291 STEWART BUILDING.

ECONOMY PITLESS WAGON SCALE

STEEL JOISTS
METAL FRAME
9 INCHES HIGH

McDONALD BROS. PLEASANT HILL, MO.

TIME-TRIED.

If a Belt-Killer dressing makes a belt last only five years instead of ten, that dressing costs as much per year as the belt should have cost per year. It is the long run that counts.

Rhoads' Leather Belt Preserver

has been in service seven years, and has proved its beneficial effect in the long run. To prove its immediate effect we sell it on 30 days' approval.

J. E. RHOADS & SONS,

Factory, WILMINGTON, DEL. 239 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOS. MEIER'S SONS

BELTING

Made of centers, oak-tanned by slow process.

Factory: Newark, N. J.

49 Dey St., NEW YORK.

REGISTERED TRADE MARK — GANDY'S AMERICAN COTTON BELTING

The "Original Gandy"

Sewed Cotton Duck Belting.

Especially adapted for Main Drivers, Saw Mills, Cotton Gins, Cotton Presses, and for all places where belts are subjected to moisture or atmospheric changes, the "GANDY" stands paramount.

For further information, prices, etc., write

The Gandy Belting Co.

BALTIMORE, MD

SOUTHERN DIRECT AGENTS.—Whitney & Sloo Co., New Orleans, La.; Grafton & Knight Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.; Keith, Simmons & Co., Nashville, Tenn.; Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.; W. E. Caldwell Co., Louisville, Ky.; L. M. Rumsey Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Towner & Co., Memphis, Tenn.; Briggs Machinery & Supply Co., Dallas, Texas; W. H. Gibbes & Co., Columbia, S. C.; The Baily-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C. J. E. Rhoads & Sons, Wilmington, Del.

Munson's Leather Belting

Brands:

Eagle,
Chicago,
Dynamo.

If you are a user of BELTS the MUNSON BRANDS will meet your demands.

Our catalogue tells about them—a trial will prove their merits.

Pittsburg Rubber & Leather Co.

10 to 12 Wood St.

PITTSBURG, PA.

BELT TONIC

LEATHERINE-FILLED BELTING

IS THE BEST AND MOST DURABLE BELTING MADE

LEATHERINE

APPLY LEATHERINE TO YOUR OLD BELTS

SOLD IN 5 and 10 GALLON CANS and BARRELS

TRY IT

ROYAL EXTRA

CHAS. A. SCHIEREN & CO

45-51 FERRY ST. NEW YORK

Chicago 46 to 48 S. Canal St. Pittsburgh 240 3rd Ave.
Philadelphia 226 North 3rd St. Denver 1315 16th Street
Boston 113 High Street Hamburg Pickhuben 4

TANNERIES, BRISTOL, TENN.

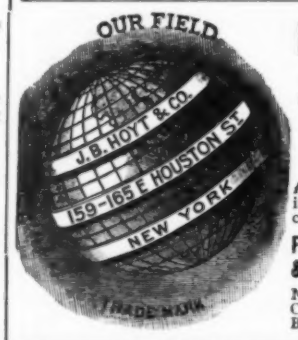
STRONGEST. MOST DURABLE.

LEVIATHAN

PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, **MAIN BELTING COMPANY,** CHICAGO, BUFFALO.

Oak Leather BELTING.

Manufactured by **T. E. PECHIN,** 2154-56 Germantown Ave., PHILADELPHIA.



Hoyt

Short-Lap Oak Tanned Leather Belting.

Agencies in all principal cities.

Fayerweather & Ladew,

New York, Chicago, Boston.

STITCHED COTTON

BELTING

"SPHINX" BRAND.

Rossendale-Reddaway Belting & Hose Co.

NEWARK, N. J.

Subscribe to the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year, or six months for $2.

Eureka Fire Hose Co.

GOLD MEDAL Awarded at Pan American Exposition, 1901.

13 Barclay St., New York.

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF

SEAMLESS RUBBER-LINED

COTTON FIRE HOSE.

Also the Celebrated Brands of Eureka Mill Hose, Eureka Underwriters' Linen, Eureka Garden Hose, Eureka U. S. Brand Linen Hose, Plain and Rubber Linen, Trojan Mill Hose, Gem Garden Hose. **Eureka Cotton Machine Belting.**

TEXTILE MILL SUPPLY CO., Charlotte, N. C.

WHITNEY & SLOO CO., Ltd., Agts., 108-112 N. Peters St., New Orleans, La.

Alexander Brothers

410 and 412 N. Third Street
Philadelphia

Manufacturers of

Oak Leather Belting

"OUR NAME AND BRAND A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY."

High Grade Rubber Goods,

Belting, Packing, Tubing, Springs, Valves, Gaskets, Mats and Matting, Rubber Lined Linen and Cotton Hose.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE, SAMPLES AND PRICES.

N. J. Car Spring and Rubber Co.

Main Office and Works, JERSEY CITY, N. J.

BURR STONES

For all purposes. Manufactured by us.

Also ROLLER MILLS, SMUT MACHINES and GENERAL MILL MACHINERY.

Established 1847. **B. F. STARR & CO., Baltimore, Md.**

THE "HIGGINS" MILL PICKS.

THE BEST ON EARTH OR NO PAY.

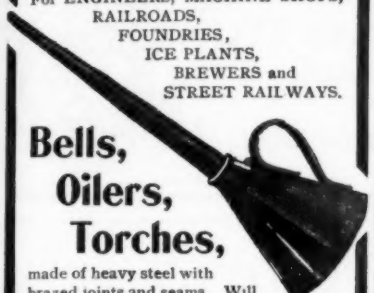
We do not send our goods C. O. D. Thirty days' trial on old or new MILL PICKS. If our Mill Picks are not found to be the finest you ever used, RETURN THEM and we will pay the freight to and from your Mills. The "Higgins" Mill Picks are now in use in all parts of the World. Illustrated Catalogue free.

JOHN C. HIGGINS & SON, 169 W. Kinzie St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Wall's

Everlasting Steel Specialties

For ENGINEERS, MACHINE SHOPS, RAILROADS, FOUNDRIES, ICE PLANTS, BREWERS and STREET RAILWAYS.



Bells, Oilers, Torches,

made of heavy steel with brazed joints and seams. Will stand the hardest usage. Easy to handle. No Leaks. Guaranteed. Write us.

The P. Wall Mfg. Supply Company,

Allegheny, Pa.

BOSTON BELTING COMPANY Established 1888. TRADE MARK BOSTON NEW YORK

WHEN

IT'S ANYTHING ABOUT

RUBBER,

Ask Us.

BOSTON BELTING CO.

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS

Vulcanized Rubber Goods,

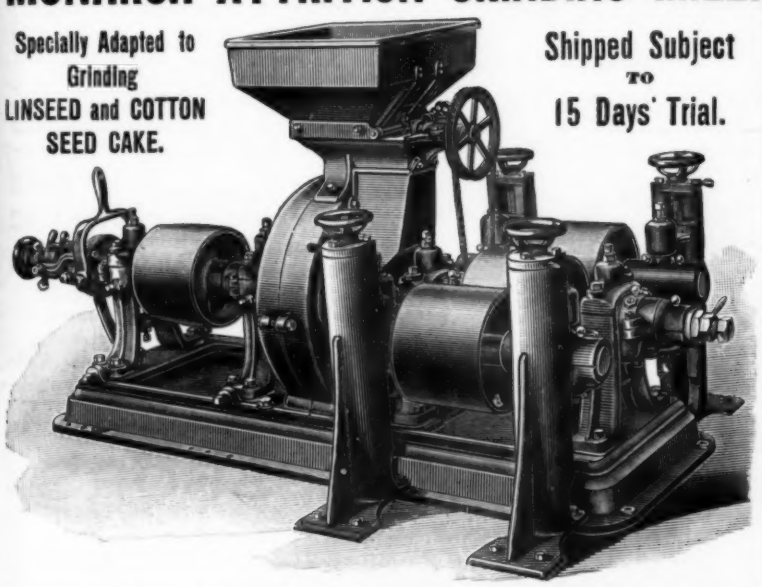
JAMES BENNETT FORSYTH, Gen. Mgr

BOSTON. NEW YORK. BALTIMORE. ATLANTA.

MONARCH ATTRITION GRINDING MILL.

Specially Adapted to Grinding LINSEED and COTTON SEED CAKE.

Shipped Subject TO 15 Days' Trial.



Not necessary to remove belts to open mill. Contains Quick Release, Movable Base, Brass, Chain Oiler, Bearings, Perfect Feed and our Patent Ball Bearing at end of Spindles.

GUARANTEED to do as much work, both as to **Quantity and Quality,** as any mill built, and the **manner** in which it is **constructed** makes it the **BEST MILL** offered to the trade. **Write for prices.**

SPROUT, WALDRON & CO.,

Builders of Flour, Meal and Feed Mills. Box 38. MUNCY, PENNA.

Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Building Co.

1607 TO 1617 S. 3RD STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Mill Furnishers and Machinists.

St. Louis Coffee Roaster.

General Machinery of all descriptions.

Flour Mill Supplies of all kinds in stock.

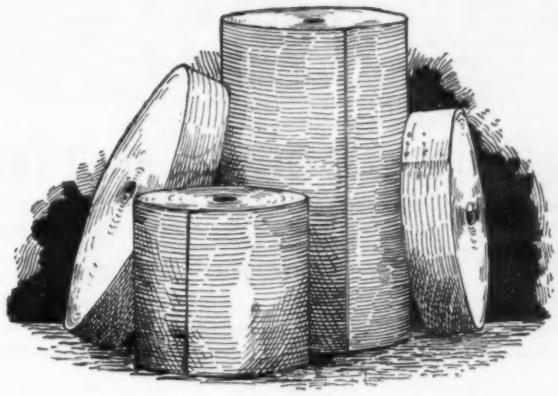
Power Transmission Machinery.

Design and Erect Coffee and Spice Mills Complete.

Manufacturers of Coffee Roasters, Hullers, Etc.

General Machine Jobbing a Specialty.

Correspondence Solicited.



"When you think of Belts, think of Williams."

I. B. WILLIAMS & SONS

Dover, N. H.

Branch House: 17 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

You Have All But the Machinery.

You have power, the grain, the opportunity, price, even the building.

We have the machinery.

Let us co-operate.

We have helped other people to instal mills in the South and make money. We can do as much for you.

We will take pleasure in corresponding with you in regard to this matter.

The Wolf Company,
Makers of The Wolf Gyrator,
Chambersburg, Pa.

Felton's Mill Brushes

CATALOGUE FREE. S. A. Felton & Son Co. Manchester, N. H. & Boston.

B. C. & D.

ONCE TRIED ALWAYS USED.

A Strictly Short Lap Oak Tanned Belt.

BICKFORD & FRANCIS BELTING CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Important Litigation Relating to Magnesia Covering Patents.

The Keasbey & Mattison Co., the owners of the patents for magnesia covering, have commenced a suit in the United States Circuit Court for the Southern District of New York against the **Philip Carey Mfg. Co., George D. Crabbs, J. E. Breese, Schoellkopf, Hartford & Hanna Co., J. F. Schoellkopf, Jr., James Hartford, W. W. Hanna, C. P. Hugo Schoellkopf and Jesse W. Starr** to restrain the defendants from making and selling magnesia covering for boilers and steam pipes containing more than 50% of magnesia, and especially coverings containing 85% of magnesia.

The bill prays for a preliminary writ of injunction, to be continued during the pendency of the suit, and upon the final determination thereof to be made perpetual, and also demands an accounting and damages.

☞ All persons are respectfully requested to refrain from purchasing covering infringing these patents, as such purchasing must of necessity lead to suit. ☜

Beware of Fraudulent so-called "Magnesia" Coverings as well as those infringing on patents.

THIS LABEL APPEARS ON EACH SECTION. MAGNESIA KEASBEY & MATTISON CO. AMBLER, PA. 2 SECTIONAL COVERINGS NONE GENUINE WITHOUT THIS LABEL

KEASBEY & MATTISON COMPANY, AMBLER, PA.

NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO, WASHINGTON, ATLANTA, NEW ORLEANS, CLEVELAND, CINCINNATI, MILWAUKEE, MINNEAPOLIS.

There is only ONE Magnesia Sectional Covering, and it bears this label; all others are imitations.

THIS LABEL APPEARS ON EACH SECTION. MAGNESIA KEASBEY & MATTISON CO. AMBLER, PA. 2 SECTIONAL COVERINGS NONE GENUINE WITHOUT THIS LABEL

American Sheet Steel Company

Battery Park Building New York

Manufacturers of all varieties of

Iron and Steel Sheets

Black and Galvanized, Plain and Painted
Flat, Corrugated and "V" Crimped

Apollo Best Bloom Galvanized Sheets
Wellsville Polished Steel Sheets
W. Dewees Wood Company's Planished Iron
W. Dewees Wood Company's Refined Iron

Paint Talks

If interested in a durable coating for exposed surfaces, investigate the merits of

"Superior Graphite Paint."

Equally good for metal, wood or brick.

Write for Booklet.

DETROIT GRAPHITE MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

New York. Boston. Chicago.

L.L. CLINE Adv. Detroit Mich.

TRADE MARK B

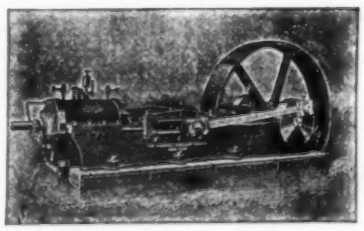
Black Diamond Prepared Roofing

In Two and Three Ply.

We make nine-tenths of all the Prepared Roofing sold in the United States. A better testimonial?

BARRETT MFG. CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
St. Louis, Mo. New Orleans, La.

AIR COMPRESSORS



Class "B" Belt Driven.

This is the same as our Class "A," but designed to be operated by belt, electric motor, or water wheel.

ROCK DRILLS.

The Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Company

805 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. 26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK. Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, O.

JOHN T. BAILEY & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bags, Rope and Twine

IMPORTERS OF BURLAPS.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

OFFICE AND WORKS—Water and Tasker Streets.

When a File Bears Any One of these Three Trade Marks, it is a First-Class Article

ARCADE TRADE MARK — NICHOLSON — K&F TRADE MARK

NICHOLSON FILE CO.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CO.

WIRE ROPE

GALVANIZED SHIP RIGGING, MINING, TILLER, ELEVATOR, TINNED, & COPPER ROPE, SASH CORDS.
LARGEST WIRE ROPE WORKS IN THE WORLD.

IRON & STEEL WIRE OF EVERY KIND.

TELEGRAPH WIRE, HARD & SOFT COPPER WIRE FOR ELECTRIC USE.
INSULATED WIRES OF IRON & COPPER. FENCE WIRE, SWEDISH IRON WIRE. CRUCIBLE STEEL WIRE.

TRENTON, N.J. & 117 & 119 LIBERTY ST., N.Y.

Established 1891. Cable Address "CATLETT."

CHARLES CATLETT,
Chemist and Geologist,
Formerly of the U. S. Geolog. Survey Lab.
Examination and Report on Developed and Undeveloped Properties.
MAIN OFFICE: STAUNTON, VA.
Philadelphia Address: Booth, Garrett & Blair, 406 Locust Street.

GALENA-SIGNAL OIL CO.
FRANKLIN, PA.

Successors to Galena Oil Company and Signal Oil Company, sole manufacturers of the celebrated Galena Coach, Engine and Car Oils and Sibley's Perfection Valve and Signal Oils.

Charles Miller,
President.

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL, RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

VOL. XL. No. 26. WEEKLY. | BALTIMORE, JANUARY 16, 1902. | $4.00 A YEAR. SINGLE COPIES, 10 CENTS.

Manufacturers' Record.

RICHARD H. EDMONDS, President.
THOMAS P. GRASTY, Vice-President.

OFFICE: MANUFACTURERS' RECORD BUILDING
BALTIMORE.

PUBLISHED EVERY THURSDAY BY THE

Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co.

RICHARD H. EDMONDS,
Editor and General Manager.

THOMAS P. GRASTY,
General Staff Correspondent.

SUBSCRIPTION, - - - - $4.00 a Year.
TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, - - 26s. 6d. a Year.

BALTIMORE, JANUARY 16, 1902.

COPY FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Advertising copy (changes or new advertisements) should reach us Saturday Morning to insure insertion in the issue of the following week.

For the first issue in the month we should receive copy by Friday Morning of the week preceding.

It is with profound regret that the Manufacturers' Record announces the death of Mr. R. S. Evans, who for twelve years had represented its business interests in the West. In that long period, during which he had given the most thorough and conscientious devotion to his work, there was never an occasion for a single word of criticism or complaint as to his methods or the results. Unbroken harmony existed between him and the entire force of the Manufacturers' Record, which was never marred by a single unpleasant act or word. He was known and loved by thousands, who will sadly miss him.

Virginia Mechanics' Institute.

An institution which for several years has been quietly doing an excellent work in the direction of technical training is the Virginia Mechanics' Institute at Richmond, a night school for boys, many of whom are engaged in the various trades, and take advantage of the opportunities afforded by the institution to prepare themselves for careers of skill and industry. The institute, which has as its object the promotion and encouragement of manufactures, the mechanic and useful arts, and the mental and social improvement of the industrial classes, has the active support of leading manufacturers and merchants of Richmond. It is enjoying a healthy growth, indicated by the recent erection of a new building, which will be dedicated early next month. It is hoped that the exercises upon that occasion may induce a stronger support than ever of the school by the men of Richmond.

Mississippi Bestirred.

Typical of the rapid growth of the industrial spirit in Mississippi is the fact that the State Historical Society at its last meeting welcomed a paper by Dr. A. K. Muckenfuss of Millsaps College on the history of manufactures in the State. Dr. Muckenfuss, who had the task of preparing the introduction to the census bulletin on Mississippi's industries, sketched their beginnings and their recent rapid progress, and took the ground that the State is merely at the threshold of its manufacturing career. A more notable fact, perhaps, is the visit made by the State legislature in a body to the Agricultural and Mechanical College at Starkville, which has added textile training to its curriculum in response to obvious demands, and to the Industrial Institute and College at Columbus, the first institution in the country devoted exclusively to the industrial training of girls, and one which has accomplished an excellent work upon the practical lines laid down for it in its foundation. This visit is in the nature of a technical education for not a few of the members of the legislature—that is, it is bound to impress them with the importance of liberality in appropriations for these two schools as an aid, and a powerful aid at that, to the development of the State.

Nerve.

One of the tasks which has come to the Manufacturers' Record in its work during the past twenty years of publishing information about the South has been the effort to meet reasonable requests for facts and material bearing upon Southern development which students, authors and orators needed in a hurry. When the occasion has justified, the Manufacturers' Record has taken considerable pains to accommodate these seekers, even though in many cases they have had not the least claim upon it. Very frequently the Manufacturers' Record has been called upon to furnish, at no cost to the seeker, neglecting even the ordinary courtesy of a stamp for reply, advice about investments of capital in special industries or particular places, and to perform duties which belong to the attorney-at-law, the consulting, mining or mechanical engineer, or other individuals who make their living in just that way. We have on file letters of this character, not a few of which have been preserved as specimens of a combination of petty meanness and impertinence hard to be surpassed. One of them was received the other day, and though it presents a case of innocence rather than of attempted imposition, a sentence from it is worth publishing for its nerve. The writer asked for detailed and minute facts about the manufacturing opportunities, the various kinds of business, the climate, etc., of seven small towns in the South for the benefit of an individual who is seeking a change of location to one of five States. He ended his letter as follows:

Now, you may not be prepared to give me the information, but I thought I would write to see if you could give me any information, or if you have a publication that would be valuable. I know the Manufacturers' Record would give valuable information, but it would not justify me to pay enough to become a regular subscriber.

THE SOUTH A BILLION-DOLLAR MANUFACTURER.

The South has become a manufacturer on a billion-dollar scale—indeed, it were better to say on a billion-and-a-half-dollar scale; for the value of the products of its factories in 1900, according to preliminary figures of the twelfth census, was $1,466,669,495, greater by nearly $450,000,000 than the value of the products of manufactures in the United States in 1850. The total for 1900 shows an increase of $549,440,468 over the total of 1890 in the value of products, and of $494,874,237 in the amount of capital invested, which in 1900 amounted to $1,153,670,097. The growth in both these particulars is shown in the following table:

States.	Capital. 1890.	Capital. 1900.	Increase. Per cent.	Value of Products. 1890.	Value of Products. 1900.	Increase. Per cent.
Alabama	$46,122,571	$70,370,081	52.6	$51,226,605	$82,793,804	61.6
Arkansas	14,971,614	35,960,640	140.2	22,659,179	44,883,783	98.1
District Columbia	28,652,132	41,981,245	46.5	38,971,419	47,667,622	23.3
Florida	11,110,304	34,473,997	210.3	18,222,890	38,189,894	109.6
Georgia	56,921,580	89,789,656	57.7	68,917,020	106,654,527	54.8
Kentucky	79,811,989	104,030,791	30	126,719,857	154,590,069	22
Louisiana	34,754,124	113,084,294	225.3	57,806,713	121,181,683	109.6
Maryland	119,667,316	163,422,260	36.5	171,842,593	242,752,990	41.3
Mississippi	14,896,884	35,807,419	140.4	18,705,834	40,431,386	116.1
North Carolina	32,745,995	76,503,894	133	40,375,450	94,919,663	135
South Carolina	29,276,261	67,356,465	130.1	31,926,681	58,748,731	84
Tennessee	51,475,092	71,222,630	38.3	72,355,286	107,527,060	48.6
Texas	46,815,181	90,433,882	93.2	70,433,551	119,414,982	69.5
Virginia	63,456,799	103,512,855	63.1	88,263,824	132,735,620	50.2
West Virginia	28,118,030	55,719,938	98.2	38,702,125	74,177,681	91.7
Total South	$658,795,960	$1,153,670,097	75.1	$917,229,027	$1,466,669,495	59.9

Final revision and the official publication may modify the figures to some slight extent, though not sufficiently to change materially general results. In their present form they show that the average rate of increase of capital in the South during the ten years was 75.1, and that the rate in the District of Columbia and six States was below the average. The rates in the eight other States were as follows: Louisiana, 225.3; Florida, 210.3; Mississippi, 140.4; Arkansas, 140.2; North Carolina, 133; South Carolina, 130.1; West Virginia, 98.2, and Texas, 93.2. Louisiana led in the actual increase of capital, $78,330,173, with North Carolina second, $43,757,899; Maryland third, $43,754,944; Texas fourth, $43,618,701, and Virginia fifth, $40,056,056. Maryland led in the amount of capital invested in 1900, $163,422,260, with Louisiana second, $113,084,294, and Kentucky third, $104,030,791.

In the value of products the rate of increase was below the average rate for the South, 59.9, in the District of Columbia and five States, the rates in the other States being, North Carolina, 135; Mississippi, 116.1; Florida, 109.6; Louisiana, 109.6; Arkansas, 98.1; West Virginia, 91.7; South Carolina, 84; Texas, 69.5, and Alabama, 61.6. In actual increase Maryland led with $70,910,397, followed by Louisiana, $63,374,970; North Carolina, $54,544,213; Texas, $48,981,431; Virginia, $44,371,796; Kentucky, $37,870,212; Georgia, $37,737,507; West Virginia, $35,475,556; Tennessee, $35,171,774; Alabama, $31,567,199; South Carolina, $26,822,050; Arkansas, $22,224,604; Mississippi, $21,725,552, and Florida, $19,967,004.

The marked differences between the actual increases in Maryland, $70,910,397, and in North Carolina, $54,544,213, in comparison with the difference, 41.3 and 135, in the percentages of increase in those two States, respectively, or the slight difference between the actual increases in Kentucky, $37,870,212, and in Georgia, $37,737,507, in comparison with the rates of increase in those two States, 22 and 54.8, must be taken into consideration in estimates of the advance of separate Southern States in comparison with each other. The reasons for this appear when the totals of the South are compared with the totals for other groups of States or for separate States elsewhere, as shown in the following table, giving the figures which have become available:

States.	Capital. 1890.	Capital. 1900.	Increase. Per cent.	Value of Products. 1890.	Value of Products. 1900.	Increase. Per cent.
Connecticut	$227,004,496	$314,696,736	38.6	$248,336,364	$352,824,106	42.1
New Hampshire	79,375,160	100,929,661	27.2	85,770,549	118,669,308	38.4
Rhode Island	126,483,401	183,784,587	45.3	142,500,625	184,074,378	29.2
Vermont	32,763,291	48,547,964	48.2	38,340,066	57,646,715	50.4
Total	$465,626,348	$647,958,948	39.1	$514,947,604	$713,214,507	38.4
Colorado	$26,651,840	$62,825,472	135.7	$42,480,205	$102,830,137	142.1
Idaho	1,048,916	2,941,524	180.4	1,396,096	4,020,532	188
Iowa	77,513,097	102,733,103	32.5	125,049,183	164,617,877	31.6
Kansas	43,926,002	66,827,362	52.1	110,219,805	172,129,398	56.2
Montana	4,293,794	40,945,846	853.6	5,507,573	57,075,824	936.3
Nevada	1,211,269	1,472,784	21.6	1,105,063	1,643,675	48.7
North Dakota	2,894,553	5,396,490	86.4	5,028,107	9,183,114	82.6
South Dakota	3,207,796	7,578,895	136.3	5,682,748	12,231,239	115.2
Utah	6,583,022	14,650,948	122.6	8,911,047	21,215,783	138.1
Wyoming	1,411,184	2,411,435	70.9	2,367,601	4,301,240	81.7
Total	$168,741,473	$307,783,859	82.3	$307,747,428	$549,248,819	78.4
Arizona	$616,629	$10,157,408	1,547.2	$947,547	$21,315,189	2,149.5
Indian Territory	204,329	2,624,265	1,184.3	248,932	3,892,181	1,463.6
New Mexico	965,938	2,698,786	179.4	1,516,195	5,605,795	269.7
Oklahoma	95,519	3,352,064	3,409.3	180,445	7,083,938	3,825.8
Total	$1,882,415	$18,832,523	900.4	$2,893,119	$37,897,103	1,209.9
Delaware	$33,695,400	$41,203,239	22.3	$37,571,848	$45,387,630	20.8
Oregon	$32,122,051	$33,422,393	4	$41,432,174	$46,000,587	11

In ten States west of the Mississippi river—Colorado, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah and Wyoming—in which the value of products ranged in 1900 from $1,643,675 in Nevada to $172,129,398

in Kansas, the increase in capital invested from $168,741,473 to $307,783,859, or $139,042,386, was less than one-third of the increase of that in the South, and the increase in the value of products from $307,747,428 to $549,248,819, or $241,501,391, was less than one-half of that in the South, while the percentages of both increases in the West, 82.3 and 78.4, respectively, were in advance of the Southern percentages. So in the four Territories, where there has been an immense advance comparatively, the 900.4 per cent. of increase in capital represents only the difference, $16,950,108, between $1,882,415 and $18,832,523, and the 1209.9 per cent. of increase in value of products represents but $35,003,984, the difference between $2,893,119 and $37,897,103. The increase in capital in the four Territories is less than half the total actual capital now invested in any one of the Southern States, while every one of the Southern States produced to a value greater than the total of the value in the four Territories.

Illustration in another direction is offered in the exhibit of four New England States—Connecticut, New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Vermont. They increased their capital from $465,626,348 to $647,958,948, or $182,332,600, equal to 39.1, and the value of their products from $514,947,604 to $713,214,507, or $198,266,903, equal to 38.4. The capital of these four States in 1900 was more than half of that of the South, and nearly twice that of the ten trans-Mississippi States and the four Territories mentioned, and the value of their products was nearly half the value of the Southern products, but only about $126,000,000 more than the total in the other group of States and Territories.

The value of Delaware's products, $45,387,630, and of Oregon's, $46,000,587, showed an increase much below the average of the New England group, and still much less than that of the Southern.

The combined capital of the sixteen States outside the South and the four Territories increased from $702,067,687 to $1,049,200,962, or $347,133,275, equal to 49.4, and the value of their products from $904,592,173 to $1,391,748,646, equal to 53.8 per cent., the actual increases and the rates being below those of the South, while the increase of combined capital in the thirty States, including those of the South, the four Territories and the District of Columbia, from $1,360,863,547 to $2,202,871,059, or $842,007,512, was but 61.8 per cent., which should be compared with the 75.1 per cent. of the South, and the increase in the combined value of products from $1,821,821,200 to $2,858,418,141, or $1,036,596,941, was but 56.8 per cent., also less than that of the South.

Though two or three of the Southern States have not made the advance in manufacturing, in comparison with others of that section, justified by their possession of great stores of raw material, the South as a whole has made a gratifying advance; but it has by no means come up to its capabilities in that respect. This will be the more apparent when the figures for such great manufacturing States as Massachusetts, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio and Illinois are made public. These States contributed more than half to the total value, $9,372,437,283, of the products of the United States in 1890. During the previous decade the rate of increase in the country was 120 per cent. for capital and 69 per cent. for the value of products. The value of the South's products was less than the tenth of the total of the whole country in 1890. At the time of the taking of the last census the industries of the United States had reached a climax of the greatest era of activity in their history, and were in the midst of the movements for consolidation of a number of the leading interests. These facts make it exceedingly difficult to estimate upon figures at present available the possible totals of capital and value of products in the country for 1900. But, with a few notable exceptions in the South, and especially in the Territories and adjacent States, where great percentages, marking entrance upon the industrial stage, stand for comparatively small actual increases, there has been in the past ten years a general decrease in the rate of advance, both in capital and in the value of products, in the States of which the figures have been announced. Taking, for instance, three States in which manufactures are of importance—Connecticut, Rhode Island and Iowa—the percentage of increase in capital fell from 87 to 38.6 in the first, from 68 to 45.3 in the second, and from 133 to 32 in the third, and in value of products advanced from 34 to 42.1 in the first, and fell from 34 to 29.2 in the second, and from 76 to 31.6 in the third.

These changes may not be typical of the general tendencies in their respective sections, but it is hardly to be expected that the rate of increase in the whole country should have been as great as during the decade ending with 1890, as the percentage of increase must almost necessarily decrease with the growth of the magnitude of manufacturing interests. Judging, however, by the totals of the States on which reports have already been made by the census, it seems probable that the capital invested between 1890 and 1900 will show an increase of about 100 per cent., and the value of products of about 55 per cent. But even at this rate of growth (and these are purely estimates based on the returns from the States already mentioned) the total growth of the manufacturing interests of the country during the last ten years is amazingly great. These estimates would indicate that the amount of capital invested in 1900 in all manufacturing interests was somewhere about $12,500,000,000, and the value of the products about $14,500,000,000. These are, of course, the merest kind of tentative figures, and they are mentioned to show that the relative position of manufacturing in the South and in the rest of the country does not seem to have changed materially, in spite of all that the South has accomplished in the past decade. Notwithstanding our unmatched resources and the progress which we had made up to 1890, which ought to have given us the opportunity of very far exceeding our relative manufacturing industry as compared with the total of the country, the present figures indicate that while we have probably fully kept abreast of the general industrial development of the United States, we have not accomplished quite as much as we ought to have done, and this fact should spur the South to greater endeavors to use its vast resources for its best advantage.

A dispatch from Columbia giving a forecast of this year's session of the South Carolina legislature states that there seems to be very little definitely decided about what is to be done at the session, but that the principal features will be anti-trust legislation, while the child-labor bill and the matter of compulsory education are likely to consume much of the time. This program is rather a gloomy one for South Carolina. If it be carried out, much valuable time will be wasted, if, indeed, a serious blow is not inflicted upon the State.

Using American Brains Abroad.

In one day last week announcement was made of plans for the introduction of American machinery, etc., into Asia, Africa, Europe and Latin America. The Beers Consolidated Diamond Mines of Kimberly, South Africa, awarded contracts to American concerns for structural material and a complete electrical plant valued at $200,000, and also for pneumatic equipments and several machine tools; a Japanese company let the $800,000 contract to American firms for the first electric traction line in Tokio; a State of Mexico arranged with a New York company for the construction of a $500,000 gas plant for illuminating and fuel purposes in Monterey, and a joint stock company was organized at Paris, with a capital of 20,000,000 francs, to extend the sale of the Westinghouse electrical equipment on the Continent. This sort of enlargement of American industrial operations has been in progress for several years, with ever-increasing momentum, and now to the acquisition of American equipment is being added the use of American brains and experience in handling it. Germany has, perhaps, led in this respect, but Great Britain is not far behind.

Illustrative of the latter country's ambitions is the recent selection by an iron manufacturing firm in Wales of a young American engineer, Mr. Arnold K. Reese, to manage its plant. The firm is Guest, Keen & Co., who own large works at Dowlais and Cardiff, and Mr. Reese, who has worked at the Maryland Steel Co.'s plant at Sparrow's Point, Baltimore, is leaving the management of the Pennsylvania Steel Co.'s Lebanon Furnace at Lebanon, Pa., purchased last July from the Debbie Coleman estate, to manage the Cardiff plant of four furnaces, where he will introduce American methods and organization. The Manufacturers' Record is informed that two furnaces of this plant will be at once rebuilt by Messrs. Frank C. Roberts & Co., blast-furnace engineers, of Philadelphia, Pa., on modern American lines throughout. The other two will be operated until the first two have been completed, and they, too, will then be rebuilt. The selection of Mr. Reese in this connection is a distinct recognition of his ability and capacity, exceedingly gratifying to everybody taking pride in the attainment of American engineering, and is an acknowledgment of the great strides which that profession has made and is making.

At the same time it suggests rather an interesting possibility of a not distant future. The perfection which American practice has reached, and the impetus given by it, and, through the recent combinations in the iron and steel industry, to an expansion of the trade abroad in its products, have been enough to put the Old-World manufacturers on the alert. They have not been slow to adopt the most obvious policy—that is, to meet American competition not only with American machines, but with American talent. What the outcome may be may not be definitely stated, but the contest will be watched with profound interest by those persons who realize that the greatest era in world industry has just opened. In the meantime, success to every young American who receives a flattering offer like that of Mr. Reese's to enter the foreign field.

Texas Bound to Win.

Texas, which has come to the front in the last few years as an example for its sister States of the South in so many directions, has just set the pace again in the selection of Mr. John H. Kirby of Houston as the president of the Texas commission charged with the task of giving that State an adequate exhibit at the Louisiana Purchase Centennial Exposition next year. Mr. Kirby has in himself shown what a Texan may become. He has been an active promoter of the material advancement of the State, and the State recently showed its appreciation of his untiring efforts in the banquet given him at Houston marking his successful financing of his great Kirby Lumber Co. He is a man accustomed to do things. He is full of the energy and ambition of young manhood, and he has started already to make good the resolution that Texas shall not be outdone by any State at the exposition. In an interview at Houston he explained the close relations existing between Texas and St. Louis, and the conviction of substantial Texas citizens that not to be represented will be of great detriment to Texas. Mr. Kirby alluded to the great oil fields of the State, the millions of acres going into rice, sugar and tobacco culture, and the prosperity of the planter, the cattle-grower and the lumber producer, adding to the wealth of the banker, the merchant and every other citizen of the State. But he is not content with past achievements or present healthy conditions. He knows that Texas has really only begun to move. He says that it wants new people and new money, and he sees in a magnificent exposition of its resources at St. Louis and the personal missionary work which 350,000 visitors from the State may do there a large opportunity for a marked advancement upon solid lines. At a dinner tendered him and his fellow-commissioners by the Dallas Commercial Club on January 7 he said:

> We must make up our minds that Texas will be fittingly represented, quit losing time in making objections and put our shoulders to the wheel to carry out any plan or scheme of exhibit which the majority decide will bring the best results.
>
> The railroad service between Texas and St. Louis is excellent, and as a direct result of the showing we will make at that great exposition we should be able to induce at least 1,000,000 people to visit this State and see for themselves the almost innumerable opportunities for safe and profitable investments. Texas has millions of acres of as good lands yet unoccupied as similar lands which sell in States like Illinois and Indiana for from $50 to $150 an acre. By bringing an additional 1,000,000 people into Texas we will not only benefit them, but add enormously to the value of the property of every citizen of this State, let him be planter, farmer, merchant, banker, manufacturer or a follower of any other avocation. It would be merely a waste of your time for me to go into details relative to the numerous resources of this State. Those of us who are assembled here are familiar with Texas. We want to use the great exposition at St. Louis as a medium through which we will acquaint many more millions of people with what we already know. It was not my purpose to come here to present any special plan or scheme; there are others more capable than myself to carry out that portion of the work; but I do wish to plead with you and to urge the press and the people universally over the State to stop making objections. If you can't help Texas along its onward march, don't be a stumbling-block. It is an old and trite saying that "sugar catches more flies than vinegar," and encouragement is worth a thousand times more as an asset than ob-

jections. Let us decide upon some plan and get to work, and if we find those who can't assist us, let us at least plead with them not to get in the way. Texas can't afford not to be creditably represented at St. Louis, and I believe the work toward that end has been well started and should be prosecuted without hesitation until we make a magnificent finish.

This is the right kind of talk, and Governor Sayers in appointing Mr. Kirby as the head of the commission made no mistake. If the other Southern States have commissions with members such as Mr. Kirby, the whole section may expect to be benefited at St. Louis as it has been by no other exposition.

Oil Burners for Syria.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record Mr. F. M. Elias, machinery agent of Damascus, Syria, who has spent some of the best years of his life in the United States with a view to fitting himself for the industrial development of his country, says:

"The oil-engine question was the subject of study for me all the time. This country is wanting in flour mills and in pumping machines for irrigation purposes. In both cases the oil engine has to be used as motive power, for other fuel than oil is very expensive. We wish to introduce an engine, first-class and guaranteed, which must compete in price with those of German, French and English make. In this respect the American engine ought to do better than all the rest, and if it does, it can cover this market.

"We have on the market at Damascus a small cooking stove, imported from Stockholm and using Russian petroleum as fuel. Its retail price is $2.50. It is selling very well. Its tank is made of sheet brass. A larger one made on the same principle, such as America produces, with cast-iron castings, will sell well. A small stove of good appearance to burn petroleum for heating rooms in dwellings will also have a very good sale.

"I am in the market for a small complete ice-making plant with a capacity of from one ton to two tons a day. Results must be guaranteed, and quotations and specifications, with full particulars, are invited. I am also in the market for a printing press, foot-power, to print a sheet of paper thirteen inches wide by twenty long."

Coal Machinery in Europe.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record Mr. W. R. B. Lockie of South Castle street, Liverpool, England, writes as follows:

"Most coal-mining in America is undertaken in a far more businesslike manner than in Europe. Besides, American mining machinery, implements and tools are far ahead of similar appliances employed in Europe. As a consequence there would be here, I think, a fair scope for the sale of American coal-mining implements. Personally, I am pretty confident I could place some on this side. Of course, the apparatus in question would have to be adapted to deep-level minings, galleries and shaftings.

"Owing to the relative scarcity of coal in Europe, and the consequent enhancement in the price thereof, attention is being turned here to the substitutes for coal, and patentees or makers of machinery for the treatment of peat or lignite, with a view to turning them into briquettes or otherwise enhancing their transportability and caloric qualities, might find it to their advantage to communicate with me.

"Oxygen is constantly being more frequently used for medical and other purposes. As no doubt American machinery for the production of this gas is superior to similar apparatus used on this side, I should like to hear from the United States patentees or makers of machinery for the production of oxygen."

Looking for Factories.

Mr. C. C. Waller of Stoneham, Texas, writes to the Manufacturers' Record that that town is offering a bonus for any kind of a manufacturing plant from a broom factory to a cotton mill. He believes that the opening up of immense tracts of hardwood timber by the Texas Northern Air Lne makes Stoneham especially favorable as a site for the manufacture of furniture, barrels, handles, etc. The town is convenient to oil and coal fields.

Southern Brick for Cuba.

The Manufacturers' Record recently called attention to the shipment of brick from Monterey, Mexico, to Cuba, and suggested the possibility of Southern brickmakers finding a market in Cuba. Called forth by that suggestion, we have received several letters from large brick concerns in the South stating that they have been considering the matter of shipping brick to Cuba, but have not been able to get in touch with the right parties. Cuban buyers of brick would doubtless find it to their advantage to take up this question and look into the feasibility of buying brick made in the Central South.

Special Days at Charleston.

Many special days have already been set aside at the Charleston Exposition. January 21 and 22 will be the days devoted to the Travelers' Protectve Association, and January 27 will be Cincinnati Day. There are many other important events already arranged for. Among these are the meeting of the American Poultry Association, on January 28; the Woman's Suffrage convention, on February 11; February 12, President's Day; February 14, Woodmen Day, and also the day for the State of Oregon; February 19, Pythian Day; February 20, West Virginia Day; February 22, Military Day; February 25, Illinois Day. The people of Chicago and Illinois are trying to arrange for an expedition to Charleston on Illinois Day of the Cook county and Marquette and a number of military organizations from Chicago. The two weeks beginning March 2 and ending March 15 will be known as "Old Home Weeks" at the exposition, when all South Carolinians and descendants of South Carolinians will assemble in Charleston; March 27, Louisiana Day; March 29, Concatenation of Hoo-Hoos; April 1 to 6, Virginia Polytechnic Institute; April 8, Limestone College Day; April 9, Improved Order of Red Men of the State of South Carolina—Charlotte Day; April 7 to 14, North Carolina Week; April 21 to 28, Virginia Military Institute Week; April 24, Grand Lodge, Junior Order United American Mechanics; May 7, State Bankers' Association; May 8, Southern Cotton Spinners' Association; May 13, Independent Order of Odd Fellows. There will also be a Maryland Day, a Baltimore Day, a Richmond Day, a Manhattan Day and a New York State Day, and the governors of most of the other States have under consideration the appointment of days for their respective States.

A committee representing the National Rivers and Harbors Congress, which met in Baltimore last October, submitted this week to the proper committees of the House and Senate the resolution adopted by the Congress favoring liberal appropriations and intelligent progressive action for harbor improvements in the country.

Conciliation and Arbitration in the Coal-Mining Industry.*

By Herman Justi, Commissioner Illinois Coal Operators' Association.

The title of this paper would give the impression that a uniform system of conciliation and arbitration designed to settle disputes and to prevent strikes is in general use in the coal-mining industry throughout the country. Unfortunately, this is not the case. I am not prepared to say exactly how these troubles are treated in other States, and shall, therefore, confine myself to the coal-mining industry of Illinois.

The plan pursued in Illinois, it is fair to state, has been made possible by reason of the existence of what is known as the interstate joint movement. By the interstate joint movement is meant the movement inaugurated in January, 1898, following the sad and memorable strike of 1897, by the coal miners and coal operators of Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana and Illinois, whereby the two interests adopted a system of joint agreements under which the mining scale, the scale of wages and the mining conditions are agreed upon for what is known as the basing point in each of the States named, and these, while always agreed upon during the joint convention in January and February of each year, do not become effective until April 1 following.

After the interstate convention the coal operators and the coal miners of these respective States are accustomed to meet in joint State convention and enter into another agreement determining mining rates based on basic rates theretofore agreed upon in the interstate convention, and to agree upon such wages and mining conditions not common alike to all the four States, but peculiar to and necessary for each State.

In Illinois, where the mining conditions vary more than in other coal-producing States, and where the State is divided into nine scale districts, and some of these into subdistricts, and where it is sometimes necessary for individual mine owners or mining companies to act independently of all other mines because of exceptional or unusual conditions, the coal operators and coal miners, after the adjournment of the joint State convention, hold what are known as subdistrict or district conventions, or local conferences, and agree upon wages and mining conditions suited to the peculiar needs of these respective districts or mines.

To establish a better understanding of the objects of these numerous conventions, it may be well to observe that, primarily, the interstate joint movement is founded upon the idea of uniformity based upon equitable trade or competitive conditions.

After the several conventions or conferences in which the coal miners and coal operators have had their hand-to-hand fights and their heart-to-heart talks, it is fair to assume that both miners and operators should have reached a pretty clear understanding, not so much as to what each side believed itself entitled, but as to what it was possible for each side to get, and what must satisfy them during the contract year, and yet time, money and men are employed to prevent strikes and lockouts and to settle differences and disputes.

After an agreement has once been reached in this manner, it still remains to be seen, despite all the safeguards and precautions provided, how well all of its conditions have been carried out, both by the employer and the employe, when the record is complete and a balance struck at the close of the contract year.

The officials of the Mine Workers' Union of the State of Illinois, as the representatives of the miners, see to it that the miners' rights under the terms of the several joint agreements are fully protected, while the commissioner of the Illinois Coal Operators' Association, on the other hand, representing the employer class, contends for compliance with these same joint agreements in behalf of the operators. Jointly, the representatives of these two organizations are expected to enforce upon the members of both faithful compliance with these agreements; to take up and consider all differences and disputes arising during the contract year, and perform all such useful offices as seem necessary for preserving harmony in the coal-producing industry of the State.

Surprise is often expressed that, despite so many safeguards and precautions—despite so fair a scheme of mutual protection—differences, disputes and conflicts nevertheless occur daily somewhere throughout the State. There is, perhaps, something in or about the atmosphere of a mine that breeds conflict—there may be something in the nature of the work of miners calculated to unduly arouse in their breasts the rebellious spirit implanted in our common humanity—but be this as it may, the mining camp has been a veritable battleground, here and elsewhere, from time out of mind. Here is presented a fruitful field for the work of a speculative philosopher, but this paper is presumed to treat only of actualities—of stubborn, difficult, irresistible facts—and I shall not venture into the realm of speculation.

Why, then, is there so much trouble in enforcing an agreement so carefully prepared and seemingly so equitable in all its provisions?

Speaking of the coal industry of Illinois, it may be safely suggested that the great difficulty of enforcing strict compliance with these carefully-prepared agreements is due to the fact that the mining conditions of the State vary more than anywhere else in the country; that there are over 800 coal mines in the State, of which about 600 represent only 5 per cent. of the shipping mines; that of the 40,000 miners employed, fully 40 per cent. are ignorant of our language; that these agreements are made with an organization of laborers as yet not strong enough to always rigidly enforce them, and that employers of labor have until recently each fought the fight in his own way, regardless of consequences entailed upon the coal industry as a whole. It is, then, not so strange, after all, that operators still concede demands of the miners which prove dangerous and mischievous precedents, and that it is, therefore, necessary each year that our joint contracts be drawn with increasing care and precision. Otherwise the miners, with the union behind them, and knowing, as they do, a weak employer's anxiety to keep his mines going at almost any sacrifice, would be uncontrollable. Even so, unjustified demands are made, despite pledges and promises, and, therefore, in the hope of preventing, if possible, any unwarranted demands being made during the contract year, a concluding clause has been inserted in the last two State agreements, which provides that "there shall be no demands made locally that are not specifically set forth in this agreement, except as agreed to in joint subdistrict meetings held prior to April 1." In spite of this wise provision, demands have been

*From a paper read before the American Economic Association.

made locally, and much too often foolishly conceded; but, considering the vastness and variety of the coal industry, these have been, comparatively speaking, very few in number, and in themselves trifling in importance; but a concession made, however trifling, is a dangerous precedent, for which the discipline of the miner and the interests of the owner always pay dearly sooner or later.

I am expected to describe the system of conciliation and arbitration in use in the coal-mining industry of Illinois. There is not much to describe. There is not really much system about it. It is, after all, nothing more than a simple, effective, humane, common-sense arrangement of getting together on common ground in the hope of reaching a fair understanding. It is nothing more nor less than a sort of balance-wheel of a great industry—albeit a device intended to keep the men at work long enough to enable them and their employers to think calmly and dispassionately over questions in dispute, certain that if this is done a fair adjustment of all differences will surely be made; in fact, our joint agreements provide that where differences or disputes have arisen "the miners and mine laborers and parties involved must continue at work pending an investigation and adjustment." At a period not very remote it was the universal custom to stop a mine whenever any dispute arose or when a demand was made, and idle it remained until the operator yielded or the miners were exhausted. This clause of the joint agreement is still violated far too often; but even so, it is a tremendous advance movement which has resulted in great saving of time and money to master and men alike. In the hope of still further abating this annoying and costly practice, the miners' organization, at its annual convention of 1901, incorporated a clause in its constitution imposing a fine of "ten dollars upon each miner who from any cause threw the mine idle." Where this penalty is rigidly enforced it has had a salutary effect, but for reasons which must be apparent the penalty has not always been imposed.

In another year it is to be hoped that the penalty will not only be more rigidly enforced, but the United Mine Workers will go even further, and for flagrant violation of the agreement make the punishment, if necessary, expulsion from the union. This may seem to be undue severity, but if the penalty is inflicted only a few times we shall see vastly fewer flagrant violations of the agreement. The miners' organization, like a chain cable, cannot be stronger than its weakest link, and if it be weak at any point it is just where it should be strongest, and that is in its ability to enforce compliance with the contracts entered into between the two organizations. The power of the organization is, as I have said on another occasion, not great enough save where its power is unhappily used for mischief. A firm believer in and advocate of organization, both of the labor and the capital classes, this frank criticism of existing conditions seems necessary. Lest I be accused of neglecting to suggest a penalty to be imposed upon employers shutting down their mines contrary to agreement, or otherwise flagrantly violating it, I beg to say that the Illinois Coal Operators' Association in its constitution makes ample provision for the punishment of its members thus guilty of bad faith; but even were it silent on the subject, or if the operators failed to enforce any prescribed penalties, the miners have it in their power to discipline them, which they always do, and sometimes unlawfully, because they too often convict and punish them before trial.

While I shall try to plainly describe the plan of conciliation and arbitration pursued in Illinois, still it seems that what you most desire to know is not so much how differences and disputes are settled, but what it is that occasions these differences and disputes, and how to prevent them, for it is easy enough for fair men of average intelligence to determine upon a plan by which their difficulties may be settled if they can only be brought to agree upon the real causes leading up to these difficulties. This is our objective point in Illinois.

With scarcely an exception, every strike that has taken place in our time, even where there has been bloodshed and destruction of property, has finally been settled in friendly council. Our plan is to prevent these senseless and costly strikes, and the many differences and disputes arising between master and men, which seem to place them in the attitude of enemies to each other, are settled in the same manner in which the most destructive strikes are finally settled, viz., by meeting in friendly council, where we try self-control long enough to enable us to say: "Come, let us reason together." This is, practically, all there is of the plan pursued in the coal-mining industry of Illinois, and of this plan to prevent strikes and to promote harmony and good feeling it can be said, at least, that it is the fairest thus far offered. Under it every inducement for doing right and of avoiding conflict is afforded, and its application proves that such a plan could only have been inspired by high and honorable motives. This honest tribute is due the coal operators of Illinois, who inaugurated the plan in their State, and to the officials of the mine workers, who have cordially supported it. And yet the plan is not perfect; it is only a beginning, but it is a good and hopeful beginning, as I shall endeavor to show, and that the plan will be amplified and improved I confidently believe, and the sooner all the coal-producing States organize for the purpose of dealing with labor questions, the sooner this amplificaton and improvement will occur. What we need in the meantime is patience with our present ills and a steady purpose to keep faith in holding to agreements which we are ever trying to make plainer in their language and fairer in their provisions. In truth, growing experience has made it possible to draw these agreements so that they are becoming ever more and more exact each year, the aim being to make the language and terms used so plain that the chances of misunderstanding any of the terms of the compact are steadily reduced. Disputes arising during the year which have not been covered by the provisions of the current contract have been taken up at the next annual convention and clauses inserted in the new agreement designed to cover them, so that, seemingly, nothing is left in doubt.

As for the plan pursued in settling all questions referred to the Illinois commission, it is very simple. When the disputes or differences arise the representatives of the United Mine Workers meet us by agreement, and with them the miners and operators who are directly interested. Together these representatives of the two interests, without observing any prescribed form, meet and proceed to hear testimony, with a view to eliciting all the facts bearing upon the questions involved. There is seldom any attempt made to gain any advantage by confusing witnesses, and every time it is attempted the difficulties of settlement are at once increased. Our aim is to encourage witnesses to tell the truth, in order that disputes, if settled at all, may be settled upon their merits solely. The main idea of these investigations is to bring out clearly the exact facts, and when this is done we have found that nearly all ordinary troubles adjust themselves before we have been a great while in session. The great advantage of such meetings is that it affords employer and employe an opportunity to meet upon common ground, and that long-standing grievances for which there had been little or no foundation can be brushed aside, and that the representatives of miners and operators alike can avail themselves of an excellent opportunity to explain the meaning of the joint agreements, the purposes they are intended to serve and the importance of complying with the spirit as well as the letter of such agreements.

We have found it all-important whenever disputes or differences arise to take them up promptly; in fact, we are endeavoring to get the local officials of the Miners' Union and the mine manager to settle differences and disputes among themselves where it is at all possible, because it has been found that all differences and disputes are most readily settled as near their source as possible, and as soon as possible after they arise. Failing in this, the miners are urged to notify their district or State officials without delay, and the operators are also expected to promptly notify their commissioner, for the longer the most trifling differences are allowed to remain unadjusted the more serious they become and the more difficult of settlement; but at the same time both operators and miners are urged, even where the amount of money involved is trifling, to settle only in accordance with every provision and of all the terms of our joint agreements.

It is safe to say that there is really no valid cause for 95 per cent. of these differences and disputes being brought to the attention of the miners' officials and the operators' commission, and very often by the time these differences and disputes reach us we find it necessary to deal with some offense growing out of contentions and bickerings over the most trifling matter. If, by some magic touch, we could burn into the brain of the mine manager "a soft answer turneth away wrath," and into the brain of the miner "a polite request will obtain tenfold more than a rude demand," we would soon be prepared to dispense with much of the tedious work now performed by those entrusted with the difficult task of preserving peace where it is threatened, or restore it where it has been broken. The work before us is, therefore, largely educational—a vast work to be performed by and at the expense of comparatively few men in the coal-producing industry of a single State. It would be idle to endorse the claim that our conditions in Illinois are ideal, but that there is a marked improvement and a hopeful outlook no careful observer can deny.

Of the scores and hundreds of cases that have been brought before the officials of the United Mine Workers of Illinois and the commissioner of the Illinois Coal Operators' Association, all of them, with two or three exceptions, have been settled without appeal. It should be borne in mind that every time a dispute is settled, if nothing more has been done, friction at least is relieved, but the settlement of very many disputes meant the prevention of strikes.

Strikes, even when limited to a single mine and continuing for a short period of time, entail heavy loss on employer and employe. Three hundred dollars' loss per day to the average coal-mining company and its men is a very low estimate. It is impossible to accurately determine the aggregate saving as the result of the Illinois Coal Operators' experiment, but one-quarter million dollars would be a low estimate of what has been saved in the past year to miners and mine owners, and this experiment, conducted at a trifling cost, has not only brought mine owners and miners to a better understanding of each other, but it has brought the mine owners themselves together in a closer union and to a more just appreciation of each other's rights and to a recognition of the importance of organization among the employer class.

For Oil Transportation.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

I write to you to call attention to this city as a site for the building of tank cars and steel barges for the transportation and distribution of coal oil fom the Beaumont district of Texas.

I find, after a great deal of correspondence, that it is impossible to do anything worth the while except, in rare instances, for the transportation of oil by water. A few barges and carriers adapted to transportation have about all been purchased. The only outlook now for transportation by water is in ordering carriers with their own power of propulsion or adjusting steamers already built for such use. This involves quite a delay, and meantime a hundred or more wells are capped and practically non-productive. The only way I see out of this dilemma is to embark largely at once in new arrangements for building tank cars and steel barges. With orders far ahead, the shortage of tank cars is almost incredible. It will be some amelioration of the latter condition of things if a manufactory of tank cars and steel barges could be inaugurated here. Certainly this is an ideal position or situation for building tank cars to meet the pressing demands of the occasion. I make this suggestion to the presidents of oil companies whose ownership is at Beaumont, that they put some capital into this scheme.

There is a gentleman here who has had a large experience in building machinery of almost all sorts of description, and in this experience has built more or less tank cars and passenger coaches. He is a gentleman of eminent integrity and practicability, and can give references as to business capacity of the most satisfactory character. He has a large foundry with more or less appliances and eligibly situated for doing the work in question. He is ready and anxious to combine with distant capital on a most conservative basis, and to proceed energetically to this work.

It seems to me that in this offer persons conversant with his line of work or capitalists at a distance who are seeking an investment or the presidents of oil companies who are pressed for transportation will find this the most inviting field of enterprise. In surveying the whole outlook for investment and enterprises, I do not know anything that offers such tempting opportunities as the affair in question.

M. B. HILLYARD.

1513 Baronne street, New Orleans.

OIL NOTES.

Facts About Petroleum and Its Uses.

It is thought that the work of laying pipe to connect the Big Sandy oil and gas fields and Charleston, W. Va., will begin in the near future, giving that city an excellent fuel supply.

A dispatch from Galveston, Texas, says that a gusher of oil has been brought in at Keyser Mound, about three miles from Columbia, in Brazoria county, and fifty miles from Galveston.

Representative Cooper of Texas has introduced a bill in Congress permitting

crude and refined petroleum and its products to be carried in vessels owned by foreigners in the coastwise trade of the United States.

A dispatch from Houston mentions a plan which is being discussed to line the Mississippi river from New Orleans to St. Louis with tanks for storing fuel petroleum, which is to be piped into towns and plantations along the route and in the interior.

A Pittsburg dispatch is to the effect that the King Steamship Co. has closed a contract with the J. M. Guffey Company for three vessels to carry oil to Northern ports. The steamships are to be placed in service about April 1, according to the dispatch.

New Plants for Huntsville.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]
Huntsville, Ala., January 15.

Mr. T. W. Pratt of this city is now in New York figuring with capitalists for the location of two more large plants here, and negotiations are being conducted by Mr. R. E. Pettus for the erection in this city of several diversified industries, the kind most needed here to help labor.

Several carloads of machinery have arrived for the West Huntsville Cottonseed Oil Mill & Fertilizer Co.'s new plant in the western part of the city. This plant will be completed by the middle of February. Mr. T. W. Pratt is the president of the company.

President R. E. Pettus of the Chamber of Commerce has received a letter from the trunk-line railroad people, in which they state that a construction company is being figured with, and representatives will be in Huntsville in a few days to begin active preparations for the building of the new road.

The Chamber of Commerce is starting out this year with the determination to accomplish the greatest work of any like organization in the South. A campaign for education headed by this organization is being taken up throughout the State by all commercial and industrial associations, who are getting ready to have the next legislature make an appropriation sufficient to pay the expenses of an educational campaign committee to go into the rural districts and work up and thoroughly diffuse an educational interest in conformity with the Pettus educational plan.

New Orleans' Shipbuilding Plans.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

I have been waiting for some weeks, rather anxiously watching to see where the Gulf Coast Shipbuilding & Dry-Dock Co. would locate its great shipbuilding plant, whether here or at Mobile. At one time, I believe, the determination of the company was to locate its dry-dock here and the shipbuilding plant at Mobile. Then there came, apparently, reconsiderations, revisitings of the committee on location, and a silence that has left one entirely to surmises. Col. S. B. McConnico, the secretary, and one of the vice-presidents of the company, will locate here permanently, and the indications are that the plant will be established here.

It seems that the delay in selection of the site for the shipbuilding plant has been caused by desire to take no risks, and for quite a while an expert has been on the ground examining physical conditions to see if a shipyard could be built, safe from possibility of failure, owing to treacherous banks, whimsical currents, varying depths of water, etc. It has been decided that all difficulties can be obviated by constructing a large basin of sufficient depth inside the bank of the river, and launching the ships therein. This is a novel plan for this country, the first, I believe, on this continent, and, as I understand it, will be recommended as entirely feasible by the expert at a meeting of the company in New York next Friday, 17th instant.

Although no one can know absolutely what the determination of the company may be, I feel morally certain that New Orleans will secure this invaluable accession to its industries. It will really mark an era in our material advancement and benefit this city beyond all forecasts.

M. B. HILLYARD.

New Orleans.

Opportunities at Charleston, W. Va.

The Chamber of Commerce of Charleston, W. Va., has published an interesting pamphlet of nearly 140 pages entitled "The Century Chronicle, Devoted to the Capital City, Its Resources and Natural Advantages." The publication is elaborately illustrated, and carries with it an extension map of the Kanawha and New River coal field in its relation to Charleston as an industrial center. The summary is as follows:

"This pamphlet conclusively shows that but few cities of the country have better natural advantages for a great manufacturing center than Charleston. Under its system of locks and dams the Great Kanawha river is navigable every day in the year, and our railroads are trunk lines, excepting the Charleston, Clendennin & Sutton, which will soon be completed to Sutton and open up direct communication with the Baltimore & Ohio north, west and east. The Chesapeake & Ohio has made definite plans to bridge the Kanawha river at this point and furnish additional facilities for handling freights. The Charleston Traction Co. is now securing right of way to Malden and other suburban points. With abundance of surrounding coal and an inexhaustible supply of natural gas, which is now being sold as low as eight cents per 1000 cubic feet for manufacturing purposes, and which may doubtless be further reduced with a stimulus in that direction, with coke and limestone easily available, there is every reason for predicting success to furnaces and structural-steel plants in this vicinity. Woodworking industries have shown a marked success, and there is still room for more. A number of miscellaneous lines are thriving, and with fire-clay, glass sand, etc., there are many chances open for great industries here.

"The city has grown finely, and the past year has proven that organized effort, through its Chamber of Commerce, has brought definite results in locating the National Veneer Works, inducing the Chesapeake & Ohio to bridge the Kanawha and various other matters of moment; but for the best success it is necessary that this interest increase, and instead of thirty-three members, there should be at least 100 men willing to pull together and foster every movement for the city's general good. What Charleston most needs is numerous diversified factories. Sites can be readily secured, and there is abundance of idle capital to assist any legitimate enterprise which needed funds. Small factories will grow into larger ones, and it is these that make permanent cities."

Industries at Chattanooga.

At the annual meeting last week of the Chamber of Commerce of Chattanooga, Tenn., Mr. N. H. Grady, chairman of the committee on industrial development, reported a most satisfactory growth during the year, especially in the matter of additions and extensions to older plants, stone and brick buildings replacing dilapidated frame structures. A number of new factories were added, the most notable achievement in this direction having been the establishment of a bottle-glass factory, which has brought between 150 and 200 persons to the nearby population; the erection of a cedar slat mill, and of an iron foundry, to which it is expected to add a merchant bar rolling mill, a single-tree factory, boiler shops and woodworking plants.

Study of Ship Canals.

"Great Canals of the World" is the title of a study prepared by the Treasury Bureau of Statistics for publication in the forthcoming volume of the Monthly Summary of Commerce and Finance. It shows the commerce, cost and dimensions of the great canals of the world, especially those connecting great bodies of water, and which may be properly termed ship canals. Ship canals connecting great bodies of water and of sufficient dimensions to accommodate the great modern vessels plying upon such waters are of comparatively recent production and few in number. The one great example of works of this character which has been a sufficient length of time in existence and operation to supply satisfactory data as to cost of mantenance and operation and practical value to the commerce of the world is the Suez canal, and for this the available statistics begin with the year 1870, while its new and enlarged dimensions only date from the year 1896. For the Sault Ste. Marie canal, connecting Lake Superior with Lake Huron, statistics date from 1855, though for the canal in its present form they cover but about four years. Statistics of the Welland canal date from 1867, but for the canal in its present enlarged form cover only two years of operation. The other great ship canals of the world are of much more recent construction, and data regarding their operation, therefore, cover a comparatively brief term, and in some cases are scarcely at present available in detail.

Taught the English.

Mr. J. C. Stewart of St. Louis, of the contractng firm of James Stewart & Co. of that city, has been giving English contractors an example of American methods. He acted as manager in the construction of buildings costing $7,000,000 for the Westinghouse Electric Co. at Manchester. The work was completed within a year, though English builders estimated that it would take five years. It was done by British workmen under American supervision, but instead of the 450 bricks per nine hours a day, which is the English trade-union average, each man laid an average of 1800 bricks, with 2500 on the very plain work. In a cablegram from London Mr. Stewart is quoted as follows in explanation of his feat:

"After that we got to 900 bricks for a man, and by a continuous progress of elimination, guided by the daily reports of progress, we reached an average of 1800. Yes, trouble was threatened from the trades-unions at times, but we met the delegates and defined our position plainly. We were willing to work with union men and every way according to union rules, and we gave eleven pence per thousand, instead of ten pence, which is the rate stipulated by the union. We made it clear as spring water, however, that we were going to have those bricks laid; that we intended to be masters of our own work; that we were not going to let the slowest man on a job set the pace; that each man would have to do his utmost, and that we should have men to see that this idea was carried out. Either we were to run the job, or the unions would be disregarded and other men employed."

RAILROADS.

[A complete record of all new railroad building in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

Development in Texas.

The industrial development along the line of the Houston, East & West Texas Railroad during 1901 was remarkable for its extent. The report of Mr. Wm. Doherty, assistant general passenger agent of the company, who has given special attention to the industries, shows that a number of peach orchards have been planted at various points, also a site for a large nursery secured. At Nacogdoches several plants for manufacturing fruit packages have been built, as well as a plant for making pottery. The vitrified brick works at Garrison, Texas, has doubled its capacity, while companies for canning fruit and vegetables have been organized at several different towns. Near Shepherd, in San Jacinto county, the manufacture of cane sugar has been taken up on a large scale. Mr. Doherty reports that a considerable number of immigrants have purchased land along the route, and that the acreage devoted to raising fruit and vegetables has been greatly increased.

To Build in Mississippi.

In addition to the railroad projects in Mississippi recently referred to in the Manufacturers' Record, it is announced that the Nashville & Mississippi Delta Railroad Co. has made arrangements to construct its proposed line immediately. The company has surveyed a route east and west in the State from Grenada, on the Illinois Central, to Nettleton, on the Kansas City, Memphis & Birmingham division of the St. Louis & San Francisco. The estimated length of the line is seventy-five miles, and, according to the statement of Hon. J. W. Buchanan of Memphis, one of the directors of the company, is to be completed by October 1. It is stated that a contract has been let for the section between Grenada and Okolona, and that this work is to begin immediately.

Large Increase in Earnings.

The remarkable increase in earnings of the Seaboard Air Line during five months of last year is shown by a report recently prepared by Messrs. John L. Williams & Sons of Richmond. Messrs. Williams & Sons have been making a computation in which it is shown that the net earnings for the five months ending November 30 show an increase of $794,000 over the corresponding period of the previous year—in fact, more than double the amount thus earned during the previous period. The gross earnings of the system from January 1 to November 30 were $10,430,000, an increase of $1,271,000. The remarkable increase in net earnings indicates the careful and judicious management of the present company.

Brunswick & Birmingham.

The announcement is made that the Brunswick & Birmingham Railroad Co. has formally obtained control of the wharf property at Brunswick for which it has been negotiating. It includes a frontage of several miles on deep water. In connection with the announcement comes the statement that the work of extending the line further north is to be resumed in the near future. President E. C. Machen, it is reported, has interested a number of Northern capitalists in the enterprise, including Mr. Chas. L. Hyde of Tuxedo and Mr. Frank Hyde of Titusville, Pa., president of the Second National Bank of that city.

Columbia's Union Depot.

The union passenger depot at Columbia, S. C., has been completed, and forms one of the most notable improvements which have recently been made in the South. The buildings and approaches cost over $100,000, and were planned by Mr. Frank P. Milburn, official architect of the Southern Railway Co. The main structure is of brick, with granite trimmings and slate roof. The train shelter is of steel, and 540 feet in length, giving ample room to accommodate several passenger trains at one time. The upper portion of the main building will be used for railroad offices.

An Interesting Career.

An interesting sketch of Vice-President A. B. Andrews of the Southern Railway Co. appears in the current number of the Railway Age, in connection with an excellent photograph of this official. He has been connected with railways in the South since 1859. His first position was purchasing agent and general superintendent of the Blue Ridge Railroad. Later he was connected with the Raleigh & Gaston, the Petersburg and the Richmond & Danville. In 1894 he was appointed vice-president of the Southern Railway Co.

Port Arthur Terminals.

A company entitled the Port Arthur Channel & Dock Co. has been chartered in Texas to control the terminals at Port Arthur. It is capitalized at $1,000,000, and the property has been turned over to it by order of the court. The corporation includes several officers of the Kansas City Southern Railway Co., including Stuart R. Knott, its president.

Railroad Notes.

Mr. E. B. Carver of Houston, Texas, represents a syndicate which has purchased the Gulf & Brazos Valley Railroad.

The Norfolk & Western Railroad Co. has given an order to the American Car & Foundry Co. of Huntington, W. Va., for 1000 coal cars. Each will be of forty tons capacity.

The Bristol Belt Railroad and the Bristol Gas & Electric Co. of Bristol, Tenn., has passed into the control of a company of which B. L. Dulaney is president. The company is composed of local capitalists.

The Nashville & Knoxville Railroad Co. has under consideration a proposition for the sale of its line to interests representing the Tennessee Central Company, and a meeting will be held on February 18 to decide the question. The Nashville & Knoxville extends from Lebanon to Monterey, Tenn., a distance of seventy-nine miles.

The meeting to consider the formation of an independent telephone association in the South, in which Mr. S. B. Alexander, Jr., of Charlotte, N. C., is interested, will be held at Charleston, S. C., on March 19, the South Carolina, Interstate & West Indian Exposition Co. having arranged a special telephone day for the exposition.

The Merchants and Manufacturers' Association of Baltimore has elected as officers, president, Lloyd L. Jackson; vice-presidents, William T. Dixon, E. Stanley Gary, John R. Bland and J. Ross Diggs; treasurer, Lawrence B. Kemp.

In 1901 the charter fees received by the secretary of State of South Carolina amounted to $40,583.71, more than four times the amount received in 1900.

During 1901 the receipts of coffee at New Orleans show about 300,000 more bags than in 1900.

TEXTILES.

[A complete record of new textile enterprises in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

Correspondence relating to textile matters, especially to the cotton-mill interests of the South, and items of news about new mills or enlargements, special contracts for goods, market conditions, etc., are invited by the Manufacturers' Record. We shall be glad to have such matter at all times, and also to have any general discussion relating to cotton matters.

THE COTTON SITUATION.

Review of Recent Developments, with Comments.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

The crop estimate of Messrs. R. T. Wilson & Co. of New York, which was talked of last week as one of the notable events of the season, was made public here and in Liverpool Monday morning, 13th inst. It was generally assumed by the brokers here that it would be for a small crop, because Messrs. Wilson & Co. had been for several days last week liberal buyers of futures. The estimate, when finally issued, proved somewhat of a surprise, however, as it was for a crop of only 9,445,000 bales, or about 300,000 bales less than it was generally expected it would be. The Liverpool market for futures advanced Monday morning three-sixty-fourths of a penny, presumably on this estimate, but at the close of business had lost all of the improvement except one-sixty-fourth. Our market quickly responded to Liverpool to the extent of ten points, but as very few people here seemed to consider the estimate seriously, the entire advance was lost by about noon, and the general market closed a few points below Saturday's prices.

Mr. Henry Neill of New Orleans still insists that his estimate of 11,250,000 bales will prove to be approximately correct. Between the guesses of Messrs. Wilson & Co. and Mr. Neill there is a difference of about 1,800,000 bales. One will commend itself to the extreme "bulls" and the other to the extreme "bears" on the market, and neither estimate, I think, will be regarded favorably by the conservative element of the trade. The estimates of Messrs. R. T. Wilson & Co. of recent years and the actual results have been as follows:

	Estimate. Bales.	Commercial crop. Bales.
1896-97.....	8,174,000	8,706,000
1897-98.....	10,570,000	11,216,000
1898-99.....	11,533,000	11,256,000
1899-1900.....	8,757,000	9,422,000
1900-1901.....	10,262,000	10,339,000

The statistical position does not favor higher prices for the present or for the near future, as stocks are ample in the chief markets here and abroad, and the receipts of cotton continue on a very liberal scale.

According to the figures of the New York Cotton Exchange, 7,115,000 bales of our crop had come into sight to 10th inst. From the corresponding time to the end of last season there came into sight, according to the New York Chronicle, 3,509,000 bales, and according to the New Orleans Exchange, 3,502,000 bales. The New York Cotton Exchange did not compile the "in-sight figures" for last season. Should the cotton movement hereafter equal that of last season, the commercial crop would, therefore, be somewhat over 10,600,000 bales, averaging about 483 pounds net, against the Department of Agriculture's estimate on December 3 of 9,674,000 bales, averaging 468 pounds net. The fact is not generally known that the Department's crop estimate was based upon the reports to it of the yield of seed-cotton (which contains the seed, which are removed from the lint by the process of ginning), instead of the lint-cotton (or cotton of commerce), as in previous years. No one knows the reason for this radical departure from former methods, except, perhaps, the Secretary of Agriculture, who has declined to discuss the matter in any way with one of the oldest, best-known and most highly respected firms in the cotton trade. With many farmers there is no reason whatever for weighing their seed-cotton, and therefore a great many of the reports sent to the Department must have been mere guesses. The quantity of lint-cotton obtained from 100 pounds of seed-cotton differs with the soil, the weather conditions and the methods of cultivation, but the statistician of the Department undertakes to ascertain correctly the average yield of lint from seed-cotton by some process peculiarly his own. Instead of asking, as heretofore, directly for the yield of cotton, the Department obtains guesses at the yield of seed-cotton, and then the Department itself guesses in Washington at the yield of lint-cotton from the country guesses of the yield of seed-cotton.

There have been many predictions recently that the receipts would soon fall off sharply, but the cotton continues to come forward in liberal volume, and it seems probable that the movement, certainly for several weeks, will be greatly in excess of the receipts for the same period last year. To the 10th inst. 200,000 bales more of our crop had come into sight than to the corresponding time last season. With even a considerably less gain over last year's movement than recently, it seems evident that by the end of January the gain over last season will be quite 400,000 bales, thus indicating a crop of about 10,800,000, should the movement thereafter equal that of last season. The receipts after February 1 last season were comparatively large, and a smaller movement for this season may reasonably be expected, unless the new crop should be unusually early and add materially to the August receipts.

People are making all kinds of explanations of the large receipts except the most natural one—that the yield was greater than many supposed it would be.

While present indications would seem to justify the expectation of a crop of about 10,500,000 bales about four pounds lighter than last season's weights, it does not follow that prices should not improve when receipts finally fall off and stocks diminish. ALFRED B. SHEPPERSON.

New York, January 14.

Makers of Knitting Machinery.

The development of the knitting industry in this country to its present prominent position in the textile manufacturing world has been assisted greatly by the American makers of knitting machinery. Modern knitting machines and their complementary apparatus for producing marketable goods have evolved from crude beginnings, and the American makers of this class of equipment are originators, as they are in so many other lines of industry. One of the oldest, as well as most successful, firms engaged in designing and manufacturing knitting machinery is Messrs. Nye & Tredick of Philadelphia, Pa.

The excellence of Nye & Tredick product has brought into existence a large clientele for it in this country; nor have foreign countries failed to appreciate it, a number of them sending orders from time to time. After a partnership existence of seventeen years the firm has incorporated as the Nye & Tredick Company, and commenced business January 1 with Edward Tredick as president; Geo. E. Nye, secretary, and John C. Brewin, treasurer. These officers have been managing the business for many years, and their abilities will doubtless continue to keep the company prominent in the textile machinery world. The offices remain at 606 Arch street.

The Augusta Canal.

In his annual report Mr. Nisbet Wingfield, commissioner of public works of Augusta, Ga., suggests that 250,000 additional horse-power can be secured from the canal by raising the banks and wasteways from twelve to fifteen inches. He points out that the capacity of the canal is figured on the lowest stage of water in the river, which does not occur more than once or twice a year, and that if the additional power could be sold to consumers willing to take the chance of water falling by reason of severe drouth, the records of the river for the past fifteen years show that the number of times that these mills would be shut down would be exceedingly small.

The Cotton Movement.

In his report for January 10 Col. Henry G. Hester, secretary of the New Orleans Cotton Exchange, shows that the amount of cotton brought into sight during the 132 days of the season was 7,083,997 bales, an increase over the same period last year of 203,210 bales; exports were 3,874,365 bales, an increase of 368,056 bales; takings by Northern spinners 1,120,214 bales, a decrease of 82,906 bales; by Southern spinners 746,111 bales, an increase of 99,508 bales.

Textile Notes.

Anchor Mills of Huntersville, N. C., is reported as to double its present plant of 4100 spindles.

S. Kohorn and others of Starkville, Miss., have incorporated the Textile Novelty Co., with capitalization of $10,000.

Raleigh (N. C.) Cotton Mills has declared a dividend of 3 per cent. and re-elected its officers, including C. G. Latta, president.

It is rumored that Tupelo (Miss.) Cotton Mills contemplates doubling its capacity in the spring; now has 5000 spindles and 150 looms.

Meridian (Miss.) Cotton Mills has declared a dividend of 8 per cent. and re-elected its officers, who include Levi Rotherburg, president.

J. O. Kretzschmar of Memphis, Tenn., has purchased the plant of Memphis Lint Co., and will operate same, installing considerable new machinery.

The Chamber of Commerce of Huntsville, Ala., is corresponding with Philadelphia (Pa.) parties relative to the establishment of a rug factory in Huntsville.

Burnett & McKee Company of Vicksburg, Miss., has been chartered, with capital stock of $60,000, for dealing in and manufacturing cotton and otherwise handling the staple.

Messrs. W. W. Gregg, Robert E. Gregg, C. R. Curtis, W. W. Gregg, Jr., and J. V. Gregg of Nashville, Tenn., have incorporated Leeds Woolen Mills Co., with capital stock of $30,000.

B. L. Battle Manufacturing Co. of Warrenton, Ga., will probably rebuild its knitting mill, which was burned last week at a loss of $30,000; however, a definite decision has not been reached.

It is reported that Victor Cromer, Chas. Cromer and Wingert Bros. of Hagerstown, Md., will establish a silk mill, that they have leased building for the purpose, and will install ten looms to start with.

Eagle Cotton Mills, at Lawrenceburg, Tenn., was destroyed by fire last week. It was a 3500-spindle plant, making carpet warps, twine and rope, and employed 125 hands. W. H. Dustin, the owner,

had made considerable improvements during the year.

Harriman (Tenn.) Cotton Mill Co. has put its plant in partial operation, after a shut-down of some months. The entire equipment will be operated as rapidly as possible, experienced hands being scarce. There are 6500 spindles in the mill.

A greater portion of the machinery for Lenoir (N. C.) Cotton Mill has arrived and is being placed in position. At the start 3000 spindles will be operated on fine yarns, and another 3000 spindles are to be purchased later on. Company is capitalized at $75,000.

Lauraglenn Mills of Shelby, N. C., was sold at public auction during the week to John E. Hurst of Baltimore, Md., who was president of the company. The price paid was $4200. It is a 2800-spindle plant for making yarns and ball twine, and was capitalized at $50,000.

Lenoir (N. C.) Cotton Mill has purchased the machinery for its plant, and said equipment is now being placed in position. There will be 6000 spindles for spinning Egyptian cotton, and operations are expected to commence in the near future. Capitalization is $75,000.

Ouachita Cotton Mills of Monroe, La., is nearing completion, and expects to be manufacturing inside of two months. There will be 5000 spindles and 150 looms in position for operation. The company met during the week and re-elected its past year's officers. They include Uriah Millsap, president.

Enfield (N. C.) Knitting Mills has ordered eleven additional knitting machines, with ribbers and loopers to match, and will also install dyeing plant within sixty days. The company has been operating until now ten machines on the production of children's hosiery. Increased production will be 225 dozen daily.

It is reported that Lockhart (S. C.) Mills will build an additional mill in order to provide increased freight traffic for the Lockhart Railroad. This railroad is said to have been guaranteed, when built, a certain quantity of freight annually from the mill, which it has failed to receive. The company now has 25,000 spindles and 800 looms.

The building for the textile school of the North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts at Raleigh is nearing completion. Large quantities of textile machinery have been received, and the installation of it will begin in a few days. The textile school will give thorough courses in carding, spinning, weaving, dyeing and designing.

Eagle Cotton Mills of Lawrenceburg, Tenn., will be rebuilt. The plant was destroyed by fire last week, and its proprietor is W. H. Dustin, who now states that he is in the market for entire new outfit, to include 3000 to 4000 spindles and full complement of power, etc., for manufacturing 4 to 16 yarns. About $50,000 will probably be expended.

Dennis C. Howarth, president of Chester (Pa.) Manufacturing Co., has made a proposition for the purchase of the Memphis (Tenn.) Cotton Mills, a plant of 14,600 spindles and 250 looms. If the transaction is closed, it is claimed that the Chester Manufacturing Co. will remove its plant to Memphis and there consolidate with the purchased mill.

Andrews Loom Harness Co. has purchased the plant and business of the Spartanburg Loom Harness Co. of Spartanburg, S. C., and will continue same. A capital of $30,000 is represented in equipment and facilities for manufacturing loom harness used in textile mills. Messrs. Isaac Andrews and S. Vernon Muckenfuss are the managers.

Bivingville Cotton Mills, reported incorporated recently, should have read the Tyger Cotton Mills, and has capital stock of $100,000. The company is a reorganization of the Fairmont Mills, recently sold at public outcry and purchased by the new company's promoters. The mill at Fairmont, S. C., has 6144 spindles and 176 looms. C. P. Mathewes of Spartanburg, S. C., is president.

Holts' Mills of Fayetteville, N. C., has established a New York office and salesroom at 53 and 55 Worth street. This company is a combination for selling goods direct, and it includes Delgado Mills at Wilmington, N. C.; Holt-Morgan Mills, Holt-Williamson Manufacturing Co. and Tolar, Hart & Holt Mills of Fayetteville, N. C.; Elmira Cotton Mills, Windsor Cotton Mills, Lakeside Mills, Glencoe Mills and Alamance Mills, all of Burlington, N. C.

Anderson (S. C.) Water, Light & Power Co. has let contract to the Flynt Construction Co. of Palmer, Mass., for the reconstruction of its power dam, mentioned last week as having been badly damaged by flood. It has been found that the probable cost of the repairs will be $125,000. In about twelve weeks it is expected that power will again be ready for furnishing the Anderson Cotton Mills, which employed nearly 1300 hands before the disaster.

Anderson (S. C.) Water, Light & Power Co. has arranged for rebuilding that portion of its dam damaged by flood last week, and from $75,000 to $100,000 will be expended for rehabilitating the dam and machinery. The new dam will be forty-four feet high, fifty-five feet wide at base and fifteen feet wide at top. Former size was thirty feet high and eight feet wide. Within four months it is expected that the power plant will be sufficiently replaced to supply Anderson Cotton Mills all the power needed for running its entire plant. Orr Cotton Mills has ordered a steam plant which it hopes to have in position within six weeks, and its 500 operatives will then resume work.

QUOTATIONS OF COTTON YARNS.

By Buckingham & Paulson, New York, Philadelphia and Chicago, January 14.

No. 10s-1 and 12s-1 warps	13¾@14
No. 14s-1 warps	14 @—
No. 16s-1 warps	14½@—
No. 20s-1 warps	15 @15½
No. 22s-1 warps	15½@—
No. 26s-1 warps	15¾@16
No. 6s to 10s bunch yarn	13 @13½
No. 12s-1	13¾@14
No. 14s-1	14 @—
No. 16s-1	14 @14¼
No. 20s-1	15 @15½
No. 22s-1	15½@—
No. 26s-1	15½@16
No. 8s-2 ply soft yarn	14 @—
No. 10s-2 ply soft yarn	14½@—
No. 8s-2 ply hard	13½@13¾
No. 10s-2 ply hard	13¾@14
No. 12s-2 ply hard	14 @—
No. 14s-2 ply	14 @—
No. 16s-2 ply	15 @—
No. 20s-2 ply	15½@—
No. 24s-2 ply	16½@—
No. 26s-2 ply	16½@—
No. 30s-2 ply yarn	17½@18
No. 40s-2 ply	22 @22½
No. 8s-3, 4 and 5 ply	13½@—
No. 20s-2 ply chain warps	15½@—
No. 24s-2 ply chain warps	17 @—
No. 26s-2 ply chain warps	17 @—
No. 30s-2 ply chain warps	17½@18
No. 16s-3 ply hard twist	15 @—
No. 20s-3 ply hard twist	15½@—
No. 26s-3 ply hard twist	16½@—

Market quiet.

The Richmond (Va.) Chamber of Commerce has elected Mr. H. L. Cabell, president; Mr. E. G. Leigh, Jr., and Mr. James R. Gordon, vice-presidents; Mr. John H. Montague, treasurer, and Mr. R. A. Dunlop, secretary.

Louisiana planters in session at New Orleans have adopted a strong protest against the free entry of Cuban sugar into this country.

It is announced that Canadian iron has been shipped to Glasgow, cast into large pipes there and shipped back to the Dominion.

PHOSPHATES.

Phosphate Markets.

Office Manufacturers' Record,
Baltimore, Md., January 15.

The business in phosphate rock has been only moderate during the week, and fertilizer men are not buying in large lots. It is yet too early in the year to predict the course of trade, but the conditions at present are said to be favorable for considerable business during the present year. From points of production in the South reports are favorable for a fair business during the year, and in South Carolina miners are working their plants to good advantage. Prices of rock are generally steady, and there is a better foreign demand, while the local inquiry has improved during this month. Miners in Florida are generally prepared for the work of the year, and are cautious in their movements, scaling the output to meet the current demand. In the pebble section several plants are only working one-third or one-half time. There is, however, a better foreign demand, both for pebble and hard rock, and shipments are likely to increase in February. The total shipments in 1901 from the Florida ports alone were as follows: Fernandina, 183,409 tons; Tampa, 313,167 tons; Punta Gorda, 46,822 tons; Savannah, 163,385 tons, and Brunswick, 31,884 tons—or a total of 738,667 tons, of which 540,018 tons were foreign and 198,649 tons domestic. The phosphate market in Tennessee has been moderately active, and the outlook for 1902 is considered encouraging. There is already some foreign inquiry, and also a demand from interior domestic markets. Prices are generally very steady, and are likely to be well maintained.

Fertilizer Ingredients.

The business in ammoniates during the week has been of a fairly active character, and the demand steady without showing any increased expansion. Southern buyers have been in the market, and there is some demand from Eastern sections. Stocks in the West are said to be large, but the actual output is difficult to arrive at. Western holders are, however, firm in their views.

The following table represents the prices current at this date:

Sulphate of ammonia (gas)	$2 77½@ 2 80
Nitrate of soda, spot Balto	1 90 @ 1 92½
Blood	2 27½@ 2 30
Azotine (beef)	2 30 @ —
Azotine (pork)	2 30 @ —
Tankage (concentrated)	2 17½@ 2 20
Tankage (9 and 20)	2 25 & 10@ 2 30 & 10
Tankage (7 and 30)	21 00 @22 00
Fish (dry)	26 00 @27 00

Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes.

The Dominion Phosphate Co. of Bartow, Polk county, Florida, has been chartered, with a capital stock of $90,000. The incorporators are A. D. Wright, C. S. Ross and David Tisdale.

The record of the year from December 1, 1900, to November 30, 1901, in the phosphate industry of South Carolina is given as follows: Estimated tons mined, 82,656; actual tons shipped, 90,740; royalty, at 25 cents per ton, $25,120.56; total rock on hand November 30, 1901, 61,845 tons.

It is stated that the Federal Chemical Co. of Louisville, Ky., has closed a deal for the land in West Nashville, Tenn., on which to erect a fertilizer plant costing about $200,000. All of the land purchased will be utilized, and the plant will employ when in operation from 300 to 400 men.

It is reported that the plant of the Peace River Phosphate Mining Co. at Hull, Fla., was destroyed by fire on the 10th inst. The loss is estimated at $100,000; insurance, $50,000. The plant was located in De Soto county, not far from Arcadia, and the output of the mines was over 100,000 tons annually. The mines are said to be the largest river pebble phosphate mines in Florida.

Cottonseed-Oil Notes.

It is stated that the organizers of the cottonseed-oil mill at Vernon, Texas, have secured the entire stock of $50,000. Work will commence at once.

At Dallas, Texas, on the 9th inst. sales of cottonseed products were made at advanced prices. January-February oil sold for 36 to 37 cents, while a few sales for March shipment were reported at 38 cents. Prime summer yellow moved freely at 40 cents. Mills were said to be well sold up in all products. Meal and cake were weak at $22.50 f. o. b. Galveston. Linters were firm at 2⅜ cents. At Houston, Texas, on the 10th inst. there was an advance of ½c. to 1c. in cottonseed oil, with prospects of an advance on all cottonseed products.

The following are the official quotations of cottonseed and cottonseed products as posted at the New Orleans Cotton Exchange on the 13th inst.: Prime refined oil in barrels, per gallon, 42½ cents; off refined oil in barrels, per gallon, 41½ cents; prime crude oil, loose, per gallon, 36½ cents; prime cottonseed cake, per ton of 2240 pounds, $28.75; prime cottonseed meal, per ton of 2240 pounds, $28.25; soap stock, per pound, 1.10 cents; linters, A, per pound, 3¼ cents; B, 2¾ cents; C, 2¼ cents; cottonseed in sacks delivered at New Orleans, per ton of 2000 pounds, $15; in bulk delivered at New Orleans, per ton of 2000 pounds, $14.

To Operate in the South.

A corporation to be known as the Trust Company of the Republic, and to have a capital of $1,000,000, is in process of formation in New York, and D. Leroy Desser, president of the Merchants' Exchange, who will be connected with it, is quoted as stating that the company proposes to offer particular accommodation to borrowers on cotton and cotton-mill products, rice, sugar, pig-iron and iron ores, upon the basis of storage warehouse certificates, and that the first field to be covered in the building of warehouses will be the cotton belt. Among those who have been decided upon for directors are Perry Belmont, Stuyvesant Fish, president of the Illinois Central Railroad Co.; Henry C. Rouse, president of the Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway; Charles A. Peabody, Jr., Samuel A. Colt, president of the Industrial Trust Co.; Thomas F. Goodrich, vice-president National Surety Co.; D. Leroy Desser, Ballard McCall, secretary and director National Surety Co.; James McMahon, president Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank; W. D. Baldwin, president Otis Elevator Co.; Thomas E. Crimmins, Charles D. Marvin of A. M. Kidder & Co., bankers; Charles W. Wetmore, president North American Company; Herbert Leroy Satterlee, general counsel for the Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway; Claude W. Jester, Alex. Greig, president and secretary Warehouse Company, and vice-president National Surety Co.; Chas. F. Brooker, president of the American Brass Co., and John M. Parker, president of the Union National Bank of New Orleans.

The demand for coal in the New England market has reached such proportions that recently fifty sailing vessels and barges were in Baltimore harbor at one time awaiting cargoes of fuel. Owing to the scarcity of rolling stock, but a small tonnage of coal is being received from the mines of Maryland and West Virginia.

MECHANICAL.

Picks That Last.

One of the industries which has done much to give Chicago such a reputation is the manufacture of mill picks. The firm of John C. Higgins & Son has manufactured these tools for thirty-seven years and has made them famous throughout the world. It can be said, however, that their fame is thoroughly deserved, as they are manufactured of the best quality of steel made especially for the purpose, and by careful and competent workmen.

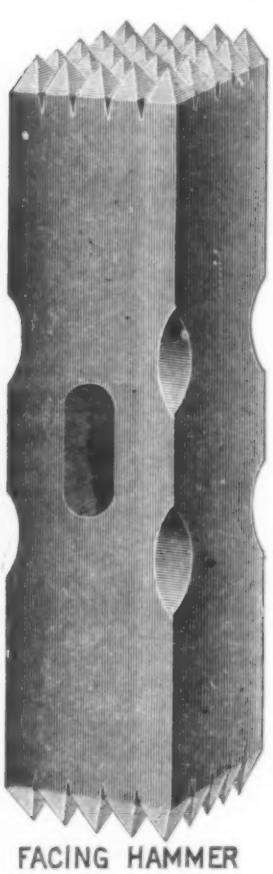
FURROWING OR EYE PICK

FACING OR CRACKING PICK WITHOUT EYE

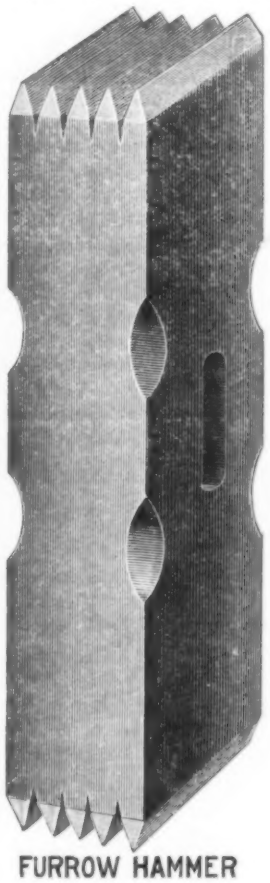
PATENT SOCKET MILL PICK HANDLE
for use with Picks without eyes

All those who use picks well know there is much in the tempering and hardening of the steel. It may be said that these are features of the Higgins' work. The picks exhibited at the International Exposition in Australia won for the manufacturers a gold medal and diplomas partly on this account, the judge stating that the samples submitted were of "excellent quality, well made and tempered, and deserving of the special first order of merit."

The designs illustrated have become extremely popular with all who use them. They include the furrowing or eye pick and the facing or cracking pick without the eye. Two other specialties are the Higgins facing and furrow hammers. Anyone requiring this grade of tools, and desiring a superior article, can secure additional information by addressing the manufacturers, John C. Higgins & Son, No. 165 West Kinzie street, Chicago.



FACING HAMMER



FURROW HAMMER

To Utilize Wood Wastes.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record Mr. R. G. Ewer, a mechanical engineer, of 245 Broadway, New York, calls attention to a subject which ought to interest owners of pine territory from which the standing timber has been removed, and where there is still lying waste to the value, as Mr. Ewer estimates, of thousands of dollars. He writes:

"In this great country of ours we have not learned to use to the best advantage the wastes that occur in various industrial operations. Our neighbors, the Germans, are and have been doing this for a long time. In many of their operations the by-product is often of a greater value than the material for which the plant was built or the process designed. As we grow older as a nation, and our vast supplies of raw material begin to diminish, we will feel obliged to pay greater attention to the wastes than we are now doing. It is a pleasing fact that our institutions of learning have recognized the necessity of making special effort to teach the rising generation the necessity for caring for the standing timber, as well as planting anew to supply the loss caused by the great demand on our forests by home consumption and export trade.

"I am informed that the whole output from the enormous lumber mill at Orange, Texas, amounting to millions of feet yearly, is sent abroad, with no available use except for fuel for the waste, such as sawdust, slabs, etc. One scarcely realizes what this waste means. There are thousands upon thousands of cords of this pine waste in Texas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia and the Carolinas. Each cord of this waste pine contains about eight gallons of turpentine, a gallon of wood alcohol, a barrel of tar and more than 500 pounds of the best quality of charcoal, aggregating in value, say, $14, while the cost of obtaining these products would not exceed $10, a profit of 40 per cent. above the cost of production.

"A plant necessary for the treatment of this waste would cost not to exceed $15 per cord of wood so treated yearly. A profit of $4 per cord, with a cost of plant not to exceed $15, means a dividend of 26 per cent. on the investment, and the wonder is that it has not been developed before. I say developed, as many attempts have been made to distill wood in the ordinary way for all its various products without success until of recent date. That it can be distilled with appliances properly arranged for it is beyond question, and the product would be of a quality equal to anything in the market. It is a large field, and should be taken advantage of as an investment giving good returns."

Superior Pump Valve.

The life of an ordinary rubber pump valve depends largely upon the quality of the rubber used in manufacture. If a poor quality of rubber is used, the valve will chip off, crack or press down through the seat under a pressure of sixty pounds per square inch and over. The recent rise in the price of rubber has made the cost of good pump valves expensive, and this has naturally led to the invention of the Armord pump valve, which is designed to minimize the amount of rubber used per valve, and supply strength in a metal plate or disk through which is molded a rubber margin. By this means it is claimed that a thin valve is given the full strength of a thick valve made of hard rubber. Because of the small amount of rubber necessary for each valve, the highest quality may be used at a much lower cost than would be necessary if the valve were made altogether of rubber of the same quality. An additional advantage is derived from the metal bearing which the disk provides for the spring, as well as the length of spring allowable for the same size valve-guard. As this valve rests exclusively on the seat without having any bearing on the radial ribs, it closes tightly and does not leak, while it gives less opportunity for foreign matter to lodge underneath and hold the valve up.

ARMORD PUMP VALVE.

These valves are made by stamping a metal disk out of steel, which is then plated with copper to preserve the surface and secure the adhesion of the rubber. Marginal holes or notches are left on the inside and outside edges of the plate, and rubber is molded around these, as shown by the cut, and then vulcanized to the required hardness. When desired a brass or bronze plate is used for the body instead of steel, and the plates are sometimes corrugated radially to increase their stiffness when the area of the valve is large. The high grade of rubber used in these valves insures their great durability, and the design is such that they may be used for very heavy pressure.

The Power Specialty Co., 126 Liberty street, New York, which is the sole manufacturer of the Armord patent pump valve, will be pleased to give further particulars.

New Catalogue Cabinet.

The J. D. Warren Manufacturing Co. of Chicago has completed two designs of catalogue cabinets. Many merchants are desirous of saving valuable printed matter, which frequently is discarded for the want of a suitable place to keep it for quick reference.

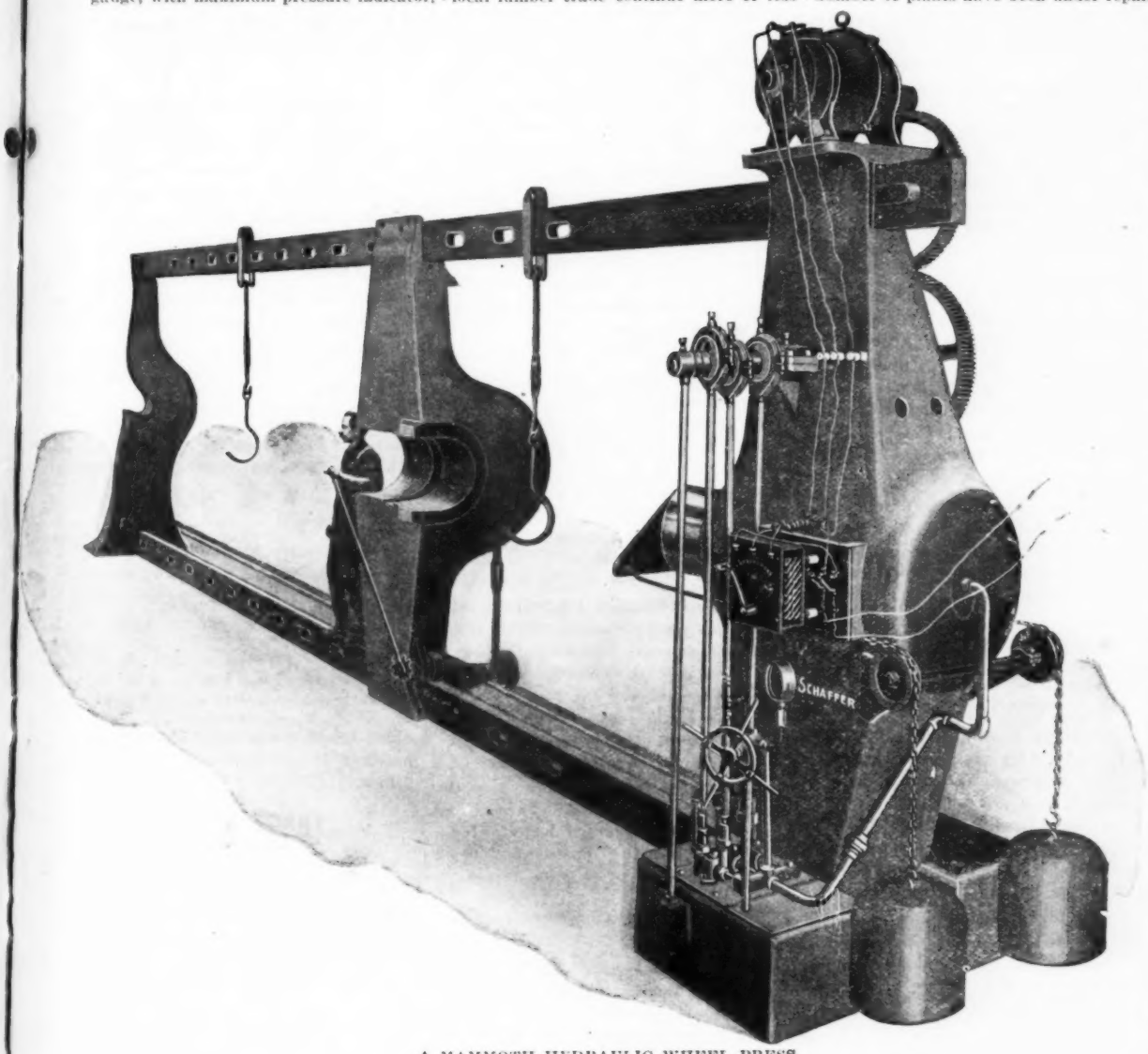
After considerable study of the problem, a cabinet was adopted that responds in a most practical way to the daily demands for information, through its variety of arrangement. The various designs contain the best points that have been embodied in the various cabinets the Warren Company has made. They are attractive in appearance and form a very desirable addition to office furniture.

NEW CATALOGUE CABINET.

Mammoth Hydraulic Wheel Press.

The apparatus depicted in the accompanying illustration has been the subject of much interest among machinists who have heard of it. The J. T. Schaffer Manufacturing Co. of Rochester, N. Y., the maker, claims it is the largest hydraulic wheel press ever built, and takes a pardonable pride in the fact.

The press was built for a Western engine-building company, and is 120 inches between tie bars, and will take in a shaft thirty feet between face of ram and face of yoke. It has a capacity of 500 tons pressure and was tested to 600 tons. Tension bars are of steel, keys of steel, yoke and ram are faced with steel, yoke has ball bearings. It is equipped with automatic stops for regulating large pumps, safety-valve and lock-up pressure gauge, with maximum pressure indicator.



A MAMMOTH HYDRAULIC WHEEL PRESS.

The triple pumps are driven by electric motor. The cylinder was cast by a patent method by which the iron is freed from all blow-holes and spongy parts, giving a perfect and strong casting.

The Schaffer Manufacturing Co. makes a specialty of hydraulic presses and builds a full line of wheel, platen and crank-pin presses. It has been in the business since 1869 and has made a special study of this class of work.

Consul-General Andrew G. Barlow at the City of Mexico has been directed by the United States Department of State to prepare a report in regard to American enterprises in Mexico, giving the names of companies, firms or individuals, the business in which they are engaged, the capital employed in each, and other information, which will be treated by Mr. Barlow as strictly confidential.

The past year has been financially the most prosperous in the history of the Memphis Cotton Exchange, and it began this year with a balance of more than $1800. Memphis handled 6.51 per cent. of the total cotton crop of last season.

The value of the mineral products of the United States in 1900 was $1,067,603,606, a gain over 1899 of $95,702,712.

LUMBER.

[A complete record of new mills and building operations in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

LUMBER MARKET REVIEWS.

Baltimore.

Office Manufacturers' Record,
Baltimore, Md., January 15.

The general conditions surrounding the local lumber trade continue more or less encouraging to those engaged in the industry. Receipts of lumber during the week by water have been light, owing to the inclemency of the weather in the bay. The demand for lumber is better today than the same date a year ago. In all commercial woods there is a better feeling, and in white pine especially holders are very firm in their demands, and refuse to sell except at outside figures. White-pine men seem to be very confident that the market will continue to show a strong tone during the present year. The situation in North Carolina pine improves as the season passes, and the demand is quite decided at the moment. Several large contracts have been made with New York firms for the output of certain mills in the North Carolina pine belt, and Northern buyers are especially anxious to get their orders filled for prompt delivery at ruling rates. Even higher figures have been offered for several round lots during the week for future delivery. Stocks continue of moderate proportions, and with favorable weather for logging mills are expected to increase their output to meet present contracts. The tone in hardwoods is improving, and values for oak, ash and other woods are steady, with stocks of dry lumber moderate. The foreign export business is still unsettled, depending entirely upon conditions in the markets of Great Britain and the Continent, which at the moment are not of an encouraging character.

Savannah.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Savannah, Ga., January 13.

The week under review has been rather quiet in lumber circles, and lumbermen have not yet fairly started on the new year's business. In milling sections a number of plants have been under repair, and nearly all will resume work this week, so that considerable activity is likely to set in in many of the departments of the industry. Shipments of lumber in 1901 were particularly good, and the shipments for the year are estimated at about 125,000,000 feet. The outlook for heavy shipments of lumber during the present year is very promising, on account of the extensive freight facilities provided by the new line of steamers and a free offering of sailing vessels. A rapid and steady improvement is being made in the Savannah river between Savannah and Augusta, and the deepening of the channel will improve the volume of river business. At Brunswick the new year has opened with considerable activity in all lines of the lumber trade. The foreign demand for lumber and crossties is especially good. A steamer with 25,000 crossties has cleared for Cuba, and a shipment of 900,000 feet of lumber to Spain. Brunswick has always enjoyed a good foreign trade, and before the Spanish-American troubles Spain was the heaviest buyer. This trade is steadily returning, and the outlook at present is good for a return of that country's patronage. At Darien there is also quite a good foreign demand for timber and lumber, and the business of that port is of a very substantial character. In the freight market rates from all Georgia ports are very steady. A number of vessels are chartered to load crossties at Brunswick for New York, among them the schooners Adelaide Barber, 1171 tons; Marjory Brown, 1061 tons, at 14 cents, and bridge ties at 15 cents; schooner F. & T. Lupton, 797 tons, Brunswick to Baltimore with ties at 14 cents if 100,000 a day, 13½ if 150,000 a day, and schooner Florence Leland, 284 tons, from Savannah to New York or Bridgeport with lumber on private terms.

Norfolk.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Norfolk, Va., January 13.

Business has fairly commenced for the new year, and in all milling sections the various plants have now a fair supply of orders. The activity in North Carolina pine is most pronounced; the outlook for the present year is encouraging alike to dealers and manufacturers. Prices throughout the general list are very steady, and buyers are generally anxious to get their orders promptly filled at ruling rates. Stocks of lumber are not accumulating to any extent, and, in fact, are rather badly assorted in some cases. The planing mills are generally working on full time, and dressed lumber is active and firm, all the mills being well supplied with orders. There is a good demand for cypress and cedar shingles, and the output of pine shingles is good. The local demand for lumber is still active, and large quantities are going into consumption for building purposes. The export demand for lumber is still only moderate, but dealers generally look for a better trade later on. Several prominent companies are preparing shipments for European ports, while more inquiries from foreign sources are being received. Among the improvements in milling plants, the Surry Lumber Co. contemplates making some extensive changes in its plant at Dendron, which will materially increase its capacity. Lumber freights continue steady, with rates unchanged and a fair offering of desirable tonnage.

Mobile.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Mobile, Ala., January 13.

The volume of business in nearly all channels of the lumber and timber market continues to show but little expansion; the business, however, is of moderate character, and both in timber and lumber shipments continue to go forward to the usual markets. The domestic demand for lumber is fair, but the foreign trade, especially with German ports, is quiet, and the prospect for prime lumber not too encouraging. Considerable shipments to Cuba and South America are reported, and there is also some inquiry from Northern ports. Stocks of lumber at milling points are accumulating, and unless the output is curtailed prices cannot be maintained. In lumber circles last week nearly 2,000,000 feet left the port, half of which went to South America. A scarcity of logs exists at present, and some mills are running half-time. Sawn timber is held very firm by the Sawn Timber Manufacturers' Association at 15 cents, and stocks are about equal to shipments. Last week 120,220 cubic feet were shipped, of which 24,585 cubic feet went to Queenstown, 100,260 to Manchester and 4375 to Dordrecht. There is a good demand for logs; pine saw logs are steady at $6 to $9 per 1000; cypress logs, 8½ to 16 cents per cubic foot; poplar, $6 to $8 per 1000 feet; oak, $8 to $12, and cottonwood, $4 to $5 per 1000 feet. At Pensacola the late rains has caused considerable of a rise in the upper rivers, and stocks of timber at Ferry Pass have increased to over 30,000 pieces. In re-

gard to ocean freights on timber Messrs. Fred O. Howe & Co. say: "Pitch-pine freights continue dull, with little or no advance on last quotations. Rates by sail for U. K. or Continent are 95s. to 100s., according to size and port; for Mediterranean, 90s. to 92s. 6d. For South America we quote $11.50 to $12, Buenos Ayres or Montevideo; $13 Rosario, and $12.50 Rio, on clean form, proportionately more on $2 form. Steam freights are quiet, 85s. being obtainable for large vessels, option two ports discharging; for smaller tonnage we quote 87s. 6d. to 90s., according to port and loading." The following charters were reported in the open market last week: Schooner John F. Kranz, 487 tons, from Pensacola to New York with dry cypress at $6.25; schooner Preference, 243 tons, from Mobile to Havana with lumber at $5.50; German steamer Marie, 891 tons, from Pensacola to the Continent with timber at 90/, and German steamer Claudius, 2270 tons, from the Gulf to the Continent or United Kingdom with timber at 87/6.

Lumber Notes.

The Norfolk Hardwood Co. of Norfolk, Va., has increased its capital stock from $5000 to $10,000.

The Coleman Lumber Co. of Asheville, N. C., was chartered last week, with a capital stock of $6000.

The port of Carabelle, Fla., for the year 1901 shows a volume of business in lumber and naval stores amounting to $358,000.

The Arentz Lumber Co. of New Decatur, Ala., is preparing to add a fine veneering plant to its mill, and will also add improvements to its saw and planing mill, all amounting to about $10,000.

The big lumber plant of the James Strong Lumber Co. at Bristol, Va., is finished, and is ready to be put in operation. The plant has a daily capacity of 100,000 feet, and will cut not far from that amount.

The Norwegian bark Murter was towed up the Pascagoula river to be loaded with lumber at the Robinson Land & Lumber Co.'s mills. She will carry, when loaded, 900,000 feet of lumber, and is the largest vessel that ever ascended the Pascagoula river.

The International Creosoting & Construction Co. of Galveston, Texas, has been chartered, with a capital stock of $300,000. The incorporators are T. W. English, N. H. Ricker, J. W. Byrnes, G. B. Miller and James B. Stubbs, all of Galveston.

The lumber and planing mills of Otis & Whitmire, located on the Big Escambia at Mulat, Fla., were totally destroyed by fire on the 7th inst. The output of these mills was controlled by Baars, Dunwoody & Co. of Pensacola; insurance, if any, not known.

The steamship Apache of the Clyde Line cleared from Jacksonville, Fla., last week for New York with 150,000 feet of lumber, 5000 bundles of shingles and other cargo, and the schooner Julia A. Turkee for New York with 325,000 feet of lumber.

One of the largest logs ever cut in the section near Bloomington, Md., by the Meadow Mountain Lumber Co. was cut last week. This poplar log measured fourteen feet, and scaled 3000 feet of lumber. The diameter of the log was seven feet.

The following vessels cleared last week from Charleston, S. C., with lumber: Schooners Passadena for New York with 468,000 feet; James D. Dewell for Elizabethport, N. J., with 480,000 feet, and John H. May for Philadelphia with 360,000 feet. The steamship Navahoe cleared for Boston with 151,440 feet of lumber among her cargo.

The shipments of lumber from the port of Mobile last week amounted to 1,868,655 feet, and for the season 31,108,900 feet, against 33,790,673 feet last year. The shipments of sawn timber last week were 129,230 cubic feet, and of hewn timber 35,753 cubic feet.

A meeting of lumbermen of South Carolina was held last week at Columbia. Several matters relating to the industry were discussed. A State organization was formed, with A. G. Gower of Greenville, president, and W. B. Dozier, secretary and treasurer.

The Bagdad Sash Factory Co. of Bagdad, Fla., whose mill was destroyed by fire several weeks ago, has its new mill building completed, and the machinery for its equipment will shortly be placed. The company expects to commence operations about March 1.

Two dry-kilns of the plant of the Angola Lumber Co., situated on Cape Fear river, in the northern part of the city of Wilmington, N. C., were destroyed by fire on the 8th inst. In the kilns were over 150,000 feet of lumber, all of which was more or less damaged. The loss is estimated at over $5000, almost wholly covered by insurance.

The large saw-mill of the Shulte Hardwood Lumber Co. of Glendora, Miss., was completely destroyed by fire on the 8th inst. No estimate of the loss is given, but it is said it will be fully covered by insurance. The plant was owned by an Indiana company, and had a capacity of 30,000 feet daily. Edward M. Shulte of Evansville, Ind., is president of the company.

The Sen La Woodworking Co. of Durham, N. C., with an authorized capital of $10,000, was organized in that city last week. The new company absorbs the woodworking concern of Paul Wheeler & Co., and it is stated the factory will be greatly enlarged and many improvements made. Back of the concern are J. S. Carr, Jr., W. J. Griswold, S. M. Wheeler and others.

The stockholders of the White Furniture Co. of Mebane, N. C., have decided to increase the capital stock of the company to $100,000, with privilege of increasing later to $250,000. The company has also decided to build an addition to the factory 75x118 feet, three stories high, and put in a 250-horse-power Corliss engine. Other improvements in the way of machinery are also in contemplation.

The Carolina Contracting Co. of Columbia, S. C., at its meeting last week declared a dividend of 30 per cent. The plant of this company is being constantly enlarged and improved, and is now second to none in the State. The company does not confine itself to the manufacture of pine, but is prepared to furnish oak and other hardwood finished goods. John P. Thomas is president, and Samuel Stone is the manager.

The Southern Naval Stores Co. held its second annual meeting in Savannah last week, at which the old board of officers were re-elected: W. C. Powell, president; B. H. Bullard, first vice-president; W. W. Beach of Waycross, second vice-president, and R. B. Powell, secretary and treasurer. The report showed the company's business for the past year to be very satisfactory, and a dividend of 10 per cent. was declared.

The Southern Tight Stave Manufacturers' Association met in Memphis on the 9th inst., with a full attendance. The meeting was behind closed doors. Reports from the president and secretary were read, and a general discussion of trade matters entered into. It is said that no change was made in the price-list. The officers elected for the ensuing year were as follows: George W. Decker of St. Louis, president; M. V. Colcutt of Dyersburg, vice-president, and E. H. Defebaugh of Louisville, secretary.

The lumber interests of J. J. Cummings of Savannah, Ga., have been sold to the Chattahoochee Lumber Co. The deal was ratified at a meeting of the directors held in Savannah last week. Mr. Cummings has been engaged in the export business, and the transfer of his interests means that the Chattahoochee Company will continue the business, besides operating its mills. This company is capitalized at $160,000, and has extensive holdings throughout the State. The following officers were elected at the meeting: L. McNeill, president; J. J. Cummings, vice-president; T. C. Wilson, secretary and treasurer; C. I. Cummings, director of mills, and W. L. Powell, director of woods. The headquarters of the company will be in Savannah.

An increase of almost 191 per cent. in the capital invested in the turpentine and rosin industry and of 152 per cent. in the value of the products therefrom is shown in the census report issued last week from Washington, D. C., on the manufacture of these products in the United States. The total value of turpentine and rosin products consists of $14,960,235, the value of 754,670 barrels of spirits of turpentine; $5,129,208, the value of 2,563,087 barrels of rosin, and $255,354, the value of miscellaneous products, such as tar, pitch, rosin, oil, charcoal, refined tar, etc. From the distillation of 4,033,153 barrels of crude turpentine by the 1503 establishments exporting, there resulted 24 per cent. of spirits of turpentine, 55 of rosin and 21 per cent. of other products. The consumption of spirits of turpentine in the United States is 20,397,588 gallons, or 53 per cent. of the quantity manufactured, and of rosin 193,969 barrels, or 7.6 per cent. The amount of crude turpentine (barrels) gathered and total value by States follows: Alabama 373,005, value $2,033,705; Florida 1,212,935, value $6,469,605; Georgia 1,515,569, value $8,110,468; Louisiana 20,299, value $115,324; Mississippi 359,529, value $1,772,435; North Carolina 361,729, value $1,055,695; South Carolina 190,095, value $787,656.

Mardi Gras at New Orleans.

New Orleans has already entered upon the preliminary festivities of its Mardi Gras celebration, which annually attracts so many persons to that city.

With the ball of the Atlantians on February 4, Mardi Gras festivities really commence, and from that date until the wind-up, on the 11th, the city will be filled with fun-loving, sight-seeing visitors and the hotels and boarding-houses packed to overflowing.

On Thursday, February 6, the Knights of Momus will give their usual grand night pageant, parade, tableaux and ball. It is one of the old organizations, and the street parade is always equal to and as attractive as any. On Monday, the 10th, Rex will make his customary yearly official entry into the city, escorted up the river by the fleet and through the streets by the military and civic organizations.

Monday night Proteus will turn out in gorgeous night display, followed by tableaux and ball. Tuesday, the closing day of the feasting and fun, will have Rex and his grand day parade and night tableaux and ball at the Washington Artillery Hall, while dearly beloved old Comus, the mysterious, will dazzle and astonish visiting strangers by his brilliant and always select and amusing street parade and display, winding up the Carnival of 1902 at the French Opera House.

At the annual meeting of the American Statistical Association at Boston on January 17 Dr. E. M. Hartwell will read a paper on election statistics in Massachusetts as illustrated by votes on constitutional amendments and referenda, and Mr. Frederic H. Fay will describe the method employed in determining the growth of the city of Boston. Hon. Carroll D. Wright is president of the association, and Dr. Davis R. Dewey is secretary.

It is announced that the Old Dominion Steamship Co. has decided to construct another vessel for the route between New York and points on Hampton Roads. It is believed that the Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry-Dock Co. will secure the contract, as it has submitted the lowest bid for the work.

The Georgia-Carolina Navigation Co. is being organized at Savannah to operate a steamboat line between Savannah and Bluffton. The company proposes placing two steamboats on the route.

The sales in the Joplin (Mo.) district during the week ended January 11 were 9,873,210 pounds of zinc ore and 1,383,290 pounds of lead ore, valued in all at $161,872.

The Chamber of Commerce of Chattanooga, Tenn., has elected Messrs. Newell Sanders, president; E. F. Sevier, treasurer, and B. L. Goulding, secretary.

The total assessed valuation of property in the counties of Florida is $97,561,048, an increase over 1900 of $874,094.

Mr. Julius Runge has been re-elected president of the Galveston Cotton Exchange.

TRADE NOTES.

To Woodworkers.—In another column will be found the announcement of the sale of woodworking machinery at St. Augustine, Fla., consisting of an engine, planer, joiner and other apparatus. G. T. Bunting may be addressed.

Duplicated the Order.—The Lake Erie Iron Works, Cleveland, Ohio, has recently added to its electric plant a 160-horse-power engine built by the Ball Engine Co., Erie, Pa., and direct-connected to a General Electric Co. generator. This is a duplicate of a unit installed a year ago.

Orders for Rolling Stock.—In addition to recent orders secured by Mr. F. M. Hicks of the Hicks Locomotive and Car Works of Chicago for the McCloud River Railroad Co., the company has placed another order for sixty flat cars to be delivered at once. The Vera Cruz & Pacific Railroad Co. has also placed an additional order for two locomotives for immediate delivery.

Raising Live-Stock.—Elsewhere in this issue will be found an advertisement describing an opportunity to engage in the raising of live-stock in one of the most attractive parts of the South. J. Burruss McGehee of Laurel Hill, La., offers his stock farm for lease for a term of years, with a quantity of high-grade cattle, horses and mules. The farm is also provided with improved machinery. The live-stock and grain crops will be sold at a sacrifice.

Truly a Standard.—Several years ago the Lufkin Rule Co. of Saginaw, Mich., made a measuring tape of steel, which is probably carried in the pockets of nearly every surveyor in this country. When it is considered that the metal from which the tape is manufactured is extremely sensitive to the weather, and that great care has to be taken in tempering it properly to avoid expansion and contraction, the uniform accuracy of these measures is really remarkable. They have been tested many times by the government, but the discrepancy between them and the standard measures is so small as to be practically nothing; in fact, the Lufkin Company feels warranted in giving a guarantee of accuracy for its measuring tape.

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.

THE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD seeks to verify every item reported in its Construction Department by a full investigation and complete correspondence with everyone interested. But it is often impossible to do this before the item must be printed, or else lose its value as news. In such cases the statements are always made as "rumored" or "reported," and not as positive items of news. If our readers will note these points they will see the necessity of the discrimination, and they will avoid accepting as a certainty matters that we explicitly state are "reports" or "rumors" only. We are always glad to have our attention called to any errors that may occur.

*Means machinery, proposals or supplies are wanted, particulars of which will be found under head of "Machinery Wanted."

In correspondence relating to matters reported in this paper, it will be of advantage to all concerned if it is stated that the information was gained from the Manufacturers' Record.

It often occurs that the organization of a new company in a town is not known by the postmaster, and hence letters addressed to the company are returned marked "not known." The Manufacturers' Record reports the first organization of all companies, and our readers, in seeking to get into communication with them, should be very careful in deciding how to address them, and it is often advisable to add the names of one or more incorporators as an aid to the postmaster in delivering mail.

ALABAMA.

Birmingham — Improvements. — Birmingham Railway, Light & Power Co. will expend $1,500,000 in betterments, which include doubling capacity of power-house, enlarging gas works, extending and improving its car-line system, etc.

Birmingham — Iron Company.—Woodward Iron Co. will increase capital stock from $1,000,000 to $2,000,000.

Birmingham—Land Improvement.—S. D. Weakley, E. A. Weakley and Edward T. Rice have incorporated Magnolia Land Co., with capital of $10,000, for improving and dealing in real estate, etc.

Birmingham—Oil and Gas Wells.—Alabama State Development Co., with capital of $20,000, has been incorporated, with C. E. Rickey, president; Louis V. Clarke, vice-president; J. H. Heineke, secretary and treasurer. Company owns 3000 acres of land, and has complete drilling outfit in operation for developing petroleum gas wells.

Childersburg—Gold Mines.—Rev. W. M. Taylor of Greenville, Texas, will organize company for development of gold mines.

Ensley — Hardware. — Chartered: Ensley Hardware Co., with capital of $10,000, by N. W. Scott of Ensley, W. G. Estes and J. E. Johnson of Birmingham.

Ensley—Coal Mines.—Lucile Coal Co. has organized, with capital of $10,000, for development of coal mines in the Cahaba fields; daily output to be 150 tons. Norman Morrison, John Powell and W. J. Martin are the incorporators.

Huntsville — Rug Factory. — Chamber of Commerce is corresponding with Philadelphia parties, who contemplate establishing rug factory.

Huntsville—Wagon Factory.—Efforts are being made for establishment of a wagon factory; R. E. Pettus said to be interested.

Huntsville—Bridges.—Judge S. M. Stewart and the county commissioners have continued the special bridge fund of $8000, and will erect several small steel bridges.

Mobile—Iron Works.—Cook & McLaurie of Montgomery, Ala., have contract for erection of new plant of Alabama Iron Works; building will be two stories, of brick, 96x62 feet, and equipped with an overhead traveling crane of fifty tons capacity.

Montgomery—Telephone System.—State is constructing private telephone line to connect the penitentiary at Wetumpka with the State farms at Speigners and in Montgomery county. Twenty-five miles of wire will be strung. Judge J. M. Carmichael, president State convict board, may be addressed.

Montgomery—Manganese Mines.—Company has been organized, with capital stock of $100,000, for developing manganese mines in North Alabama. Those interested include Bradford Dunham, president; Edgar Andrews, secretary; Capt. E. P. Armerine, Sam Sabel and Warren D. Brown, Jr.

New Decatur — Veneering Mill. — Arantz Bros. Lumber Co. will add veneering plant, also make large additions and improvements to saw and planing mill; estimated cost of improvements, $10,000.

Talladega—Iron Furnace.—North Alabama Coal, Iron & Railroad Co. will blow in its Talladega furnace about January 15.

ARKANSAS.

Bay—Mercantile.—Chartered: Elder Bros., with capital of $4000, by J. S. Elder and others.

Dodd City—Zinc Mines.—Nakomis Zinc Mining Co., incorporated last March, has its mill about completed, and will soon begin active developments; James C. Ley, president.*

Eureka Springs—Water Company.—Chartered: Eureka Water Co., with capital of $50,000, by M. F. Gear, president; John D. Jordan, vice-president, and F. N. Claflin, secretary and treasurer.

Helena—Mercantile.—Chartered: Wooten-Agee Company, with capital of $50,000, by G. A. Wooten and others.

Hot Springs — Medicine Factory. — Chartered: Coscura Remedy Co., with capital of $30,000, by S. R. Jackson, president; Alfred Newhouse, secretary, and Harry R. Vaughan, treasurer.

Little Rock — Cold Storage. — Chartered: Brockman Commission & Cold Storage Co., with capital of $15,000, by T. W. Brockman, president; Jean Reutlinger, vice-president and treasurer, and W. A. Colby, secretary.

Little Rock—Cold Storage, etc.—Cane Hill Cold Storage & Orchard Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $40,000, by W. G. Vincenheller, president; W. H. Whitlow, vice-president; Chas. A. Rees, secretary, and John R. Harris, treasurer.

Little Rock—Compress Company.—Chartered: Little Rock Compress Co., with capital stock of from $80,000 to $200,000, by Henry M. Cooper, H. L. Remmel, H. B. Carter and others.

Little Rock—Mercantile.—Chartered: A. Lofton Dry Goods Co., with capital of $20,000, by A. Lofton (president) and others.

Piggott—Catering.—Chartered: Valley Catering Co., with capital stock of $200,000, by Henry Holborn and others.

Pine Bluff—Mercantile.—Chartered: Alexander Bros. Co., with capital of $25,000, by W. B. Alexander and others.

Pine Bluff — Land Company. — Citizens' Land Co., with capital of $33,000, has been incorporated by J. A. Brewster, president; W. J. Galbraith, vice-president, and J. F. Rutherford, secretary.

Van Buren—Mercantile.—Chartered: The Boston Store, with capital of $75,000, by Max J. Myers (president) and others.

FLORIDA.

Bartow — Phosphate Mines. — Dominion Phosphate Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $90,000, to develop phosphate mines, etc., by A. D. Wright, C. S. Ross and David Tislale.

Mulat—Lumber Mill.—Otis & Whitmire will rebuild their lumber mill reported burned.

Palmetto—Ice Factory.—Palmetto Ice & Power Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $15,000, by W. M. Fielder, J. E. Wilson, J. W. Brannon and others.

Quincy—Tobacco Company.—Wedeles Tobacco Co. has incorporated, with capital stock of $100,000, to conduct general tobacco and merchandise business.

Tampa—Cigar Factory.—Heineman Bros. of Baltimore, Md., previously reported to establish a cigar factory, have incorporated El Arte Manufacturing Co., with capital stock of $50,000. Milton and Mortimer Heineman and Isaac Leopold are the incorporators.

Tampa—Car Works.—It is reported that A. H. Sisson, vice-president of the Jewett Car Co. of Newark, N. J., contemplates establishing a plant at Tampa to make both electric and steel cars.

GEORGIA.

Atlanta—Real Estate.—Steiner-Emery Company has been incorporated, with capital of $30,000, for developing and improving real estate, by Albert Steiner, Edward S. McCandless and others.

Cedartown—Flour Mill.—E. M. Stults of Ashtabula county, Ohio, is negotiating for building with a view to installing a roller process flour mill with capacity of from 80 to 100 barrels per day.

Douglas—Supply Company.—Douglas Supply Co. has been organized, with capital of $15,000, and privilege of increasing to $150,000, by W. O. Paxson, Frank L. Sweat, B. Peterson and others.

Fitzgerald—Artificial Stone Works.—J. M. Mosher, E. H. Wilkerson, H. C. Stevenson and others have incorporated Fitzgerald Artificial Stone Co., with capital of $10,000, for the manufacture of artificial stone.

Jackson — Mercantile. — Chartered: Moon Mercantile Co., with capital of $15,000, by B. F. Moon (president) and others.

Jackson — Planing Mill.— Jackson Roller Mills will add planing mill in connection with its flour mill.

Rome—Power-house.—City Electric Railway will probably build a new $25,000 power-house.

Sandersville—Cotton-oil Mill and Electric-light Plant.—Louis Cohen is interested in organization of company for establishment of cottonseed-oil mill and electric-light plant.*

Warrenton—Knitting Mill.—B. L. Battle Manufacturing Co. will probably rebuild its burned $30,000 knitting mill, although a definite decision has not been reached.

KENTUCKY.

Junction City—Stave Mill.—Geo. J. Miller is interested in establishment of factory with capacity of 8000 staves per day and 800 sets of heading.

Lexington—Oil, Gas and Mining Company. Central Oil, Gas & Mining Co. has increased its capital stock from $250,000 to $500,000.

Louisville—Steam Power-house.—H. Walters has made plans for boiler and engine-room for Rabbert Milling Co.

Louisville — Mercantile. — Chartered: P. Winkler's Sons Co., with capital stock of $35,000, to conduct grocery business, by Henry Winkler and others.

Mayking — Coal, Mineral and Timber Lands.—Virginia Coal & Iron Co. has purchased 15,000 acres of coal, timber and mineral lands, and will develop same at once.

Somerset—Oil Wells.—Emerald Oil & Gas Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $10,000, for developing oil properties, with John A. Geary of Somerset as president; M. W. Maguire of Chattanooga, Tenn., vice-president, and M. F. Molloy of Cincinnati, Ohio, secretary.

LOUISIANA.

Abbeville—Irrigation Canals.—Elias Broussard, Lodius Le Blanc, J. N. Greene and others have incorporated, with capital stock of $15,000, Bayou Tigre Canal Co., Limited, for constructing irrigating canals, etc.

Jennings—Electric-light Plant and Sewerage.—City will vote February 18 on issuance of $25,000 of bonds for construction of water-works and $15,000 of bonds for sewerage, recently mentioned. Address "The Mayor."

Jennings — Mercantile.— Chartered: E. F. Walker Grocery Co., Limited, with capital of $20,000, by E. F. Walker (president) and others.

New Orleans—Real Estate and Mercantile Company.—J. P. Alexander, John W. Griffin, D. J. Mulligan and others have incorporated J. P. Alexander Co., Limited, with capital of $50,000, for real estate and mercantile business.

New Orleans—Shipbuilding Plant, etc.—J. S. Waterman, Sam Henderson, Jr., and William A. Wenck have incorporated, with capital stock of $5,000,000, the New Orleans Shipbuilding & Docking Co., to equip and operate docks, wharves, shipbuilding plant, etc.

New Orleans—Robert F. Grace, William D. Grace, Dr. Arthur Caire, C. Victor Vignes and others have incorporated Kentucky & Louisiana Oil & Refining Co., Limited, with capital stock of $500,000, for development of oil wells and mineral lands, refining of oils, etc.

New Orleans—Sugar Mills, etc.—J. Allen Barnett, Jas. W. Barnett, Robert S. Barnett and others have incorporated Shadyside Sugar Planting & Manufacturing Co., Limited, with capital of $500,000, for establishment of sugar mills, manufacture of syrup, etc.

Roanoke—Rice Mill.—R. C. Augustine, John R. Rodgers, Frank L. Suffern, J. S. Sweeny, all of Decatur, Ill., and others have incorporated Roanoke Rice Milling Co., with capital stock of $40,000, for establishing rice mill of 1500 barrels per day capacity.

Vinton—Canal.—Chartered: Sabine Canal Co., with capital stock of $500,000, to construct irrigation canal, by B. D. Hurd, president; V. D. Ford, secretary, and Albert Barnes, treasurer.

MARYLAND.

Baltimore—Quarrying.—Hook Quarry Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $10,000, for developing stone and mineral quarries, by Chas. A. Hook, Jr., J. Frederick Shafer, David A. Barrett and others.

Baltimore—Engraving.—Chartered: Maryland Engraving Co., with capital of $10,000, by Frank C. Pearre, Frank M. Clotworthy, Edward Taylor and others.

Baltimore — Contracting, etc.—Noel Construction Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $250,000, for conducting general contracting and building business, by E. M. Noel, David W. Thomas, J. D. Kline and others.

Cambridge — Shirt Factory. — Cambridge Shirt Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $11,000, for conducting shirt factory (already established), by Edw. G. Hopkins, Brice W. Goldsborough, James C. Johnson and others.

Hagerstown — Reservoir. — Washington County Water Co. has had plans made for construction of new reservoir with capacity of 100,000,000 gallons. Company will hold meeting next month to vote on increasing capital from $80,000 to $100,000.

Hagerstown—Silk Mill.—It is reported that Victor Cromer, Charles Cromer and Wingert Bros. will establish silk mill.

Luke—Pulp and Paper Company.—West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co. is making extensive improvements, including installation of electric motors to furnish power for entire plant. New brick power-house is in course of erection.

Washington, D. C.—Gun Factory.—Ball Bearing Rifle Co., reported recently as incorporated with capital stock of $500,000, intends to locate a plant for the manufacture of its ball-bearing rifle guns near Washington, and is negotiating for site at or near Alexandria, Va., or Laurel, Md. Address for particulars Orlan Clyde Cullen, care of E. W. Anderson & Co., 700 Seventh street N. W., Washington.

MISSISSIPPI.

Biloxi—Water-works.—City has voted issuance of $40,000 in favor of buying local water-works or constructing new plant. Address "The Mayor."

Gloster—Electric-light Plant and Water-works.—Contract for erection of electric plant and construction of system of water-works at Gloster has been awarded to E. J. O'Beirne of Birmingham, Ala., at $22,540.

Goodman — Mercantile.— W. L. Simmons and others have incorporated Simmons-Powers Company, with capital of $25,000.

Kosciusko — Excelsior Factory. — Oldham Lumber Co. contemplates establishing plant for manufacture of excelsior.*

Starkville—Textile Company.— Chartered: Textile Novelty Co., capital $10,000, by S. Kohorn and others.

Stevens—Lumber Mill.—A. W. Stevens Lumber Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $75,000, for saw-mill and lumber business. A. W. Stevens is president; C. H. Stevens, vice-president; C. E. Marshall, secretary, and E. F. McNair, treasurer.

Vicksburg—Cotton Company.— Chartered: Burnett & McKee Co., capital $60,000, for dealing in and manufacturing cotton, etc.

Yazoo City—Electric Plant, Water-works and Sewers.—Kirkpatrick & Johnson, Jackson, Miss., will prepare plans and specifications for water-works, electric-light plant and sewers; Edward Luke, mayor.

MISSOURI.

De Soto—Mining.—Chartered: Independent Mining Co., with capital of $5000, by G. H. Hamel, Jr., C. H. Williams and others.

Kansas City—Construction Company.—Chartered: Burnham-Elliott Construction Co., with capital of $3000, by W. E. Burnham, C. P. Elliott and Earnest Burnham.

Kansas City—Lumber Company.—Minnetonka Lumber Co., with capital of $60,000, by C. J. White, S. H. Wilson and R. A. Long.

Kansas City—Commission Company.—Chartered: Charles H. Kuehne Commission Co., with capital of $10,000, by Chas. H. Kuehne and others.

Kansas City—Furnace Company.—Prest Furnace Co., reported lately as incorporated, has organized for manufacture and sale of the Prest tubular and Prest corrugated furnaces, with a plant having a yearly capacity of 1000 furnaces. M. A. Foster, treasurer, may be addressed.

Memphis—Commission Company.—Chartered: Farmers & Traders' Commission Co., with capital of $10,000, by David Schenck, E. F. Maxey, J. E. Mount and others.

St. Louis—Lightning-rod Company.—Chartered: St. Louis Lightning Rod Co., with capital of $15,000, by Henry F. Kretzer, August F. Miller, Geo. A. Miller and others.

St. Louis—Store-fixture Company.—Broadway Store Fixture Co., with capital of $20,000, has been incorporated by August D. Gerbig, Frederick Kick and Henry Platzek.

St. Louis.—Chartered: American Home Buyers' Co., with capital of $10,000, by David W. Young, Thos. H. Guthrie and E. A. Hoffman.

St. Louis—Construction Company.—Missouri & Southern Construction Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $8000, by N. Erb, I. M. Sittenhotfer, R. E. Rombauer and others.

St. Louis—Electrical-appliance Company.—Chartered: American Electrical Appliance Co., with capital of $5000, by Wm. A. Corrao, H. E. Corrao and J. E. Reid.

St. Louis—Mining.—St. Louis-Enon Mining Co., with capital stock of $240,000, has been incorporated by J. E. Chandler, Chas. F. Wennecker, F. A. Martin and others.

St. Louis—Fish Company.—Chartered: Proctor-Connell Fish Co., with capital of $10,000, by W. O. Proctor, John F. Connell and others.

St. Louis—Publishing.—Chartered: State Republican Publishing Co., with capital of $20,000, by E. C. Brockmeyer, A. J. Walsh and Thos. H. Rogers.

St. Louis—Syrup Factory.—S. N. Long Syrup Co. will rebuild at a cost of $80,000 its syrup factory, recently burned. Architect F. C. Bonsack is awarding the contracts.

St. Louis—Construction Company.—St. Louis Construction Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $10,000, by Jos. P. Kelly, John P. Boyce, Lon O. Hocker and others.

St. Louis—Development Company.—Southwestern Development Co. has been incorporated to conduct mining, manufacturing, mercantile and transportation business, by W. K. Post, Henry E. Tobey, Geo. E. Daniels and others, all of New York city. Authorized capital is $600,000.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Asheville—Lumber Company.—Chartered: J. S. Coleman Lumber Co., with capital stock of $25,000, by J. S. Coleman, Geo. W. Eisenhauser and Daniel MacLea.

Cullowhee—Copper Mines.—Cullowhee Copper Co. has been incorporated, with authorized capital of $100,000, for developing copper, gold, silver and other minerals; incorporators include D. D. Davis and Thomas A. Cox of Cullowhee, Robert E. Bower of Biggs, S. C., and others.

Durham—Mercantile.—Sneed-Markham-Pearson Company, with capital stock of $5000, and privilege of increasing to $50,000, has been incorporated.

Durham—Woodworking Factory.—Seula Woodworking Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $10,000, by B. A. Griswold, J. S. Carr, Jr., and S. M. Wheeler.

Durham—Mercantile.—Chartered: Sneed-Markham-Pearson Company has been incorporated, with capital of $6000, by J. H. Sneed and others.

Elizabeth City—Electric-light Plant and Water-works.—C. M. Ferebee and Geo. W. Ward have petitioned the city council for authority to establish an electric-light and power plant, and two applications have been made from water-works companies represented by P. H. Williams and Mr. Bender of Norfolk, Va., and the other by I. M. Meekins, Jr., Geo. W. Ward and Percy McMullan.

Enfield—Knitting Mill.—Enfield Knitting Mills has ordered twenty-five additional machines; also will install dyeing plant.

Fayetteville—Lumber Mills, etc.—Norfolk (Va.) parties have secured options on timber properties in and around Fayetteville, and will erect plant, consisting of dry-kilns, saw and planing mills with an output of 25,000 feet of lumber a day. D. T. Oates of Fayetteville may give information.

Greensboro—Electric-light Plant.—Standard Electric Co. of Danville has contracted for an electric-light plant at Greensboro of 100 arc lights capacity, and for supplying the town commercially.

High Point—Iron-bed Factory.—Joel Blair is interested in the establishment of an iron-bed factory.

Huntersville—Cotton Mill.—Anchor Mills is reported as to double its plant; now has 4100 spindles.

Laurinburg—Electric-light Plant and Water-works.—City will erect electric plant and construct system of water-works. Address "The Mayor."

Mebane—Furniture Factory.—White Furniture Co. will enlarge its factory by erection of three-story addition 75x118 feet and installing a 250-horse-power Corliss engine and other machinery.

Raleigh—Storage Warehouse.—J. W. Stephenson, A. K. Smith, S. S. Holt and W. H. Austin have organized Austin-Stephenson Company to conduct storage-warehouse business, etc.

Reidsville—Telephone Exchange.—Reidsville Telephone Co., with capital stock of $20,000, will be incorporated by C. N. Evans, president, and Francis Womack, secretary and treasurer, for enlargement of Reidsville telephone exchange (lately reported) and construction of several long-distance lines.

Salisbury—Woodworking Factory.—Peacock Manufacturing Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $25,000, for manufacturing lumber, by J. M. Peacock, president, and A. H. Graf, secretary and treasurer. The plants of Mr. Peacock at Salisbury and of Mr. Graf at Albemarle have been consolidated, and will operate under above name.

Salisbury—Mercantile.—Chartered: Miller Grocery Co., with capital of $15,000, by W. H. Miller and others.

Sanford—Furniture Factory.—Fitts-Crabtree Manufacturing Co., with capital of $10,000, has been incorporated for the manufacture of furniture, by W. H. Fitts, W. A. Crabtree and Flora M. Campbell.

Smithfield—Mercantile.—Chartered: Cotter-Underwood Company, with capital of $10,000, by J. A. Morgan, R. O. Cotter and J. N. Underwood.

Statesville—Hardware Company.—Thomas Hardware Co., with capital of $30,000, has been incorporated by W. A. Thomas, E. R. Timmons, J. R. Wylett and others.

Tarboro—Mercantile.—Chartered: Roberson, Newton & Co., with capital of $20,000, by J. K. Newton and others.

Wilmington—Brokerage.—Wilmington Brokerage Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $25,000, by John E. Crow, Geo. D. Crow and C. C. Brown.

Wilmington—Electrical Construction Company.—John Frank, W. H. Howell, W. A. Lawrence, J. C. Brook, J. W. Kelly and others have incorporated Wilmington Electric Supply & Construction Co., with capital of $25,000, to deal in electrical supplies and conduct general electrical and mechanical construction business.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Abbeville—Electric-light Plant.—Abbeville Electric Light & Power Co. will rebuild at once its plant reported burned.*

Beaufort—Telephone System.—R. A. Long and associates are interested in construction of telephone system.

Columbia—Laundry.—F. Schmidt will rebuild the Columbia Steam Laundry, reported burned.

Duncans—Flour Mill.—T. W. Moore will rebuild his flour mill recently burned.

Fairmont—Cotton Mill.—Bivingville Cotton Mills, lately reported incorporated, should have read Tyger Cotton Mills, and is a reorganization of the Fairmont Mills; C. P. Mathewes of Spartanburg, S. C., president.

Lockhart—Cotton Mill.—It is reported that Lockhart Mills will build an additional mill; now has 25,000 spindles and 800 looms.

Walhalla—Water-works.—Blue Ridge Water Co., previously reported, has completed organization, electing J. W. Shelor, president; W. A. Strother, vice-president; J. W. Holleman, secretary, and W. L. Verner, treasurer. Preparations will be made at once for commencing construction of proposed water-works.

TENNESSEE.

Bradley County—Oil Wells.—W. B. Royster of Chattanooga has, with others, leased properties in James and Bradley counties, and will organize stock company for developing oil wells.

Bristol—Gas and Electric Company.—Properties of Bristol Gas & Electric Co., Bristol Light & Power Co. and Bristol Belt Line Railway Co. will be operated under one management, known as the Bristol Gas & Electric Co., reported recently as incorporated with capital stock of $300,000. Benj. L. Dulaney is president.

Dyer—Fruit-basket Factory.—Dyer Fruit Box Manufacturing Co. is preparing to rebuild its plant recently burned.

Elizabethton—Steel Plant.—The Electric Furnace Co. (to be addressed care Seele & Hutchinson, 52 William street, New York) will build the steel plant recently mentioned. The company has obtained from Watauga Land Co. land and riparian rights, and will develop water-power for utilization in its steel plant, expending probably, it is reported, about $500,000.

Fentress County—Coal Mines.—C. H. Treat, J. H. Haws of New York and W. S. Taylor of Philadelphia, Pa., have purchased and will develop 12,000 acres of bituminous coal lands.

Jonesboro—Veneer Company.—Chartered: Edwin F. Smith Veneer Co., with capital of $25,000, by Edwin F. Smith, Chester B. Allen, Jerome B. Thomas and others.

Johnson City—Chemical Works.—Geo. T. Wofford, T. V. McCown and P. H. Wofford have organized Imperial Chemical Co. for manufacture of extracts, medicines, etc.

Knoxville—Pants Factory.—Knoxville Pants Manufacturing Co. has moved into new quarters, where it will install new plant with forty-five machines; will have output of about twenty-five dozen per day; orders for machinery have been placed.

Knoxville—Trunk Factory.—Whittle Trunk Co. has installed additional machinery for increasing capacity of its trunk factory.

Lawrenceburg—Cotton Mill.—Eagle Cotton Mills (W. H. Dustin, proprietor) will rebuild burned plant, to have 4000 spindles.*

Memphis—Telephone Company.—Memphis Telephone Co. has increased capital from $200,000 to $600,000.

Memphis—Lint Mill.—J. O. Kretzschmar has purchased and will operate the Memphis Lint Co.'s mill. Some new machinery will be added.*

Memphis—Lumber Company.—Tennessee Lumber Co. will increase capital from $10,000 to $25,000.

Memphis—Heating and Appliance Company.—New Century Heating & Appliance Co. has been incorporated under New Jersey laws, with capital stock of $1,000,000, to manufacture heating and ventilating apparatus, by Thomas L. Jones, W. K. Burton, P. W. Beach and others.

Milan—Excelsior Factory.—Southern Excelsior Co. of Nashville, Tenn., will establish excelsior factory at Milan, as recently reported.*

Nashville—Mercantile.—Chartered: R. J. Tinsley Millinery Co., with capital of $40,000, by R. J. Tinsley and others.

Nashville.—Chartered: Co-operative Industrial Union, with capital of $1000, by S. M. Billups and others.

Nashville—Cold-storage Plant.—It is reported that Armour & Co. will erect a $25,000 building and cold-storage plant at Nashville.

Nashville—Woolen Mill.—W. W. Gregg, Robert E. Gregg, C. R. Curtis, W. W. Gregg, Jr., and J. V. Gregg have incorporated Leeds Woolen Mills Co., with capital of $30,000.

Nashville—Fertilizer Plant.—Federal Chemical Co. of Louisville, Ky., has, it is said, closed deal for purchase of twenty acres of land in West Nashville for $12,000 as site for the proposed $200,000 plant recently reported as contemplated.

Newport—Lumber Mills.—Chartered: Spotless Lumber & Manufacturing Co., with capital of $10,000, by John E. Rebstock, Geo. W. Carroll, Calvin S. Watson and others.

TEXAS.

Abilene—Mercantile.—Chartered: Boston Dry Goods Co., with capital of $15,000, by C. C. Tate and others.

Austin—Telephone and Telegraph Company.—Texas Telegraph & Telephone Co. has reorganized, with following officers: C. C. Gibbs of San Antonio, E. W. Cave of Houston, W. R. Hamby of Austin and others.

Bay City—Irrigation Canal.—R. L. Armstrong of Beaumont has completed negotiations for taking over Southern Canal Co., and has awarded contract for canal construction to S. A. Robertson of Orange, Texas. Company will irrigate 10,000 acres of rice lands.

Beaumont—Oil Wells.—Consumers' Oil Co., with capital of $50,000, has been incorporated by D. C. Aldridge of Beaumont, Allison Barry of Sherman, Texas, and others.

Beaumont—Oil Wells.—Chartered: Illinois Oil Co., with capital stock of $100,000, to prospect for oil, by H. C. Ward, W. N. Haskell, M. E. Wilger and others of Sterling, Ill.; C. J. Eastman of Beaumont and others.

Beaumont—Oil Wells, etc.—Texas Petroleum & Refining Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $1,000,000, by A. H. Gale, C. H. McNider, I. W. Kerri, F. J. Hanlon and others, for erection of oil refineries, etc.

Beaumont—Oil Refinery.—Sun Oil Refining Co., with capital stock of $1,000,000, has been incorporated by G. W. Smith, G. W. Scott, A. R. Krohn of Chicago, Ill.; F. R. Warner of Mason City, Iowa, and others, to prospect for oil and minerals, construct tanks, reservoirs, etc.

Beaumont—Oil Company.—German-American Oil Co. will increase capital stock to $2,000,000, as lately reported; proceeds from stock to be used for additional tankage and pipe line and equipment generally for handling its output, etc.

Beaumont—Oil Wells.—Cedar Rapids & Marion Oil Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $100,000, by A. M. Britton, Julius Jacobs and E. L. Bradley.

Beaumont—Oil Wells.—United Spindle Top Oil Co., with capital stock of $250,000, has been incorporated by Chas. L. McDonald, Benn Fell, Frank H. Huskins of St. Louis, Mo.; Chas. Boedeker of Eagle Lake, Texas, and others.

Beaumont—Cotton Hoop and Tie Factory. Pittsburg (Pa.) parties are investigating with a view to organizing a $200,000 stock company for the establishment of cotton hoop and tie factory. Among the Pittsburg parties mentioned as interested are Messrs. James Bastable and Darrah.

Beaumont.—Chartered: Beech Domestic Burner & Fuel Oil Co., with capital of $25,000, by L. P. Beech, A. F. Waits and L. F. Chester.

Blossom—Brick Company.—Chartered: Blossom Brick Co., with capital of $30,000, by G. W. Campbell, R. V. Womack and W. E. Lenoir.

Bowie—Cannery.—M. McCullum of Missouri is interested in organization of company for establishing a cannery.

Cooper—Lumber Company.—Weldon-Smith Lumber Co. has increased capital from $10,000 to $20,000.

Dallas—Machine Shops.—Dillon Machine Co. has purchased for $13,000 the old Magnolia Mills property, and will equip same as a large machine shop.

Corsicana—Oil Refinery.—James Garrity and Roger Q. Mills have awarded contract for two steel storage tanks of 80,000 barrels capacity. They are also having pipe-line system surveyed, and will erect a large oil refinery.

Dallas—Office Supply Company.—Dallas Office Supply Co., with capital of $20,000, has been incorporated by W. T. Russell, Geo. Stickney and others.

Dallas—Saddlery Company.—Chartered: G. H. Schoellkopf, to deal in saddles, with capital stock of $150,000, by G. H. Schoellkopf, J. W. Spake and others.

Fort Worth—Grain Elevator.—Texas Grain & Flour Co. is considering the erection of a $250,000 grain elevator.

Fort Worth—Manufactory.—William L. Black has invented and patented device to keep in position the pumping rod of windmills, and will organize company to erect plant for its manufacture.

Galveston—Irrigation Company.—Fort Bend Irrigation & Canal Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $20,000, by D. W. Kempner, T. J. Groce and B. P. Reading.

Galveston—Creosoting and Construction Company.—Chartered: International Creosoting & Construction Co., with capital stock of $300,000, by T. W. English, J. W. Byrnes, G. B. Miller and others.

Houston Heights—Oil Refinery.—Southwestern Oil Co. is, it is said, installing $100,000 worth of new machinery for enlarging its refinery.

Houston—Rice Mill.—Houston Rice Milling Co., reported during the week as incorporated, will erect a $25,000 rice mill of 800 barrels per day capacity; Bernard Brown, secretary.

Houston—Oil Wells.—Becky Sharp Oil Co., reported recently as incorporated with capital stock of $1,000,000, will develop its oil properties on an extensive scale. John M. Dorrance of Houston is president; E. B.

Spotts of Houston, first vice-president; Chas. Dillingham, treasurer, and C. M. Kella, secretary.

Houston—Canal Company.—Brazos Canal Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $300,000, by J. S. Dougherty of Houston, Burton D. Hurd of Kansas City and Vernon O. Ford of Beaumont, to establish and maintain a system of irrigation.

Houston—Basket Factory.—Ed. Davis and others have organized Houston Splint Basket Co., and will establish factory for manufacturing baskets with capacity of 240 dozen per day.

Houston—Oil Tank.—Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railroad Co. will erect 10,000-barrel oil tank.

Houston — Packing Company. — Houston Packing Co. has increased capital from $180,000 to $250,000.

Itasca — Electric-light Plant.—James W. Hockaday will install electric-light plant, to be started with 1500 lights, but so built as to be increased to 3000 or 4000 lights when necessary.

Midlothian — Grain Elevator.—Midlothian Grain & Elevator Co. will rebuild its grain elevator recently burned; will install steel tanks.*

Moody — Mill and Elevator.— Chartered: Moody Mill & Elevator Co., with capital of $20,000, by J. C. Reynolds, J. P. Rice, D. C. Jones and others.

Nacogdoches—Light and Power Plant.—Chartered: Nacogdoches Light & Power Co., with capital of $20,000, to supply light by electricity and motor power, by I. L. Sturdevant, K. P. Branch and O. E. Hubbard.

Navasota—Mercantile.—Chartered: R. B. Templeman & Son Co., with capital of $50,000, by Ward Templeman and others.

Paris — Furniture Company. — Chartered: Paris Second-Hand Furniture & Supply Co., with capital of $6000, by W. E. Knight and others.

Port Arthur—Ship Canal, etc.—Port Arthur Canal & Dock Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $1,000,000, to operate ship canal, maintain docks, wharves, elevators, warehouses, etc., by S. R. Knott of Kansas City, Mo.; R. A. Greer of Beaumont, J. W. Henderson of Port Arthur and others.

Port Lavaca — Telephone System. — A. Marsh, F. M. Dudgeon and Willett Wilson have formed company for construction of telephone system to connect with the long-distance wires at Victoria. About 800 posts will be required.

Stamford—Cotton-oil Mill.—S. M. Swenson & Sons, 15 Wall street, New York, N. Y., will erect cotton-oil mill, as recently reported.

Terrell — Mercantile. — Chartered: A. P. Nuckalls Company, with capital of $25,000, by A. P. Nuckalls and others.

Texarkana.—Chartered: Texarkana Fruit Farm Co., with capital of $20,000, by E. K. Smith, B. H. Williams and W. L. Warmoth.

Vernon—Cotton-oil Mill.—J. D. Hagler has organized a $50,000 company for establishment of cottonseed-oil mill.

VIRGINIA.

Botetourt—Saw-mill, etc.—J. L. Cronise contemplates installing small saw-mill, engine and flooring machine.*

Burkeville—Flour Mill.—R. B. Wariner of Jetersville has purchased the flour mill at Burkeville from J. L. Bradshaw & Co.; will improve and operate same.

Marion—Broom Factory.—Marion Broom Co., A. T. Short, secretary and treasurer, has been organized for manufacturing brooms.*

Martinsville — Telephone System.—D. L. Bowles, T. N. Barbour, J. D. Sparrow and associates are organizing company and applied for franchise for construction of telephone system.

Newport News — Mercantile. — Chartered: Gregory-Morris Company, with capital of $25,000, for conducting grocery, by F. L. Gregory and others.

Norfolk — Hardwood Factory. — Norfolk Hardwood Co. (not Hardware, as recently reported) has increased capital from $5000 to $10,000.

Portsmouth — Basket Factory.— Reynolds Manufacturing Co., lately reported under Norfolk as incorporated, has purchased Portsmouth Basket Works; will improve and operate same.

Portsmouth—Pipe Works.—Wyckoff Pipe Co. will remove its plant from Money Point to Berton's Point, also remove its Williamsport (Pa.) plant to this point, consolidating the two and operating as Wyckoff Pipe & Creosoting Co.

Richmond—Water Supply.—John C. Robertson of Chesterfield, Va., and Robt. F. Morris, C. E., have submitted a proposition to furnish Richmond with a new water supply. It is proposed to erect a settling basin at a cost of about $200,000. Address Superintendent Bolling of the water-works in regard to basin.

Richmond—Gas-atomizer Works.—Negotiations are pending for the establishment of a plant for the manufacture of a gas atomizer for providing gas for light and cooking purposes. Fritz Sitterding and Allen G. Collins are interested.

Richmond—Locomotive Works.—Richmond Locomotive Works has awarded contract to J. T. Wilson for erection of its proposed additional $100,000 shops.

Richmond—Wheel and Machine Works.—Shelton Water-Wheel and Machine Works will be incorporated, with capital stock of $100,000 and James L. Shelton, president, for operating wheel and machine works to be removed to Richmond from West Chester, Pa.

Stanardsville — Flour Mill. — Stanardsville Milling Co. will build flour mill of about thirty or thirty-five barrels capacity.*

WEST VIRGINIA.

Benwood—Supply Company.—Koch Supply Co., with capital of $25,000, has been incorporated by W. H. Koch of Wheeling and others.

Charleston—Paint Factory.—Jas. H., D. H. and W. S. Gates have organized Gates Manufacturing Co., and will install complete paint factory.

Charleston—Oil Wells.—C. W. Hall, G. O. Chilton, N. S. Burlew and others have incorporated Damon Oil Co. for operating oil, gas and mineral lands; authorized capital is $10,000.

Charleston—Mercantile.—Chartered: Frank Payne Company, with authorized capital of $100,000, by Frank Payne and others.

Claremont — Real Estate. — Rock House Fork Land Co. has been incorporated, with authorized capital of $100,000, by George Lawton of Claremont, V. L. Black and S. P. Richmond of Charleston and others.

Fairmont—Coal Mines.—J. E. Sands, Wm. S. Stephenson and E. F. Hartley have consummated the sale of 1000 acres of coal lands to Baltimore, Md., parties, who will construct a railroad for developing the property.

Grafton — Woodworking Factory.—O. G. Augir has purchased Grafton Pump Factory, as recently reported, and will make of it an up-to-date plant for lumber, planing-mill work, builders' supplies, etc.; plant is already equipped with woodworking machinery.

New Martinsville—Roofing and Cornice Works.—Wheeling Roofing & Cornice Co. of Wheeling, W. Va., is said to be preparing to build large plant at New Martinsville, and to remove Wheeling plant to that point.

Salem — Publishing. — Chartered: Salem Express Publishing Co., with capital of $10,000, by E. D. Tellers, C. H. Trainer, E. J. Ehret and others.

Welch—Real Estate, Mining, etc.—Hensley Land Co., with capital of $25,000, has been incorporated for conducting general real estate, mining and manufacturing business, by E. P. Rucker, W. W. Whyte, John A. Henckey and others.

Welch—Coal Mines.—Hensley Coal Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $25,000, by E. P. Rucker, W. W. Whyte, John A. Henckey and others, for development of coal mines, manufacture of coke, etc.

Wheeling — Coal Mines, etc. — Hitchman Coal & Coke Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $1,000,000, to mine coal and minerals, manufacture coke, etc., by W. H. Koch, Howard Hazlett, Lawrence E. Sands and others.

Wheeling—Foundry and Machine Works.—Center Foundry & Machine Co., for manufacturing castings and machinery of all kinds, has been chartered, with authorized capital of $50,000, by M. N. Cecil, A. T. Young and Mary Young.

Wheeling — Real-estate Improvement. — Chartered: Real Estate Improvement Co., with capital of $25,000, for real-estate improvement, by John C. Devine, Joseph Handlan, L. P. Stifel and others.

Wheeling—Lumber Mills, etc.—Cherokee Land Co., recently incorporated, has purchased Apalachian Land & Lumber Co., and will join with Tucker & Barrett of Grand Rapids, Mich., in manufacturing lumber. Company has about 12,000 acres of timber land, upon which are railroads, saw-mills, etc. E. C. Myers will be president and general manager.

Wright—Coal Mines.—Miller Coal Co., with authorized capital of $50,000, has been incorporated by G. H. Caperton, Fire Creek, W. Va.; W. G. Caperton of Wright, A. E. Miller of Staunton, Va., and others.

INDIAN TERRITORY.

Canadian — Mercantile.—Crowder Mercantile & Investment Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $50,000, by W. E. Crowder, M. C. Staas, J. D. Tignor and others.

OKLAHOMA TERRITORY.

El Reno—Electric-light Plant.—Henry Lassen and John A. Masters have purchased plant of El Reno Electric Light & Telephone Co., will erect new building and install new equipment at a cost of $30,000.

Granite—Oil Wells.—Red River Oil Co., reported recently as incorporated with capital stock of $750,000, has leased 2000 acres of oil lands, and will erect machinery for developing same; C. H. Myers, president.

Mangum—Ice and Cold-storage Plant.—Mangum Ice & Cold Storage Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $15,000, by J. E. Pace, S. A. Heatley and others.

Pawnee—Ice and Cold-storage Plant.—Pawnee Ice & Cold Storage Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $15,000, by John W. Henderson, R. J. Henderson and M. A. Lyons.

Sayre — Mercantile. — Chartered: Cook-Ryan Mercantile Co., with capital of $5000, by J. H. Cook and others.

Sterling—Oil Wells.—Chartered: Chandler Creek Oil Co., with capital stock of $1,000,000, by Emil C. Knappe, J. S. Rives, C. E. Jennings and others.

BURNED.

Abbeville, S. C.—Abbeville Electric Light & Power Co.'s plant; estimated loss $5000; also city pumping station; loss $3000. Address "The Mayor."

Acworth, Ga.—Cowan, Moore & Co.'s flour mill; estimated loss $15,000.

Albany, Ga.—Albany Canning Factory.

Columbia, S. C.—Columbia Steam Laundry, owned by P. Schmidt; estimated loss $6000.

Glendora, Miss.—Shulte Hardwood Lumber Co.'s saw-mill.

Goodland, I. T.—Kelly-Smith Grocery Co.'s cotton gin; estimated loss $6000.

Hannibal, Mo.—A. J. Stillwell & Co.'s cold-storage plant; estimated loss $50,000.

High Point, N. C.—Monarch Roller Mills; loss $3000.

Hull, Fla.—Peace River Phosphate & Mining Co.'s plant; estimated loss $100,000.

Iron Gate, Va.—Moffat-David Co.'s tannery. Address company at Elizabeth, N. J.

Lawrenceburg, Tenn.—Eagle Cotton Mills; loss unknown, but insurance is about $15,000.

Missouri City, Texas.—C. H. Williams' cotton gin; loss $2100.

Mulat, Fla.—Otis & Whitmire's lumber and planing mill.

Newport News, Va.—W. H. Davis' brewery.

Rainbow, Texas.—Lem Stewart's cotton gin; loss $2000.

Wilmington—N. C.—Angola Lumber Co.'s dry-kilns; estimated loss $5000.

BUILDING NOTES.

Anniston, Ala.—Business Block.—Charles Nonnemacher will erect a business block to cost $10,000.

Anniston, Ala.—Dwelling.—J. L. Streetman has let contract to W. L. Crim for erection of a residence.

Atlanta, Ga.—Soldiers' Home.—Plans of Bruce & Morgan have been accepted for erection of proposed Confederate Soldiers' Home, and W. L. Calhoun will call for bids at once; to cost $25,000.

Attalla, Ala.—Church.—Methodist Episcopal Church, South, will erect new brick $5000 edifice. Address "The Pastor."

Baltimore, Md. — Custom-house. — Henry Smith & Sons are the lowest bidders (at $771,012) for erection of the proposed new custom-house.

Baltimore, Md.—Warehouse.—Jackson C. Gott has prepared plans for a large warehouse to be erected at 105 and 107 West Fayette street.

Baltimore, Md.—Business Building.—Plans of Baldwin & Pennington have been accepted for proposed building for Lloyd L. Jackson Co., previously reported, and contract awarded for its erection to Henry Smith & Sons; eight stories, of brick and stone, and equipped with elevators, heating, lighting, ventilation, fire-escapes, etc.

Bluefield, W. Va.—Business Building.—L. G. Toney & Co. will erect a four-story business building 30x100 feet.

Bristol, Va.-Tenn.—Business Block.—Smith & Wilson have contract at $12,800 for erection of the proposed Pile business block; to be three stories, of pressed brick, 74x96 feet.

Charleston, W. Va.—Schools.—City will hold an election January 25 to vote on issuance of $55,000 of bonds for erection of school buildings. Address "The Mayor."

El Paso, Texas—Hospital.—Galveston, Harrisburg & San Antonio Railroad will erect $25,000 hospital in El Paso; H. A. Cottingham, division engineer.

Frederick, Md. — Apartment Store. — B. Rosenour & Sons are having plans made by Louis Levi of Baltimore for erection of an apartment store 38x70 feet.

Hazlehurst, Miss.—Courthouse.—G. T. Hallis & Co. of Jackson, Miss., have received contract at $44,603 for erection of proposed courthouse.

Henderson, N. C.—Warehouse.—Contractor Bunn has contract for erection of storage warehouse 24x38 feet for Watkins Hardware Co.

Jasper, Texas—Bank Building.—First National Bank (recently organized), will erect building.

Jennings, La.—Town Hall.—City will vote February 18 on issuance of $10,000 of bonds for erection of town hall recently mentioned. Address "The Mayor."

Kentwood, La.—Bank Building.—Kentwood Bank, O. P. Amacker, president, will erect new bank building.

Laurinburg, N. C.—Hotel.—J. C. Morgan has had plans made by Wheeler, McMichael & Co. of Charlotte for erection of a 30-room hotel.

Livingston, Ala.—Courthouse.—W. A. C. Jones, J. L. Horn and J. L. McConnell, care of probate judge, will open bids February 6 for erection of two-story brick courthouse. Plans, specifications and drawings can be seen at probate office, and at office of Ausfeld & Chapman, architects, Montgomery, Ala. Certified check for $500 and bond required.

Louisville, Ky.—Residence.—Thomas & Bohne have made plans for $20,000 residence for John D. Atter.

Meridian, Miss.—School.—City will issue $40,000 of bonds for erection of a new school building. Address "The Mayor."

Montgomery, Ala.—Hospital.—Contract will soon be awarded for erection of the proposed Charity Hospital, which will be constructed of brick and stone, with tile roof, etc. Address Father R. A. Lennen.

Newnan, Ga.—Residence.—W. H. Daniel will erect residence.

New Orleans, La.—Wharf.—Commissioners of port will open bids February 4 for furnishing material and constructing wharf in accordance with plans on file with Coleman & Malochee, 319 Carondelet street.

Norfolk, Va.—Church.—E. Tatterson has contract at $25,000 for erection of the proposed edifice of Second Presbyterian Church.

Norfolk, Va.—Hotels.—Wilbraham Hotel Co. has been incorporated, with capital of $10,000, for operating hotels in Virginia, by S. L. Wilbraham of Pittsburg, Pa., president; J. G. Wilbraham of Pittsburg, vice-president; John W. Watson of Portsmouth, Va., and others.

Norfolk, Va.—Stores.—Watt, Rettew & Clay will build a row of six large stores.

Norfolk, Va.—Office Building.—Wm. W. Chamberlaine will erect a six-story office building.

Norfolk, Va.—Club Building.—J. H. Pierce's bid of $11,976 was the lowest for erection of proposed new Country Club building.

Oklahoma City, O. T.—Business Building.—Oklahoma Commerce Co. will erect four-story business building 75x120 feet.

San Antonio, Texas—Roundhouse and Depot.—International & Great Northern Railway Co. will, during the year, include in its many improvements the erection of a $55,000 depot and $23,000 roundhouse at San Antonio; Leroy Trice, general superintendent, Palestine, Texas.

Washington, D. C.—Office Building.—Gen. Anson Mills has purchased site for $100,000 and will erect a nine-story steel-frame office building.

West Liberty, W. Va.—Bank and Stores.—W. H. Hearne will have plans made by E. B. Franzheim for erection of bank and store building and small hotel.

RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION.

Railways.

Amarillo, Texas.—It is stated that the extension of the Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf Railway Co. has been completed to Texokla, a station on the line between Oklahoma and Texas, and that the extension west to Ama-

rillo will be completed as soon as possible. F. A. Molitor at Little Rock, Ark., is chief engineer of the company.

Bay City, Texas.—Surveys are being completed from Bay City to Velasco in the interest of the Cane Belt Railroad by C. B. Scharman, chief engineer of the company.

Blackwell, Okla.—The Bee Line Construction Co. has been incorporated in Missouri, with $600,000 capital stock, to build the Blackwell, Enid & Southwestern Railroad between Blackwell and Vernon, Texas. Among those interested in the construction company are B. Jones and Edward L. Peckham of St. Louis.

Clintonville, Ky.—Geo. Clay of Clintonville is reported as interested in another electric line planned between North Middletown and Clintonville. A franchise has been asked from the county court.

Crystal City, Mo.—The St. Louis, Memphis & Southern Railroad Co. has been chartered to build from Crystal City to a connection with the St. Louis & San Francisco system in St. Louis county. The promoters of the new company include E. F. Blomeyer of Cape Girardeau, Mo., and other officials of the St. Louis & Memphis Railroad Co., which is now constructing an extension to Crystal City.

Dallas, Texas.—John T. Witt, engineer of the Dallas & New Mexico Railroad, is completing estimates of the cost of constructing the line, and the latest report is to the effect that construction is to begin in a few weeks. The estimated length is seventy-five miles. A. B. Wilgus at Dallas is president of the company.

Dalton, Ga.—A correpondent of the Manufacturers' Record writes that the Dalton & Alaculsy Railroad will be extended to Ducktown, Tenn., a distance of forty-four miles, and that surveys for the same are nearly completed. M. S. Squires of Binghamton, N. Y., is president of the company.

Decatur, Ala.—It is reported that Albert Strauss of New York, president of the Decatur Land Co., has donated terminals for the Decatur, Danville & Southwestern Railroad, proposed between Decatur, Jasper and Tuscaloosa, Ala. Among those interested in the line is John Carlisle of Cincinnati.

Dublin, Ga.—It is announced that the Macon, Dublin & Savannah Railroad Co. has completed its extension between Dublin and Vidalia to a point fifteen miles from the latter town. It is expected to have train service in operation by March 1. James T. Wright at Macon is president of the company.

Elizabeth City, N. C.—C. M. Ferebee has been appointed attorney for the Elizabeth City Electric Railway & Power Co., which, it is understood, proposes building a trolley line from Elizabeth City to a point in Eastern North Carolina. The authorities of Elizabeth City are considering the granting of a franchise to the company to construct its terminals.

Elk Valley, Tenn.—The Elk Valley Coal & Iron Railway Co. proposes constructing a line from Elk Valley to Winfield, an estimated distance of twenty miles. C. J. Baird is one of the promoters, and may be addressed at Elk Valley.

Fairmont, W. Va.—It is reported that Hon. Henry G. Davis and other officials of the West Virginia Central Railroad Co. have planned to build a line from Fairmont to Arnettsville, to reach coal lands along the route. Mr. Davis may be addressed at Elkins, W. Va.

Fort Smith, Ark.—It is reported that the Chicago, Rock Island & Texas Railroad Co. has decided to construct the extension under consideration from Anadarko, Okla., to Fort Smith, if the necessary authority is secured from the government. W. E. Dauchy at Chicago is chief engineer.

Fulton, Ala.—The latest report concerning the Alabama & Tombigbee Railroad is to the effect that ten miles of line are in operation. It is proposed to build an extension twenty-seven miles in length, which will complete it from Fulton to Coffeeville. G. R. Hannon at Fulton is general manager of the company.

Galveston, Texas.—It is announced that the Southern Pacific Railway Co. will build several miles of track to increase its yard facilities on Galveston harbor. G. W. Boschke is engineer.

Graham, Texas.—The business men of Graham have raised the necessary funds to insure the extension of the Chicago, Rock Island & Texas system from Jacksboro to Graham, and it is understood that work will begin in the near future. W. E. Dauchy at Chicago is chief engineer.

Grenada, Miss.—It is announced that the Nashville & Mississippi Delta Railroad Co. has let a contract to build the portion of the line between Grenada and Okolona. The entire length of the line is estimated at seventy-five miles, and it is to extend from Grenada to Nettleton. Hon. J. W. Buchanan of Memphis is one of the principal promoters.

Hattiesburg, Miss.—S. B. Farrar has been appointed chief engineer of the Memphis & Mobile Railroad Co., and surveys for this line between Hattiesburg and Grenada are in progress. Chester H. Pond of Moorhead, Miss., is president of the company.

Helena, Ark.—The Mississippi & Southwest Railroad Co. has been incorporated to build from Helena to the town of Webb, Miss., by way of Clarksdale and Glendale. Among those interested are J. M. Brooks of Clarksdale and E. Speldoch of St. Louis.

Jonesboro, Tenn.—A franchise has been granted to the promoters of the proposed electric railroad between Jonesboro and Johnson City. Hon. W. E. Brownlow is reported to be interested in the project. He may be addressed care of House of Representatives, Washington, D. C.

Littleton, Ala.—It is announced that work has begun on the line to be built from Littleton to the mines of the Sloss-Sheffield Company. The road will be three and one-half miles in length, and when constructed will be operated as a branch of the Southern system.

Lufkin, Texas.—E. A. Frost, general manager of the Texas & Louisiana Railroad Co., writes the Manufacturers' Record that about six miles of extension will be built in the near future, and that contracts have been let, making the total length of the road twenty-five miles.

McBee, S. C.—The Charlotte, Monroe & Columbia Railroad has been completed from McBee to Hamburg, a distance of eleven miles, and it is stated that it is to be extended to Monroe, N. C., during the present year. At Monroe it will connect with the Seaboard Air Line. Wm. Moncure at Raleigh, N. C., is president of the company.

Morgan City, La.—A correspondent of the Manufacturers' Record writes that G. Montegut, cashier of the People's Bank of Houma, La., is interested in the proposed railroad between New Orleans, Houma and Morgan City. The promoting company has been conferring with the town authorities of Houma to secure right of way.

Nashville, Tenn.—The Davidson county court has granted a franchise to L. H. Davis and others to construct an electric line in the suburbs and along several of the county roads.

Newcastle, Va.—Z. T. Kale, who is interested in a proposed railroad between Newcastle and Roanoke, informs the Manufacturers' Record that several business men of Roanoke are discussing the feasibility of the project. It is proposed to build between Roanoke, Newcastle and Ripplemead.

Norfolk, Va.—The Norfolk, Portsmouth & Newport News Railway Co. has nearly completed surveys for its proposed extension to Suffolk, Va. Virginius Cassell of Norfolk is engineer in charge. It is proposed to build the line also to a point on Hampton Roads opposite Newport News.

Paragould, Ark.—The Black & Cache River Railroad is under construction between Sedgwick and Paragould, an estimated distance of thirty miles. The Kansas City & Southern Lumber Co., which is building the line, proposes constructing also between Gage and Newport, a distance of twenty miles. H. H. Culver at Sedgwick, Ark., is general manager.

Pineville, W. Va.—The Guyandotte Valley Railroad Co., it is stated, proposes completing the line from Barboursville to Pineville during the present year. The estimated distance is 100 miles. J. L. Caldwell, president of the company, at Huntington, W. Va., may be addressed.

Register, Ga.—The Perkins Lumber Co. has completed its road between Hagin and Register, a distance of eighteen miles. The total length of the line is forty miles, extending between Glennville and Hagin.

Rogersville, Tenn.—The Hawkins county court has given a franchise to W. T. Goffe & Co. to construct an electric railroad over certain roads in the county. Mr. Goffe is a promoter of Toronto, Ont., interested in building an electric line from Knoxville to Sevierville, Tenn.

Sheridan, Ark.—Messrs. Reaves & Cook of Little Rock, Ark., have secured a contract to build ten miles of the Pine Bluff & Western Railroad, to terminate at Sheridan.

Sistersville, W. Va.—A correspondent of the Manufacturers' Record writes that the question of building a railroad between Sistersville and Toledo, Ohio, has been agitated. J. H. McCoy of Sistersville can probably give information.

St. Joseph, La.—The business men of St. Joseph are negotiating with the Texas & Pacific Railroad Co. with a view to having its proposed extension from Tripp, Ark., south built by way of St. Joseph. L. S. Thorne of Dallas, Texas, is vice-president.

St. Paul, Va.—The latest report concerning the Powell's Mountain Mineral Railroad is to the effect that the portion of the line between St. Paul and Clinchport has been graded and surveys completed the entire distance between St. Paul and a connection with the Knoxville & Cumberland Gap Railroad. The total length of the line is estimated at ninety miles. L. M. Jarvis at Sneedville, Tenn., is one of the principal promoters.

St. Louis, Mo.—The St. Louis, Hillsboro & Southern Railroad Co. has been organized to build a line from St. Louis to Hillsboro, in Jefferson county. The estimated distance is forty miles.

Tampa, Fla.—It is reported that E. H. Chamberlain, vice-president of the Standard Pole & Tie Co., 44 Broad street, New York, and A. H. Sisson, vice-president of the Jewett Car Co. of Newark, Ohio, have become interested in the plan to build a system of electric railroads between Tampa, St. Petersburg and other towns in Florida, which is being promoted by John P. Martin of Xenia, Ohio. Surveys have been completed, and it is understood that the necessary rails and rolling stock have been contracted for.

Washington, D. C.—A bill has been introduced in Congress authorizing the proposed terminals which have been planned by the Pennsylvania Company. The terminals include a tunnel and several miles of track within the District of Columbia. W. H. Brown at Philadelphia is chief engineer.

Yazoo City, Miss.—J. C. Gray has been appointed engineer to make surveys for the proposed line between Yazoo City and Belzoni. If built, the road will probably be a branch of the Illinois Central system. David Sloan of Chicago is chief engineer.

Street Railways.

Greensboro, N. C.—The Standard Construction Co., it is reported, has secured the contract to construct an electric railroad in Greensboro and suburbs. F. R. Williamson of Flemington, N. J., is one of the officers of the company. The estimated length of the line is ten miles.

Nashville, Tenn.—The Suburban & Street Railroad Co. has been formed to build a line about three miles in length in the suburbs. Among those interested are Thomas J. Felder and L. K. Whitworth.

Rome, Ga.—It is stated that the Rome Electric Railroad Co. will probably build the proposed extension to Lindale within the next three months. The extension will be three miles in length.

Machinery, Proposals and Supplies Wanted.

Manufacturers and others in need of machinery of any kind are requested to consult our advertising columns, and if they cannot find just what they wish, if they will send us particulars as to the kind of machinery needed we will make their wants known free of cost, and in this way secure the attention of machinery manufacturers throughout the country. The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD has received during the week the following particulars as to machinery that is wanted.

Bedstead Supplies.—See "Brass."

Belting, Pulleys, etc.—See "Elevator Machinery."

Boiler and Engine.—See "Saw-mill."

Boiler and Engine.—Southern Excelsior Co., Nashville, Tenn., is in the market for second-hand 60-horse-power ordinary slide-valve engine and 70-horse-power boiler complete for same.

Boiler and Engine.—J. E. Bowen & Co., Norfolk, Va., are in the market for a 15-horse-power hoisting engine complete with boiler.

Brass.—Crescent Bed Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La., wants to communicate with manufacturers of brass for bedstead trimmings.

Brick Machinery.—Frank Orth, Matthews, Ind., is in the market for brick machinery.

Brick-works Equipment.—Wm. Minnigerode, Lynchburg, Va., wants 240 iron cars for dry-kiln, capacity about 500 brick each, gauge not important; also 24,000 feet of first-class one-inch pipe.

Bridge.—A. M. Waddell, mayor, Wilmington, N. C., will open bids January 20 for construction of steel bridge; specifications on file.

Broom-corn Dealers, etc.—See "Broom Machinery."

Broom-corn, etc.—Marion Broom Co., A. T. Short, secretary, Marion, Va., wants prices on broom-corn, etc.

Broom Machinery.—J. P. Clark, 126 South Main street, Greenville, S. C., wants to correspond with manufacturers of broom-making machinery and dealers in broom-corn, etc.

Canning Factory.—Dunn Canning & Preserving Co., Dunn, Tenn., wants to communicate with manufacturers of canning-factory supplies.

Capsule Machinery.—Hill & Morgan, Manufacturers' Record Building, Baltimore, Md., want catalogues and prices on machinery for making gelatine capsules.

Coffee-roaster.—James G. Gill, 232 Holt street, Norfolk, Va., wants to purchase a second-hand coffee-roasting outfit.

Cotton Machinery.—W. H. Dustin, Lawrenceburg, Tenn., is in market for 3000 to 4000 spindles and power, etc., complete for 4 to 16 yarns, second-hand or new.

Cotton Machinery.—J. O. Kretzschmar, Memphis, Tenn., will buy set of machinery for 12-inch batting, patent rolls and 90-inch comfort stock; sewing machines for grilling (comforts), needles four inches apart for straight stitching; sewing machines for fancy stitching on comforts.

Electric-light Plant.—Louis Cohen, Sandersville, Ga., wants to correspond with manufacturers of electric-light-plant machinery.

Electric-light Plant.—Abbeville (S. C.) Electric Light & Power Co. wants (quick delivery) 75 to 125-kilowatt, 2200-volt, 60-cycle, two-phase alternator and exciter direct-connected to compound condensing engine, with necessary switchboard, instruments, etc., for two circuits.

Electric-light Plant.—Hulen Milling Co., Pocahontas, Ark., is in the market for an electric plant of 1500 incandescent lights.

Electric-light Plant.—See "Ice Plant."

Elevator.—T. W. Mewborn & Co., Kinston, N. C., is in the market for a power elevator and gasoline engine.

Elevator Machinery.—Midlothian (Texas) Grain & Elevator Co. will want new engine, conveyors, separator, belting, pulleys, etc.

Elevator Outfit.—See "Rice Mill."

Engine.—See "Elevator."

Engine.—See "Saw-mill."

Engine.—See "Elevator Machinery."

Engravers.—M. L. Holcombe, Waynesville, N. C., wants prices and samples of work from manufacturers of plates suitable for half-tone engravings for magazine.

Excelsior Machinery.—Oldham Lumber Co., Kosciusko, Miss., wants to correspond with manufacturers of machinery for making excelsior.

Flour Mill.—Stanardsville Milling Co., Stanardsville, Va., wants addresses of manufacturers of flour-mill machinery.

Hoisting Plant.—See "Boiler and Engine."

Ice Plant.—B. F. McGrew, Pulaski, Tenn., wants to buy a five to eight-ton ice plant.

Ice Plant.—Hulen Milling Co., Pocahontas, Ark., is in the market for a five-ton ice plant.

Ice Plant.—Ivey & Gordon, Wharton, Texas, wants estimates on combination ice and electric-light plant.

Machine Tools.—Eagle Iron Works, Norfolk, Va., wants a large swing second-hand lathe that will swing between fifty and sixty inches; also a second-hand iron planer, average size used in jobbing shop.

Machine Tools.—Hardie-Tynes Foundry & Machine Co., Birmingham, Ala., is in the market for heavy engine lathe, 30 or 36-inch swing by 20-foot centers; 30x30-inch or 36-inch by 12-foot planer with two heads on the cross-rail; second-hand tools wanted.

Mattress-factory Supplies.—Raleigh Mattress Works, Raleigh, N. C., wants to buy mattress-factory supplies, such as ticking, hair, pine fiber, felt, etc.

Mining Equipment.—Nakomis Zinc Mining Co., 34 South Clark street, Dodd City, Ark., will soon be in the market for pumps, shaft-work, air compressors, etc.

Oil Mill.—Louis Cohen, Sandersville, Ga., wants to correspond with manufacturers of cottonseed-oil-mill machinery.

Peanut Machinery.—O. T. Roberts, Eufaula, Ala., wants to correspond with manufacturers of peanut parchers.

Pipe Machine.—W. H. Gibbes & Co., Columbia, S. C., are in the market for a second-hand pipe machine for power which will cut up to six or eight inches; give full description and send manufacturer's circular.

Piping.—See "Brick-works Equipment."

Printing Equipment.—De Soto Publishing Co., J. L. Jones, president, Arcadia, Fla., is

in the market for complete equipment for printing purposes.

Railway Equipment.—Texas & Louisiana Railroad Co., E. A. Frost, general manager, Lufkin, Texas, wants 35 or 40-ton locomotive.

Railway Equipment.—J. C. Steele & Sons, Statesville, N. C., want prices on new and second-hand 12 and 16-pound iron rail suitable for brickyard purposes.

Rice Mill.—Paul W. Daniels, Welsh, La., will want complete rice-mill and elevator outfit.

Roofing.—Palestine (Texas) Ice, Fuel & Gin Co. wants fireproof roofing.

Saw-mill.—J. L. Cronise, Botetourt, Va., wants 10-horse-power engine and light saw-mill; also flooring machine.

Saw-mill, etc.—D. F. Dunlop, Boxwood, Va., wants second-hand 25 to 30-horse-power return tubular boiler, 20-horse-power engine, saw-mill, light, 25-foot carriage and 50-foot shafting; wants delivered Boxwood via Danville.

Shafting.—See "Saw-mill."

Shingle Mills.—E. H. Hoffman, Front Royal, Va., wants names of firms dealing in second-hand shingle mills.

Telephone Equipment.—Arcadia Electric Light, Ice & Telephone Co., Ed. Scott, manager, Arcadia, Fla., is in the market for a 200-drop switchboard for exchange.

Water-works and Sewerage.—Earl W. Taylor, quartermaster, Fort Fremont, S. C., will receive sealed proposals (in triplicate) until February 14 for installing water and sewer system, including pumphouse, pumping machinery, tanks, distributing mains, etc.; also detached lavatory at this post. Information on application. United States reserves usual rights.

Water-works Supplies.—Board of public works, H. B. Walker, secretary, Kansas City, Mo., will open bids January 16 for furnishing four 30-inch horizontal bevel-geared hub-end valves, 100 pounds working pressure; specifications on inquiry.

Woodworking Machinery.—See "Saw-mill."

Woodworking Machinery.—W. S. Foutz, Bluefield, W. Va., wants addresses of machine manufacturers making automatic lathes for insulator pins.

Woodworking Machinery.—W. A. Andrews, Opelika, Ala., is in the market for second-hand Invincible or Milwaukee 42-inch three-drum sander; also door clamp with sash attachment.

Woodworking Machinery.—Curll & Lytle Lumber Co., No. 802 Park Building, Pittsburg, Pa., wants addresses of manufacturers of machines for making oak and other hardwood veneers.

TRADE NOTES.

Filters of All Sizes.—A recent advertisement of the Burt Manufacturing Co. gave its Cross Oil Filters a filtering capacity of from 300 to 500 gallons per day, whereas it should read from three gallons to 500 gallons per day. The Cross Oil Filters can always be depended upon to do their work thoroughly, and their filtering capacity is guaranteed.

In Good Condition.—The American Audit Co. has made an examination of the condition of the Dominion National Bank of Bristol, Va.-Tenn., and finds the accounts to be as stated by the board of directors. An examining committee reports that the assets of the bank are worth much more than the amount shown by the books, on account of the increase in value of some of the securities in which its funds are invested. It is safe to say that the bank is managed on a broad, but prudent and conservative basis, and that its remarkable prosperity is largely due to this fact.

Branching Out Abroad.—The Standard Pneumatic Tool Co. of Aurora, Ill., has organized a German branch, with office at Berlin. Mr. W. H. Tew has been appointed managing director of the branch, in connection with which extensive works are to be constructed for the production of the famous "Little Giant" pneumatic tools and appliances. Mr. Tew is well known in connection with the American Locomotive Works, also through his association with the Chicago & Northwestern Railroad. The foreign plant was found necessary in order to supply the demand for these tools in Europe.

Continually in Mind.—The idea of the Bonneville Portland Cement Co. in sending cigar cases to its patrons is an excellent one from an advertising standpoint, as the products of this company will be continually kept in mind. The Star Portland cement, which is placed on the market by this company, has been utilized for bridge work, for public buildings, etc., and has been thoroughly tested with the most satisfactory results. It might be called a perfect cement for engineers. The company will be pleased to give detailed information on application to its main offices at 604-605 Fidelity Building, Philadelphia.

Completed the Organization.—The Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co. has made the following official appointments: W. O. Duntley, vice-president and general manager; C. E. Walker, assistant general manager; Thomas Aldcorn, general sales agent; W. P. Pressinger, general manager air-compressor department; Chas. Booth, manager Chicago office; S. G. Allen, manager New York office. The gentlemen in question are well known to patrons of the companies represented by the present corporation, and it is evident that the board of directors recognize the ability and experience which have so materially contributed to the success of the former corporations.

Portable Electric Railways.—The value of portable electric railways for industrial purposes is appreciated by large manufacturers, as well as mining companies and contractors. Arthur Koppel of New York is making a specialty of constructing electric lines for industrial purposes, and is prepared to build and equip them in a remarkably short time. The firm has secured an extensive patronage abroad, as well as in the United States, and is prepared to give estimates for transportation systems to fill all requirements. At the office of the firm at 66 Broad street, New York, is an interesting model of an electric road completely equipped. Anyone interested is invited to call and inspect the model. A descriptive catalogue will also be sent on application.

Quick Work.—Although the plant of the Marine Iron Works of Chicago was completely destroyed in the fire of September 24, it has already been replaced with modern structures equipped to fill orders at short notice. The machinery installed is of the highest grade for the construction of marine engines, boilers, launches, tugboats and dredges; in fact, the company has spared no expense to procure the most improved apparatus. The company regrets that many orders were destroyed with other correspondence, but trusts that the lost inquiries will be duplicated by its patrons. It keenly feels the loss of the catalogues and other material of this kind, which will require much time and attention to replace. Meanwhile it will be pleased to hear from any patrons whose letters may not have been answered, owing to the disaster.

Will Occupy a Wide Field.—The necessity for a practical system of placing deserving projects before the public is widely recognized, consequently the organization of the National Promoting & Auditing Co. will be noted with interest. It has been organized by gentlemen of experience in developing legitimate enterprises, and will make a specialty of such promotion. It is proposed to investigate projects for capitalists and projectors, give opinions on their merits, designate the market where the securities will be most likely to meet approval, and prepare maps, specifications and other data necessary to float them out successfully. The company includes Mr. Edmund Willcox, the well-known accountant and auditor, and Mr. Howell T. Wood of the Massachusetts bar. The principal offices of the company will be at 42 Court street, Boston.

More Satisfactory Tests. — Experiments made with Ruberoid by European experts give some remarkably satisfactory results. At the Agricultural Exposition at Posen, Germany, and at the exposition at Dresden a trough made of Ruberoid was filled with water, which was allowed to entirely evaporate. The troughs were then filled and the process repeated during the entire period of the expositions. When the troughs were finally examined no trace of leakage could be found. At an experiment at Charlotten, Germany, it was demonstrated conclusively that the three-ply Ruberoid will resist a water pressure of fully sixteen "atmospheres," or about 250 pounds to the square inch. This is a pressure which even brick and mortar will not withstand. Letters from the experts which are in the possession of the Standard Paint Co. prove these facts. Any inquiries relative to Ruberoid roofing will be answered by addressing the company at 100 William street, New York.

TRADE LITERATURE.

Strength in This Union.—The E. M. Dart Manufacturing Co. of Providence, R. I., has adopted a very appropriate motto in connection with its calendar for 1902—"There's Strength in Our Union." It manufactures the celebrated Union couplings and flanges, which are in very extensive use.

Facts and Figures.—The calendar issued by the Bank of Fincastle, Va., contains some interesting figures relative to the resources of Botetourt county. The dates are printed in large and clear type, and the calendar will be appreciated by the average business man.

A Striking Combination.—The calendar issued by the India Alkali Works of Boston, advertising its Savogran cleansing powder, is printed in white, green, gold and maroon, forming a very artistic as well as striking combination of tints. Incidentally medals which it has received for its compound are reproduced as well.

Electricity for Hospitals.—Bulletin No. 208, issued by the Sprague Electric Co., 527-531 West Thirty-fourth street, New York, is of unusual interest, describing the value of the Lundell electric motors for hospital service. A very compact and economical variety of motor is manufactured especially for surgical operations, also for operating fans.

An Extensive Plant.—As lumbermen well know, the plant of the Lutcher-Moore Lumber Co. of Orange, Texas, is one of the largest in the world. Its calendar for 1902 gives an illustration showing the extent of the works, and is printed on cardboard colored to represent the famous long-leaf yellow pine, for which this company has such a reputation.

The Myers Tools.—The calendar issued by Messrs. F. E. Myers & Bro. of Ashland, Ohio, is notable for the many illustrations of its pumps and other farming machinery. The reproductions form a sort of pictorial history of the growth of this concern, and gives the farmer an idea of what it can supply. It will be mailed to any address on application to the firm.

Of Generous Size.—The calendar issued by the Marion Steam Shovel Co. of Marion, Ohio, resembles the business of this concern—it is of generous proportions, and especially desirable for large offices where it is necessary to have figures which can be seen at a distance. Incidentally the calendar proves a very effective advertisement for the company which issued it.

The Robinson Oils.—The representation of a 75-horse-power engine which has been in use for seventy years and lubricated with the Robinson oils is a feature of the calendar issued by the Wm. C. Robinson & Son Co. of Baltimore. It is a strong testimonial to the lubricating qualities of these oils. Incidentally it may be said that the company itself has been in business since 1832.

The Sterling Systems.—The latest booklet issued by the Sterling Blower & Pipe Manufacturing Co. of Hartford, Conn., notes the fact that it now has branches at New York, Boston and Greensboro, N. C. The booklet is devoted to reproductions of letters from customers, which are strong testimonials of the merits of the Sterling system for collecting dust and shavings and for automatic furnace feeding.

Handy to Have Around.—Every business man knows the time expended in filling out orders. The S. Obermayer Company of Cincinnati, Chicago and Pittsburg has issued a book of blank orders for the use of the foundry foreman and the factory purchasing agent. It avoids the necessity of writing special letters when any parts in the foundry are needed. The book will be sent to any patron on application.

Surrounded by Honors. — The design adopted by the John A. Roebling's Sons Co. of Trenton, N. J., for its calendar for 1902 is very appropriate. The company's title and advertisement are enclosed in a border illustrating the gold, silver and bronze medals which it has secured for its wire rope, etc., at the principal expositions of the world. The reproductions themselves are unusually well executed, and make a very appropriate embellishment.

Additional Specialties.—In sending out the hardware edition of its catalogue for 1902, Messrs. E. C. Atkins & Co. of Indianapolis have made several important additions to the specialties which it offers lumbermen and others. They include mill saws, band saws, cross-cut saws, hand saws, handles, topping knives and edging trowels. The catalogue is not only fully up to the standard of the previous issues, but, if anything, is superior in its illustration and typography. Complete price-lists are included.

Saves Brain-Work.—Mechanism for adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing has reached such a stage that it is no longer experimental, but is being rapidly adopted for use in banks, mercantile establishments, factories and railroad offices. The comptometer is one of the most practical forms of this apparatus, and saves a wonderful amount of brain-work merely by manipulating the keyboard. The Felt & Tarrant Manufacturing Co., 52-56 Illinois street, Chicago, has published a booklet describing its work. As an illustration of its rapidity the comptometer will multiply 614 by 342 in four seconds if an ordinary operator is working it. An expert operator can perform the same example in less than three seconds, as has been demonstrated by actual test. At present nearly all of the arithmetical work done by the Bureau of Construction and Repair of the Navy Department is performed by the sixty-two comptometers which are installed in this department. The company offers to send a machine on sixty days' trial, and will be pleased to give additional information if addressed as above.

A Necessity to the Farmer.—One of the hardships of agriculture is the work of clearing. Every farmer who has taken up a tract of forest land or "new ground" realizes the time and labor required to get rid of the tree stumps. Sometimes he builds a fire and tries to burn them out, but the roots remain. In recent years dynamite and other explosives have been used, but with only partial success, and the only proper remedy seems to be to pull them out by main force. The farmer and his "help" sometimes spend a day in getting rid of one stump which may not take up more than three or four feet of ground. These are cases where the Hawk-eye grub and stump machine is not used. Those who have been so fortunate as to get the benefit of this apparatus know what it accomplishes as a time and labor saver; in fact, the farming community can consider the Milne Manufacturing Co. as a public benefactor in manufacturing and placing on the market such a practical and valuable device. The stump-puller, which is advertised and illustrated in another column, is so simple in arrangement that it can actually be operated successfully by the power of two horses, and has a record of pulling a stump in less than a minute. It is manufactured to be used by one or more horses, according to the work required, and has the reputation of never failing. Milne's wire-rope coupler is used on the apparatus, and the results accomplished are really astonishing. In clearing right of way for railroads the machine is especially desirable. The manufacturer will be pleased to send a catalogue containing full details as well as many testimonials from those who have used the mechanism, by addressing it at Monmouth, Ill.

Mexico and California—45 Days' Tour via Pennsylvania Railroad.

The Pennsylvania Railroad personally-conducted tour to Mexico and California, which leaves New York and Philadelphia on February 11 by special Pullman train, covers a large and intensely-interesting portion of North America, embracing a great part of Mexico, the beautiful coast resorts of California, and on the return journey from California, the Grand Canon of Arizona, one of the great wonders of the country. Fourteen days will be spent in Mexico and nineteen in California. The Mexico and California Special, to be used over the entire trip, will be composed of the highest-grade Pullman parlor, smoking, dining, drawing-room, sleeping, compartment and observation cars, heated by steam and lighted by electricity. Round-trip rate, covering all necessary expenses during the entire trip, $575 from all points on the Pennsylvania Railroad system east of Pittsburg, and $570 from Pittsburg. For the tour of Mexico only the rate will be $350, and for California only, which will leave February 25, $375. For itinerary and full information apply to ticket agents, or address George W. Boyd, assistant general passenger agent, Broad Street Station, Philadelphia. †

Florida—Two Weeks' Tour via Pennsylvania Railroad.

The first Pennsylvania Railroad tour of the season to Jacksonville, allowing two weeks in Florida, will leave New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington by special train on February 4.

Excursion tickets, including railway transportation, Pullman accommodations (one berth) and meals en route in both directions while traveling on the special train, will be sold at the following rates: New York, $50; Philadelphia, Harrisburg, Baltimore and Washington, $48; Pittsburg, $53, and at proportionate rates from other points.

For tickets, itineraries and other information apply to ticket agents, or to Geo. W. Boyd, assistant general passenger agent, Broad Street Station, Philadelphia.

FINANCIAL NEWS.

The Manufacturers' Record invites information about Southern financial matters, items of news about new institutions, dividends declared, securities to be issued, openings for new banks, and general discussions of financial subjects bearing upon Southern matters.

Assets Well Secured.

The annual statement of the Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Maryland, detailed in another column, will be found of unusual interest. One of the features of the report is the description of the securities, which comprise the resources of the company. It will be found that these consist largely of State, county and municipal bonds, also approved railroad securities, most of which have been steadily enhancing in value within the last few years. The company's holdings of Baltimore city stock alone aggregate $1,258,000, while it also owns $200,000 in bonds of the city of New York and $150,000 in bonds of the Consolidated Gas Co. of Baltimore. The total resources on December 31 amounted to $5,692,000, while a surplus of $2,500,000 was shown, although its capital stock is but $2,000,000. The item of undivided profits alone amounted to $278,850. The company claims to have the largest net surplus of any surety company in the world. As an indication of the conservative policy pursued by the management, it declined last year business amounting to $200,000, believing the risks to be of an undesirable character.

New Corporations.

W. L. Thomas of Plains, Ga., has organized a bank in that town with $25,000 capital stock.

The De Soto Building & Loan Co. has been organized at New Orleans by Henry Beer and others.

C. H. Jennings has been elected president of the First National Bank, recently organized at Grantsville, Md.

W. E. Bailey is interested in the organization of a national bank at Emporia, Va., with $25,000 capital stock.

H. K. Ricker is one of the incorporators of the El Reno Loan & Trust Co. of El Reno, Okla., capitalized at $10,000.

A charter has been issued to the Citizens' Bank of Marshall, Okla., in which R. M. Kincaid and others are interested.

The promoters of the new bank at Selma, N. C., have elected M. C. Winston, president, and R. B. Whitley, vice-president.

The Equity Savings & Loan Co. has been organized at New Orleans by H. W. Heymann and others, with $20,000 capital stock.

Arrangements have been made to open another bank at Lexington, Miss., with $50,000 capital stock, by W. W. Mayfield and others.

Iowa parties have become interested in the organization of a national bank at Cleburne, Texas., which will have $100,000 capital stock.

Jacob C. Fames is interested in the Farmers and Merchants' Bank of Hydro, Okla., which was recently organized with $5000 capital stock.

Geo. W. Gillespie has been elected president, and W. T. Gillespie, cashier, of the Tazewell National Bank, recently organized at Tazewell, Va.

The Park Building and Loan Association has been incorporated at Baltimore by Francis M. Miller and others, with $650,000 capital stock.

The Baldwin County Bank, recently organized at Bay Minette, Ala., began business January 1 with J. D. Hand, president, and W. D. Stapleton, cashier.

The Bank of May's Lick has been organzed at the town of this name in Kentucky with $17,500 capital stock. Among those interested are S. M. Roff and M. H. Davis.

L. S. Woodfin of Shreveport, La., is interested in the First National Bank, which has been organized at Jasper, Texas, with $25,000 capital stock.

The Paducah Trust Co., organized at Paducah, Ky., with $150,000 capital stock, has secured a site for its office. E. W. Smith has been elected president.

The Piedmont Mutual Insurance Co. has been chartered to begin business at Spartanburg, S. C., with $50,000 capital stock. A. M. Alexander is one of those interested.

D. M. Bernard and C. F. Baird are interested in an investment company being formed at El Paso, Texas. It is reported that English capitalists will be associated with them.

W. D. Mayfield has been elected president; W. J. Walker, Jr., vice-president, and N. D. Walker, treasurer, of the Acme Loan & Real Estate Co. of Columbia, S. C., which has recently been organized.

The American Savings Bank & Trust Co., recently organized at Memphis, Tenn., with $50,000 capital stock, has opened for business with A. Goodman, president, and D. M. Armstrong, cashier.

John H. Carter has been elected president; F. E. Conley and A. S. J. Davis, vice-presidents, of the North Georgia National Bank, which has begun business at Blue Ridge, Ga., with $40,000 capital stock.

The Eastern Securities Co., recently organized by Baltimore capitalists with $250,000 capital stock, has elected Nelson Perin, president; Daniel E. Conklin and N. Winslow Williams, vice-presidents, and Donnell Swann, secretary and treasurer.

A dispatch from Columbia, S. C., states that arrangements are being made to organize a company in that city with $250,000 capital stock. Local parties reported as interested are Wm. H. Lyles and Julius H. Walker. It is also stated that John Skelton Williams of Richmond and J. W. Middendorf of Baltimore are to be included in the directory.

New Securities.

The city of Huntsville, Ala., has sold its bond issue of $40,000 at a premium of $2250.

The Bank of New Martinsville, W. Va., has decided to increase its capital stock to $60,000.

The city of Huntsville, Ala., has decided to sell $40,000 in bonds for improvements. Address the mayor.

John W. Dickey of Augusta, Ga., has purchased $20,000 in 5 per cent. bonds of Darlington, S. C., paying 102.651.

The Hancock County Bank of Bay St. Louis, Miss., has decided to increase its capital stock to the extent of $15,000.

The town of Takoma Park, Md., has sold $10,000 in 4 per cent. improvement bonds to the Washington Loan & Trust Co. at par.

Oconee county, Georgia, will issue bonds to the extent of $8000. The board of commissioners may be addressed at Watkinsville, Ga.

The issue of $4000 in 6 per cent. bonds of Chase City, Va., remains unsold, and will probably be again placed on the market in the near future.

The city of Macon, Ga., will vote February 11 on the proposal to issue $964,800 in 4 per cent. bonds for refunding purposes. Address the mayor.

The issue of $27,000 in 5 per cent. bonds of Houma, La., remains unsold, and will probably be again offered investors in the near future. Address the mayor.

The county court of Greene county, Tennessee, is considering the issue of $400,000 in bonds for road improvements. It may be addressed at Greeneville, Tenn.

The Lloyd L. Jackson Company of Baltimore has given a mortgage to the Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co. of Baltimore to secure $200,000 in 4½ per cent. bonds.

An election will be held at Roanoke, Va., on February 20 to decide the question of issuing $25,000 in improvement bonds. The mayor will give further particulars.

The town of Dyersburg, Tenn., will probably place on the market the issue of $50,000 in 4 per cent. bonds decided upon at the recent election. The mayor may be addressed.

Brown county, Texas, has voted in favor of isuing $30,000 in 4 per cent. bonds for improvements. The board of commissioners may be addressed at Brownwood, Texas.

It is probable that the issue of $40,000 in improvement bonds recently voted upon by the town of Biloxi, Miss., will be placed on the market in the near future. The mayor may be addressed.

The water board of Baltimore will probably place on the market an issue of $1,000,000 in bonds for the construction of a reservoir if authority is given by the State legislature. The mayor may be addressed.

Financial Notes.

The Petersburg Loan Co. of Petersburg, Va., has decided to change its name to the Appomattox Trust Co.

Arrangements have been made to consolidate the Loan and Exchange Bank and the Central National Bank of Columbia, S. C. The consolidated institution will be known as the Loan and Exchange National Bank.

A dispatch from Richmond, Va., announces that a syndicate headed by W. B. Tennant has secured control of the Metropolitan Bank in that city, and the title has been changed to the Metropolitan Bank of Virginia. The capital stock has been increased to $300,000.

It is officially announced that the Continental National Bank of Baltimore has been merged with the National Bank of Commerce, and its business assumed by the latter institution, of which Mr. Eugene Levering of Baltimore is president. The National Bank of Commerce is capitalized at $300,000.

The Columbia Title Insurance Co. and the Real Estate Title Insurance Co. of Washington are considering the idea of a consolidation by increasing the capital stock of the Columbia Company to $1,000,000 and absorbing the Real Estate Company. A committee has been appointed to carry out the plans.

The annual report of the Richmond Trust & Savings Deposit Co. of Richmond, Va., shows a very prosperous condition of affairs. Although the capital stock is but $1,000,000, it has already acqured a surplus and profits of $613,000, while its last quarterly dividend amounted to $10,000. The item of investment, bonds, stocks in the report alone aggregated $1,328,000. Mr. John Skelton Williams is president; James H. Dooley and Henry I. Cable, vice-presidents, and L. D. Cranshaw, Jr., treasurer.

SOUTHERN COTTON-MILL STOCKS.

Quotations Furnished by Hugh MacRae & Co., Wilmington, N. C., for Week Ending January 14.

	Bid.	Asked.
Abbeville Cotton Mills (S. C.)	...	91
Aiken Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	89	94
American Spinning Co. (S. C.)	...	105
Anderson Cotton Mills (S. C.)	...	127½
Arkwright Mills (S. C.)	105	...
Augusta Factory (Ga.)	...	75
Avondale Mills (Ala.)	82½	...
Belton Mills (S. C.)	...	101½
Bennettsville Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	95
Cabarrus Cotton Mills (N. C.)	125	...
Clifton Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	174	182
Clinton Cotton Mills (S. C.)	117	...
Courtenay Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	120
Dallas Mfg. Co. (Ala.)	...	95
Darlington Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	84	...
Eagle & Phenix Mills (Ga.)	100	...
Enoree Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	100
Enterprise Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	95	100
Gaffney Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	106
Granby Cotton Mills (S. C.)	...	99
Granby Cotton Mills (S. C.) 1st Pfd.	...	101½
Graniteville Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	160	...
Greenwood Cotton Mills (S. C.)	98	...
Grendel Mills (S. C.)	100	102½
Henrietta Mills (N. C.)	...	201
King, John P., Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	95	98
Langley Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	110	...
Laurens Cotton Mills (S. C.)	140	147
Lockhart Mills (S. C.)	...	109
Louise Mills (N. C.)	...	100
Lynchburg Cotton Mills (Va.)	125	130
Lynchburg Cotton Mills (Va.) Pfd.	145	150
Manchester Cotton Mills (S. C.)	...	110
Mayo Mills (N. C.)	150	...
McColl Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	103½
Newberry Cotton Mills (S. C.)	112	...
Odell Mfg. Co. (N. C.)	96	...
Orr Cotton Mills (S. C.)	...	102½
Pacolet Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	185	195
Pelzer Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	170	180
Piedmont Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	180
Poe, R. W., Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	120	125
Richland Cotton Mills (S. C.)	...	102
Richland Cotton Mills (S. C.) Pfd.	...	100½
Roanoke Mills (N. C.)	90	100
Sibley Mfg. Co. (Ga.)	...	74
Southern Cotton Mills (N. C.)	100	105
Spartan Mills (S. C.)	125	135
Trion Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	120	...
Tucapau Mills (S. C.)	125	...
Union Cotton Mills (S. C.)	...	135
Union Cotton Mills (S. C.) Pfd.	100½	104
Victor Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	107	...
Warren Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	95	100
Warren Mfg. Co. (S. C.) Pfd.	103	...
Washington Mills (Va.) Pfd.	100½	102½
Whitney Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	120
Wilmington Cot. Mills (N. C.) Pfd.	100	105
Wiscassett Mills (N. C.)	112	...

The Savannah Cotton Exchange has endorsed the movement for the establishment in that city of a United States subtreasury.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL: Page.
Virginia Mechanics' Institute ... 437
Mississippi Bestirred ... 437
Nerve ... 437
The South a Billion-Dollar Manufacturer ... 437
Using American Brains Abroad ... 438
Texas Bound to Win ... 438

Oil Burners for Syria ... 439
Coal Machinery in Europe ... 439
Looking for Factories ... 439
Southern Brick for Cuba ... 439
Special Days at Charleston ... 439
Conciliation and Arbitration in the Coal-Mining Industry ... 439
For Oil Transportation ... 440
Oil Notes ... 440
New Plants for Huntsville ... 441
New Orleans' Shipbuilding Plans ... 441
Opportunities at Charleston, W. Va ... 441
Industries at Chattanooga ... 441
Study of Ship Canals ... 441
Taught the English ... 441

RAILROADS:
Development in Texas ... 441
To Build in Mississippi ... 441
Large Increase in Earnings ... 441
Brunswick & Birmingham ... 441
Columbia's Union Depot ... 442
An Interesting Career ... 442
Port Arthur Terminals ... 442
Railroad Notes ... 442

TEXTILES:
The Cotton Situation ... 442
Makers of Knitting Machinery ... 442
The Augusta Canal ... 442
The Cotton Movement ... 442
Textile Notes ... 442
Quotations of Cotton Yarns ... 443

PHOSPHATES:
Phosphate Markets ... 443
Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes ... 443
Cottonseed-Oil Notes ... 443
To Operate in the South ... 443

MECHANICAL:
Picks That Last (Illus.) ... 444
To Utilize Wood Wastes ... 444
Superior Pump Valve (Illus.) ... 444
New Catalogue Cabinet (Illus.) ... 444
Mammoth Hydraulic Wheel Press (Ill.) 444

LUMBER:
Lumber Market Reviews:
Baltimore ... 445
Savannah ... 445
Norfolk ... 445
Mobile ... 445
Lumber Notes ... 446
Mardi Gras at New Orleans ... 446
Trade Notes ... 446, 451

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT:
New Enterprises ... 447
Building Notes ... 449
Railroad Construction ... 449
Machinery Wanted ... 450
Trade Literature ... 451

FINANCIAL NEWS:
Assets Well Secured ... 452
New Corporations ... 452
New Securities ... 452
Financial Notes ... 452
Southern Cotton-Mill Stocks ... 452

Hambleton & Co.

Bankers and Brokers,

Members New York and Baltimore Stock Exchanges.

9 South Street, BALTIMORE.

High-grade Investment Bonds, Municipal, Railway, Industrial.

Letters of Credit Available Everywhere.

THE CONTINENTAL TRUST COMPANY,

BALTIMORE, MD.

Capital, - - $2,000,000
Surplus, - - - 3,000,000

Transacts a General Trust Business.

Acts as Fiscal Agent for the payment of Bonds, Coupons, Dividends, etc., of States, Municipalities, Railroads and other Corporations; as Trustee under Mortages or Deeds of Trust securing Issues of Bonds, and as Registrar and Transfer Agent of Stocks and Bonds; as Trustee of Estates and Individuals; as Administrator, Executor, Guardian and Receiver.

A Legal Depository for Court and Trust Funds. Money Loaned on Approved Collateral. Interest Paid on Deposists.

OFFICERS:

S. DAVIES WARFIELD, Pres.
WILLIAM A. MARBURG, Vice-Pres.
FREDERICK C. DREYER, Sec-Treas.

Franklin W. Levering. George S. Edgar.

LEVERING, EDGAR & CO.

Bankers and Brokers,

Members Baltimore Stock Exchange.

Correspondence invited. BALTIMORE.

Merchants' & Farmers' Nat. Bank

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Capital, $200,000. Surplus and Profits, $75,000.

Prompt and intelligent attention to all business intrusted to us.

Correspondence invited.

Dr. J. H. McAden, Pres. Jno. M. Miller, Jr., Cash.
N. Y. Correspondent:
SEABOARD NATIONAL BANK.

INVESTORS

Special care is exercised by us in the selection of high-class Railroad, Street Railway, Gas and Electric Lighting Securities, concerning which we are prepared to submit the facts as a basis of judgment.

Where high rate of income yield is essential, without active market requirements, we are in a position to furnish attractive offerings of conservative and permanent character.

Spencer Trask & Co.

BANKERS,

27 & 29 PINE STREET, NEW YORK,

MEMBERS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE.

CAPITAL SECURED

For Manufacturers, railroads, mines and industrials; companies incorporated and reorganized; bonds guaranteed in strongest financial institutions; accountants for trusts, corporations and individuals.

NATIONAL PROMOTING & AUDITING CO.,
42 Court Street, Boston, Mass.

WANTED.

Cumberland Telephone & Telegraph Rights.

LANDIS BANKING CO.

Nashville, Tennessee.

J. WM. MIDDENDORF. Members Baltimore Stock Exchange.

J. WM. MIDDENDORF & CO.
BANKERS AND BROKERS,

Continental Trust Bldg. Baltimore, Md.

Stocks and Bonds Bought and Sold on Commission. Special attention given to Municipal and other Investment Loans. Dealers in Foreign Exchange. Drafts on Europe and Letters of Credit furnished.

JOHN L. WILLIAMS & SONS,

BANKERS,

Dealers in RICHMOND, VA.

Southern Investment Securities

MUNICIPAL BONDS A SPECIALTY.

Correspondence Invited.

EDWARD H. THOMSON & SONS,

Bankers and Brokers,

10 South Street, BALTIMORE.

Members of Baltimore Stock Exchange.
Dealers in High Class Securities.

Collateral Loans Negotiated.

MARYLAND TRUST CO.

N. W. Cor. Calvert and German Sts.

BALTIMORE.

CAPITAL, - - $2,125,000.00
SURPLUS, - - 2,437,500.00

A LEGAL DEPOSITORY FOR COURT AND TRUST FUNDS.

Acts as Financial Agent for States, Cities, Towns, Railroads and other Corporations. Transacts a General Trust Business. Lends money on approved security. Allows interest on special deposits. Acts as Trustee under Mortgages, Assignments and Deeds of Trust; as Agent for the Transfer or Registration of Stocks and Bonds and for the payment of coupons, interest and dividends.

J. WILLCOX BROWN, President.
LLOYD L. JACKSON, First Vice-Pres.
HENRY J. BOWDOIN, Sec. Vice-Pres.
J. BERNARD SCOTT, Secretary and Treasurer.
CARROLL VAN NESS, Asst. Secy. and Treas.

DIRECTORS.

J. Willcox Brown,	Henry Walters,
Wm. A. Marburg,	H. A. Parr,
Lloyd L. Jackson,	B. N. Baker,
Geo. A. von Lingen,	Andrew D. Jones,
H. J. Bowdoin,	James Bond,
Joshua Levering,	John A. Tompkins,
W. B. Brooks, Jr.,	Clayton C. Hall,
John S. Wilson,	J. D. Baker,
Fred'k W. Wood,	Josiah L. Blackwell,
Seymour Mandelbaum,	George C. Jenkins,
Leopold Strouse,	John Pleasants,
Alexander Brown,	L. F. Loree.

Hugh MacRae & Co.

BANKERS,

Wilmington, N. C.

Dealers in Investment Securities, Stocks and Bonds of Southern Corporations.

Incorporate Under the Laws of West Virginia.

NO LIMIT ON THE CAPITAL.

Liable only for the amount subscribed. Can organize at once. License and fees lower than any other State. Full information as to how given on application to the undersigned.

EDWARD CORDER, SPENCER, W. VA.,
ATTORNEY AT L W.
Formerly Chief Clerk to Secretary of State.

J. P. HORNADAY,

Financial Agent & Corporation Counsel.

Southern Timber and Mineral Lands.
Industrial Properties & Investments.
Corporations Organized and Financed.

1007-8 Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Capital and Surplus, $3,000,000

DOUGLAS H. GORDON,
President.

J. WM. MIDDENDORF,
EDWARD H. THOMSON,
Vice-Presidents.

CHAS. D. FENHAGEN,
Sec'y and Treas.

WM. J. DEVON,
Solicitor.

GENERAL TRUST COMPANY BUSINESS TRANSACTED.

Solicits accounts of Banks and Trust Companies, Southern Merchants and Manufacturers, Cotton Mill owners, etc. Correspondence invited. Address

International Trust Co. of Maryland.

Southern Enterprise Department. BALTIMORE.

Largest Capital of Any Bank or Trust Company in the South Atlantic States.

RICHMOND TRUST AND SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANY.

N. W. Cor. 10th and Main Streets. RICHMOND, VA.

CAPITAL, $1,000,000.

Does a general Trust Company business. Acts in all Fiduciary capacities. Receives deposits and allows interest thereon.

President, - - - JOHN SKELTON WILLIAMS,
Vice-Presidents, - - { JAMES H. DOOLEY, HENRY L. CABELL,
Treasurer, - - - - LEWIS D. CRENSHAW, JR.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

J. Wm. Middendorf, Pres. A. H. Rutherfoord, Treas.
R. L. Williams, Vice-Pres.
Howard P. Page, Sec. and Auditor.
E. C. Hathaway, General Manager.

Railways & Light Co. of America,

EXECUTIVE OFFICES:

CONTINENTAL TRUST BUILDING,
BALTIMORE, MD.

Finances, Builds, Purchases Electric Railways, Electric Lighting Properties, Waterworks, Ice Plants, etc. Examinations made and reports furnished on all classes of industrial properties

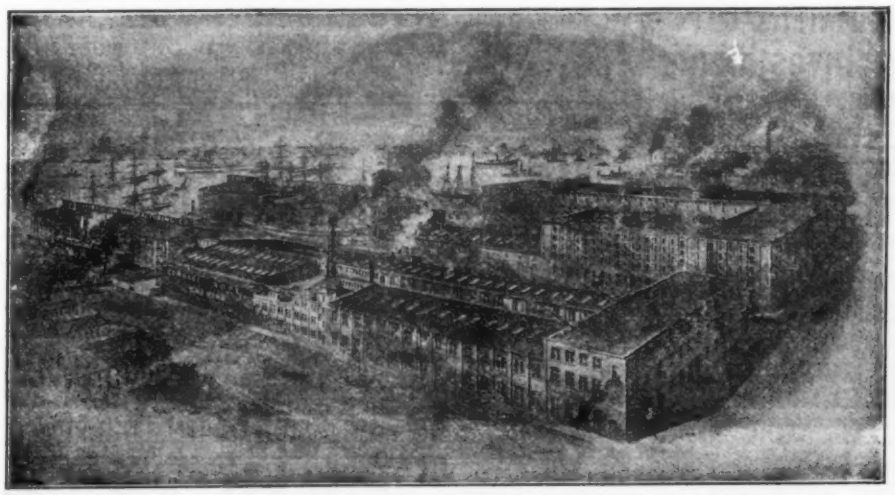
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

MANILA, SISAL and JUTE Ropes.

THE AMERICAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

63-65 Wall Street, NEW YORK.

FINISHED INDIA Twines. Bale-Rope.



SPECIAL "AMERICAN" JUTE ROPE, For Baling Textile Fabrics.

"AMERICAN" TRANSMISSION ROPE.

"A LITTLE BLUE BOOK ON 'ROPE TRANSMISSION' sent free on request.

We are now sending out representatives (free of charge in New York City and at the cost of travelling expenses only outside of the City) for the purpose of inspecting in confidence the books of firms and corporations to be closed as of June 29. These inspections enable us to quote prices for annual or semi-annual audits of books and accounts.

The Audit Company
OF NEW YORK,
143 Cedar Street.
Telephone—3959 John.

PROPOSALS.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., January 6, 1902.—Notice is hereby given that the time for opening the bids for the construction (except heating apparatus, electric wiring and conduits) of the U. S. Court House, Post Office and Custom House building at Tampa, Florida, has been extended from February 3, 1902, to February 15, 1902. JAMES KNOX TAYLOR, Supervising Architect.

William Polk & Co.
Investors,
Promoters, Real Estate Dealers, and Managers of Estates.
TIMBER LANDS A SPECIALTY.
Correspondence Solicited, Address
First National Bank Building,
ALEXANDRIA, LA.

TRAVELING POSITION
wanted to travel between Washington and New Orleans by engineer experienced in selling electrical apparatus, general machinery and supplies.
Good references and member of American Institute. Firms of sterling merit only wanted. Address
MERIT, care Mfrs. Record.

ANYONE INTERESTED
IN
FINE WATER POWER
ON A RAILROAD,
INCLUDING
Cotton Mills
already running profitably, can get full information by writing to the
SOUTHERN LOAN & TRUST CO.
GREENSBORO, N. C.

The Boomer & Boschert
KNUCKLE JOINT
PRESS

For Baling Cloth, Paper, Yarn, &c.
Or for any other purpose requiring great pressure.
BOOMER & BOSCHERT PRESS CO.
396 W. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.

COAL HANDLING MACHINERY
of many varieties, for handling Coal, Ore, Stone, Etc. Automatic and Cable Railways, Coal Tubs, Steam Shovels, Wheelbarrows, Coal Chutes, Valves and Screens, Coal Crackers, Receiving and Weighing Hoppers, Hoisting Blocks for both Wire and Manila Rope. Prices upon application.
C. W. HUNT CO.,
3 Van St., West New Brighton, N. Y.

The Maltby-Hornaday Company
BANKERS
AND
BROKERS.
Traction Stocks and Bonds.
Corporations Organized.
Southern Timber and Coal and Industrial Properties Incorporated, Financed, Bought and Sold.
MUNICIPAL BONDS.
Union Trust Bldg., CINCINNATI.

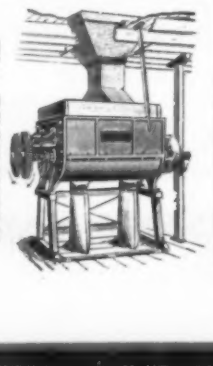
DELAWARE TRUST COMPANY
CHARTERS SECURED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF COUNSEL. FURNISHES A REGISTERED OFFICE FOR DELAWARE CORPORATIONS. REPRESENTS OVER $150,000,000 OF INCORPORATED CAPITAL. REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER AGENT FOR STOCKS AND BONDS. EXECUTES TRUSTS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. FULL INFORMATION FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION.
902 Market St., Wilmington, Delaware.

SOUTHERN INVESTMENTS.
Additional Capital Supplied.
Stock Companies Organized and Attractive Properties Financed.
Make a Specialty of Mining, Timber and Industrial Propositions.
Bank references furnished.
R. E. WATSON, Austell Building, ATLANTA, GA.

MOTTU, DeWITT & CO.
Southern Investments.
NORFOLK, VA.
Correspondence Invited.

CAPITAL SECURED
Corporations formed. Developing Industrials, Mines, Electric and Water Plants, Railways and Inventions. Bonds and Stocks underwritten and guaranteed by strongest New York Financial Institutions.
LOUIS B. MAGID & CO., Bankers & Brokers, 25 Broad Street, New York City.

THOS. F. HANLON, Corporation Lawyer, 930 F St. S. W., Atlantic Bldg., Washington, D. C. If you want to convert your business into a stock company, or want industrial plants of any kind to locate in your town, a charter and company organized, capital, officers, directors and practical men, consult me.

The BROUGHTON
DRY MIXER
FOR
Hard Plaster, Cement, Paint, &c.
W. D. DUNNING,
96 W. Water St., SYRACUSE, N. Y.


STATEMENT
OF THE
FINANCIAL CONDITION
OF THE
Fidelity and Deposit Co. of Maryland,

AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS, DECEMBER 31, 1901.

Par value.	RESOURCES.	Book value.
	Real Estate (Fidelity Building)	$600,000 00
$125,000	State of Georgia 4½ per cent. Bonds, 1911-1912-1916	140,000 00
100,000	State of Maryland 3½ per cent. Bonds	105,000 00
30,000	State of Tennessee 3 per cent. Bonds	28,500 00
1,120,000	Baltimore City Stock, 1928-1930-1936-1940-1945	1,258,360 00
200,000	City of New York 3½ per cent. Export Dock Gold Bonds	218,000 00
50,000	City of Buffalo (N. Y.) 3½ per cent. Bonds	51,500 00
25,000	City of Mobile (Ala.) 4½ per cent. Bonds	27,000 00
10,000	City of Norfolk (Va.) 5 per cent. Bonds	11,200 00
21,000	City of Westminster (Md.) 3½ per cent. Bonds	21,000 00
39,500	City of Frederick (Md.) 4 per cent. Bonds	41,080 00
10,500	City of Rockville (Md.) 4 per cent. Bonds	10,500 00
25,000	City of Petersburg (Va.) 5 per cent. Bonds	27,500 00
25,000	City of Richmond (Va.) 4 per cent. Bonds	26,000 00
25,000	City of Havana (Cuba) 6 per cent. Bonds	25,500 00
18,000	Hyattsville (Md.) Water-Works Bonds (4 per cent.)	18,595 00
30,000	Lucas County (Ohio) 4 per cent. Courthouse Bonds	34,050 00
30,000	Montgomery County (Alabama) 5 per cent. Bonds	33,300 00
500,000	United Railways & Electric Co. of Baltimore 4 per cent. Bonds	475,000 00
100,000	Baltimore Traction Co. (N. Balto. Div.) 5 per cent. Bonds	120,000 00
48,000	City & Suburban Railway Co. of Baltimore 5 per cent. Bonds	54,480 00
35,000	Lake Roland Elevated Railroad of Baltimore 5 per cent. Bonds	42,000 00
25,000	Charleston City Railway Co. 5 per cent. Bonds	25,875 00
10,000	Baltimore, Catonsville & Ellicott Mills Railway 5 per cent. Bonds	11,880 00
25,000	Atlanta (Ga.) Consolidated Street Railways 5 per cent. Bonds	26,250 00
10,000	Second Avenue Traction Co. (Pittsburg, Pa.) 5 per cent. Bonds	11,500 00
532,500	Monongahela River Railroad and other 5 per cent. Car Trust Bonds	532,500 00
100,000	Charleston & Western Carolina Railroad 5 per cent. Bonds	108,000 00
103,500	Baltimore & Ohio S. W. Division 1st 3½ per cent. Bonds	91,080 00
50,000	Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe R. R. 1st Mort. 4 per cent. Gold Bonds	51,000 00
50,000	Wilmington & Weldon Railroad 5 per cent. Bonds	59,500 00
30,000	Raleigh & Gaston Railroad 5 per cent. Bonds	33,600 00
11,000	Georgia Pacific Railroad 6 per cent. Bonds	13,750 00
10,000	Petersburg Railroad 6 per cent. Bonds (Class B)	13,050 00
11,000	Virginia Midland 1st Mortgage 6 per cent. Bonds	11,770 00
30,000	Virginia Midland 2d Mortgage 6 per cent. Bonds	34,800 00
150,000	Consolidated Gas Co. of Baltimore 5 per cent. Bonds	168,000 00
12,400	310 shares Farmers and Merchants' National Bank Stock of Baltimore	20,615 00
11,000	110 shares National Union Bank Stock of Baltimore	12,980 00
15,250	1525 shares National Mechanics' Bank Stock of Baltimore	45,750 00
200,000	Georgia & Alabama 1st Consolidated Mortgage 5s	216,000 00
100,000	United States Government 3s	108,000 00
£53,675	British Consols	244,718 00
$12,000	St. Michaels (Md.) 4 per cent. Water-Works Bonds	12,060 00
	Agents' Debit Balances (less commission)	73,913 23
	Premiums in course of collection (Home Office)	8,993 76
	Cash in Office and Banks	387,644 06
	Total	$5,691,794 05

LIABILITIES.	
Capital Stock	$2,000,000 00
Surplus	2,500,000 00
Premium Reserve Requirement	704,698 55
Claims Adjusted (Checks out)	966 87
Claims Admitted (in process of adjustment)	46,178 43
Claims reported, but proof not filed, etc	26,843 14
Claims not admitted	134,256 40
Undivided Profits	278,850 66
Total	$5,691,794 05

(Good Assets not included in above over $100,000.)

. . . FACTS . . .

THE FIDELITY & DEPOSIT CO. OF MARYLAND has paid to its patrons since organization for losses incurred by dishonesty, embezzlement, etc., $1,909,241.

It is the largest and strongest Surety Company in the world.

It has the largest NET SURPLUS of any Surety Company in the world—viz., $2,778,850.66.

It has the largest PREMIUM RESERVE of any Surety Company in the world.

It has the SMALLEST amount of Outstanding Premiums in proportion to the premiums written of any Surety Company in the world.

It declined during 1901 to write or renew business amounting to over $200,000 in premiums because of inadequate rates and undesirable character of risks.

HARRY NICODEMUS, Secy. and Treas. EDWIN WARFIELD, President.

SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL COMPANY,
Main Office: 203 McGowan Building,
BIRMINGHAM, - - - ALABAMA.
WE INSPECT, ORGANIZE, FINANCE AND CONSTRUCT ALL KINDS OF INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES.

M. R. JACOBS,
Cotton and Cotton Goods Broker,
Member New York Cotton Exchange. 56 Worth St., NEW YORK.
Cotton for Future Delivery. Cloth Accounts Solicited.

RICHARD A. BLYTHE,
COTTON WARPS AND YARNS,
No. 114 Chestnut Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BUCKINGHAM, PAULSON & CO., Commission Merchants,
NEW YORK. **COTTON YARNS,** PHILA. CHICAGO.
CORRESPONDENCE AND CONSIGNMENTS SOLICITED.

Subscribe to the Manufacturers' Record.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

For Classified Index See Pages 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15 and 17.

Ads. marked * appear every other week. Ads. marked † appear in first issue of the month. Ads. marked ‡ not in this issue.

A

Abrasive Material Co. 25
Acme Photo-Engraving Co. 52
Acorn Brass Works. 54
Adams, Henry. 6
Adams, J. M. 9
Adams Laundry Machinery Co. 2
Affleck, Geo. E. ‡
Aitchison, Robt., Perf. Met. Co. 40
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co. 8
Alabama Iron Works. *
Alber & Bryne. 6
Albro-Clem Elevator Co. 10
Alexander Bros. 26
Alexander, S. B., Jr., Co. 54
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co. 56
Alpha Photo-Engraving Co. 52
Alsing, J. R., Co. 39
American. 47
American Arithmometer Co. 9
American Blower Co. 17
American Bridge Co. †
American Cement Co. 8
American Cotton Oil Co. 48
Amer. Cor. School of Textiles. †
American Diam'd Rock Drill Co. 39
American Engineering Works. 25
Amer. Elec. Sup. & Mfg. Co. 35
American Frog & Switch Co. 12
American Injector Co. 3
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co. 52
American Locomotive Co. 13
American Mfg. Co. 29
American Sheet Steel Co. 28
American Ship Windlass Co. 2
American Spiral Pipe Works. 50
American Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co. 19
American Supply Co. 47
American Tool Works Co. 24
American Type Founders Co. 52
Andrews, Perry, & Bro. 50
Armitage Mfg. Co. 43
Armstrong, R. S., & Bro. 35
Asphalt Ready Roofing Co. 42
Associated Expanded Metal Co. †
Atherton Machine Co., The A. T. 48
Atkins, E. C., & Co. 44
Atlantic Transport Co. 49
Atlas Engine Works. 16
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co. 50
Atwell Machinery Co. 35
Audit Co. of New York. 30
Aultman Co. 56
Automatic Weighing Mch. Co. 49
Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co. 38
Austin Separator Co. 23

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co. *
Bacon Air Lift Co. 50
Badger, E. B., & Sons Co. 47
Baeder, Adamson & Co. 26
Baer, Richard P., & Co. *
Bailey-Lebby Co. 40
Bailey, John T., & Co. 28
Baird, U., Machinery Co. 34
Baker, H. C., & Co. 35
Balderston, H., & Son. 41
Baldwin Locomotive Works. 13
Ball Engine Co. 16
Ball & Wood Co. 16
Baltimore Engraving Co. 52
Baltimore Steam Packet Co. 49
Barber, A. H., Mfg. Co. 22
Barnes, W. F., & John, Co. *
Barnett, G. & H., Co. 56
Barrett Mfg. Co. 28
Bartlett, Hayward & Co. 49
Bates, James, Sons. 10
Baumgarten, A. F., & Co. 35
Beach, H. W. 44
Beardsley Gravity Dam & Con. Co. 50
Beaumont Trust Co. 32
Belmont Iron Works. 12
Berryman, James. 17
Bertsch & Co. 25
Besly, C. H., & Co. 56
Bickford Drill & Tool Co. 24
Bickford & Francis Belting Co. 27
Bird, F. W., & Son. ‡
Bird, J. A., & W., & Co. 41, 42
Birmingham Boiler Works. 19
Birmingham Rail & Loc. Co. 36
Blakely, A. R., & Co. 52
Blakeslee Mfg. Co. 17
Blanton, Jr., E. A. 38
Blythe, Richard A. 30
Bobbins. 35
Boggs, E. B. 34
Boggs, J. S. 54
Bolles, J. E., Iron & Wire Wks. 41
Bonar, James, & Co. 20
Bonneville Portland Cement Co. 8
Boomer & Boschert Press Co. 30
Bostedo Pneumatic Tube Co. 49
Boston & Maine Railroad. 37
Boston Belting Co. 27
Boston Blower Co. 20
Bourne, The. 4
Bowen, Jos. E. 36
Bowser, S. F., & Co. 56
Bowsher, N. P., Co. 44
Bradley Pulverizer Co. 20
Bradstreet Mercantile Agency. 52
Brobston, Fendig & Co. 32
Broemell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd. 22
Brown, A. & F., Co. 38
Brownell, The. & Co. 16
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works. 47
Buckingham & Paulson. 30
Buffalo Forge Co. 56
Builders' Iron Foundry. 56
Bunting's, G. T. 34
Burnam Grate Co. 20
Burrowes, E. T., Co. 3
Burt Mfg. Co. 3
Bushnell, G. H., Press Co. 47
Bushong, M. M. 40
Byers, John F., Machine Co. 23

C

Caine & Plitt. 36
Caldwell H. W., & Son Co. 4
Caldwell, W. E., Co. 49
Callahan, Geo., & Co. 23
Cameron, A. S., S. Pump Wks. 50
Cameron & Barkley Co. 38
Camp Engineering Co. 36
Campbell & Clute. †
Carbondale Chemical Co. 23
Carborundum Co. 25
Cardwell Machine Co. 47
Carlin Machinery & Supply Co. 34
Carnell, George. 40
Carolina Fire Brick Works. 39
Carolina Portland Cement Co. 3
Caroline Iron Works. 38
Carpenter, George B., & Co. 11
Carver Cotton Gin Co. 46
Carroll & Co. 6
Cary Spring Works. 12
Case Mfg. Co. 22
Casey, D. L., Machine Co. 36
Castner, Curran & Bullitt. 8
Catlett, Charles. 28
Cedartown Co. 32
Challenge Tube Cleaner Co. 18
Chapman, W. A., & Co. 6
Charleston Lead Works. 40
Charlotte Roof & Paving Co. 41
Chase Pulley Co. 53
Chattanooga Machinery Co. 44
Chattanooga Paint Co. 42
Chesapeake Steamship Co. 49
Chester Steel Castings Co. 12
Chicago House Wrecking Co. 34, 35
Chicago Portland Cement Co. 34
Childs, O. J., Co. †
Cin., Hamilton & Dayton R.R. 37
Clarendon Boiler Works. 49
Clayton Air Compressor Works. 3
Cleveland Belting & Mch'y. Co. 35
Cleveland, Lorain & Wheel'g Ry. 37
Cleveland Term. & Valley R. R. 37
Cliff & Guibert Co. 52
Climax Mfg. Co. 13
Cochran Co. 22
Codd, E. J., Co. 35
Coe Mfg. Co. 45
Coggins & MacBride. 19
Cohoes Iron Foundry & Mch. Co. †
Cole Mfg. Co., R. D. 36
Collier & Brown. 6
Colonial Paint & Varnish Co. 43
Columbia Bridge Co. 6
Columbia Phonograph Co. 48
Columbia Refining Co. 42
Columbus Machine Co. 16
Columbus Machinery Co. 47
Commercial Electric Co. 54
Conard, Thos. P. 34
Continental Trust Co. 29
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Ltd. 23
Cook's, Adam, Sons. 20
Cook Well Co. 50
Corder, Edward. 29
Cordesman, Meyer & Co. 45
Cortright Metal Roofing Co. 41
Cotton Oil & Fibre Co. 48
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co., Ltd. 36
Cresson, Geo. V., Co. 38
Crippen, H. D. 30
Crocker-Wheeler Co. 54
Crooked Fork Coal & Coke Co. 4
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co. 5
Crown Dryer Co. 40
Crutchfield, J. H. 47
Curran, Jas. H., Elevator Co. 11
Cutler Mfg. Co. 56
Cypress Lumber Co. 49

D

Dart, E M., Manufacturing Co. 29
Davis Coal & Coke Co. 8
Davis, F. H., & Co. 35
Davis, G. M., & Son. 49
Davis, John, Co. 36
Davis, W. P., Machine Co. 53
Davis, Wm. P. 36
Dawson, A. L., & Co. 35
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works. 50
Denihan, J. F. 35
Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Bldg. Co. 27
Delaware Trust Co. 30
De Loach Mill Mfg. Co. 44
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co. 28
Detroit Lubricator Co. 19
Diamond Machine Co. 56
Dibble, S. 32
Dietz, R. E., Co. 49
Dimmick Pipe Co. 51
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 56
Dopp, H. Wm., & Son. 44
Dow Wire Works Co. 41
Dowman Mfg. Co. 41
Downie Pump Co. 50
Draper Co. 46
Dufur & Co. 41
Dunning, W. D. 30
Dupont Mfg. Co. *
Dyer, D. H., & Son. 6

E

Eastern Granite Roofing Co. *
Eckbold's, Wm., Sons. 34
Edson Mfg. Co. 50
Eichley, John, Jr. 36
Electrical Material Co. 55
Electric Supply Co. 54
Emmert Mfg. Co. †
Erie Pump and Engine Co. 51
Erikson, Edward E. 6
Eureka Fire Hose Co. 26
Eureka Supply Co. 41
Ewer, R. G. 6
Excelsior Knitting Mch. Mfg. Co. 47
Exeter Machine Works. 22

F

Fairbanks Co. 18
Fairmount Machine Co. 46
Farquhar, A. B., Co., Limited. 16
Faunt Le Roy & Co. 10
Fay, J. A., & Egan Co. 45
Fayerweather & Ladew, Inc. 26
Felton, S. A., & Son Co. 27
Fernholtz Brick Mchy. Co. 46
Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md. 30
Finished Steel Co. 53
Fitz-Hugh & Co. 36
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co. 51
Foos Mfg. Co. 39
Fox, M. Ewing, & Co. *
Frank Machinery Co. 44
Freese, E. M., & Co. 40
French, A., Spring Co. 13
French, Sam'l. H., & Co. *
Frick Co. 22
Froehling, Dr. Henry. 6

G

Gadsden Commercial Club. 33
Galena Signal Oil Co. 28
Galt, John, & Sons. *
Gandy Belting Co. 26
Gardner Governor Co. *
Garden City Sand Co. 8
Garfield Paint Co. 43
Garrett, C. S., & Son. 43
Gem City Boiler Co. 18
General Electric Co. 54
General Fire Extinguisher Co. 7
Genuine Bangor Slate Co. 12
George Foundry & Mach. Wks. 40
Gibbes, W. H., & Co. 47
Gilbert, C. M., & Co. 8
Gillingham, A. H. 32
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co. 49
Given, Wm. M. 6
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co. 51
Golden's Foundry & Mach. Co. 53
Gould, F. M. 50
Grant & Williams. 36
Greaves, Klusman & Co. †
Green Fuel Economizer Co. 14
Greenwald, I. & B., Co. 16
Guarantee Electric Co. 34
Gulf Cypress Lumber & Tank Co. 49

H

Haines, William S., Co. 4
Hallam, Wirt W. 44
Hambleton & Co. 29
Hammond Iron Works. 18
Hanlon, Thos. F. 20
Hanson & Van Winkle Co. 54
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co. 15
Harrington & King Perf. Co. 4
Harris, C. C. 35
Harrisburg Fdy. & Mach. Wks. 17
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks. 19
Harry Bros. Co. 49
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co. 37
Hartley's Boiler Works. 18
Hartranft, Wm. G., Cement Co. 3
Haskell-Dawes Mch. Co. †
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co. 24
Hays, John W. 7
Hazard Mfg. Co. 10
Hazelton Boiler Co. 19
Healy Ice Machine Co. 22
Help Wanted. 52
Hench & Dromgold. 44
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd. 40
Henning, John, & Son. 34
Hicks, F. M. 37
Hiertz, Theo., & Son. 3
Higgins, John C., & Son. 26
High Point Machine Works. 16
Hill, Wm. E., & Co. 17
Hill & Griffith Co. 2
Himmel, M. L., & Sons. 52
Holt, S. L., & Co. 35
Holt & Bullington. 42
Hoopes & Townsend Co. 53
Hornsby, J. P. 29
Houston & Liggett. 54
Hughes Specialty Well Drill. Co. 6
Humboldt Metal Works. 12
Hunt, C. W., Co. 30
Hutchinson Bros. *
Huther Bros. †
Hutton Engineering Co. 6
Hyde Bros. & Co. 36

I

Imhauser, E., & Co. 47
Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co. 54
India Alkali Works. 47
Inglis, Wm., Wire & Iron Wks. 41
Industrial & Development Asso. 32
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co. 28
Ingoldsby Automatic Car Co. 12
International Boiler Comp'd Co. 18
International Corres. Schools. 6
International Power Co. 16
International Sprinkler Co. ‡
International Trust Co. 29

J

Jackson Mfg. Co. 52
Jacobs, M. R. 30
Jacobson Machine Mfg. Co. 53
Jacoby, W. F., & Co. 8
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 12
Jenks, W. H. 54
Jenkins Bros. 56
Jewell Water Still Co. 4
Johns, H. W., Mfg. Co. 7
Johnson, John, & Co. 48
Jones, J. B., & Co. 36
Joseph, Isaac, Iron Co. 36

K

Kaiser, A. V., & Co. 34
Keasbey & Mattison Co. 28
Keeler, E., Co. 18, 34
Kelley, Benj. F., & Son. 19, 35
Kelley Island Lime & Transport Co. 3
Kelly, O. S., Co. 39
Kendall & Flick. *
Kennedy, Walter. 6
Kennicott Water Softener Co. 22
Kentucky Electrical Co. 55
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. 2
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co. 46
Kilby Locomotive & Mach. Wks. 36
Kitson Hydro-Carbon Heating & Incandescent Lighting Co. 55
Klauder-Weldon Dye'g Mch. Co. *
Koppel, Arthur. 40

L

Landis Banking Co. 29
Landis Tool Co. †
Lane Mfg. Co. 45
Lang, S. Logan. 32
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co. 12
Latrobe Steel Co. *
Lederle, Frank. 6
Leffel, James, & Co. 51
Leffler, Chas., & Co. 28
Lehman, Charles T. 38
Levering, Edgar & Co. 29
Lewis, H. F., & Co., Ltd. 49
Lexow, Theodor. 39
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co. 23
Link-Belt Engineering Co. 11
Litharge Paint Co. 43
Lockwood, Greene & Co. 6
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co. 16
Long & Allstatter Co. 24
Loomis & Nyman. 50
Lowell Machine Shop. 46
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co. 40
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co. 23
Lufkin Rule Co. 25
Lunkenheimer Co. 22
Lykes, John D. 8

M

MacRae, Hugh, & Co. 29
Magid, Louis B., & Co. 30
Main Belting Co. 26
Makepeace, C. R., & Co. 6
Males Co. 36
Mallory, J. D. 35
Maltby-Hornaday Co. 30
Marine Iron Works. 20
Marion Steam Shovel Co. 2
Marrow, W. Drummond. 6
Maryland Casualty Co. 19
Maryland Cement Co. 8
Maryland Foundry & Mach. Co. 10
Maryland Trust Co. 29
Mason Machine Works. 46
Mason Regulator Co. 50
Masury, John W., & Sons. 42
May & Spalding. 36
Mayo Knit. Mch. & Needle Co. 46
McCabe, J. J. 25
McClave, Brooks & Co. 19
McClave, Hamilton & Rimmer. 20
McDonald Bros. 25
McGehee, J. Burruss. 32
McGowan, John H., & Co. 50
McIntosh, Seymour & Co. 16
McKenna, David. †
McKiernan Drill Co. 39
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co. 39
McMichael & Wildman Mfg. Co. 46
McMillan Bros. 49
Means & Fulton Iron Works. 22
Mecklenburg Iron Works. 38
Meier's, Joseph, Sons. 28
Meldrum Camphor & Chem. Co. 33
Mengel's Machinery Exchange. 35
Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co. 29
Merchant & Co. ‡
Merchants & Farmers' Nat. Bk. 29
Merchants & Miners' Trans. Co. 49
Merit. 30
Meyers, The Fred. J., Mfg. Co. 41
M. F. *
Middendorf, J. Wm., & Co. 29
Middleton, J. W. 2
Mietz, A. 16
Milburn, Frank P. 6
Miles, Franklin S. 3
Miller Oil & Supply Co. 53
Millett Core Oven Co. 53
Milne Mfg. Co. 37
Milner & Kettig Co. 47
Milton Mfg. Co. 16
Minnigerode, Wm. 36
Mobile Coal Co. *
Moffitt Bros. 32
M. S. 34
Monitor Steam Generator Mfg. Co. 20
Montross Metal Shingle Co. 42
Morrison & Kindervater. 6
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co. 12
Morse, Williams & Co. 11
Mottu, DeWitt, & Co. 30
Mueller, H., Mfg. Co. 2
Mundt, Chas., & Sons. 40
Muralo Co. 43
Murray Iron Works. 16
Muzzy Bros. 42
Myers, F. E., & Bro. 50

N

Nanz, B., & Co. 8
Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway. 32
National Pipe Bending Co. 19
National Promot. & Audit. Co. 29
National Roofing Supply Co. †
National Roofing & Supply Co. 43
Nat'l Skylight & Construction Co. 41
New Atlantic Hotel. 37
Newhall, Henry B. *
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co. 26
N. J. Foundry & Mach. Co. 10
N. J. Wire Cloth Co. 41
N. J. Zinc Co. 42
N. Orleans Wood Preserving Wks. 44
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. 18
New Process Raw-Hide Co. 53
New York Continental Jewell Filtration Co. 2
New York Equipment Co. 37
Niagara Mach. & Tool Works. 24
Nichol, T. W. 6
Nicholson File Co. 28
Niles-Bement-Pond Co. 24
Noland, Wm. C. 32
Nordyke & Marmon Co. 3
Norfolk & Western Railway. 33
North American Metaline Co. 53
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co. ‡
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 5
Norton, O. A. 49
Norway Iron and Steel Co. 13
Nuttal, R. D., Co. 53
Nye & Tredick. 47

O

Obermayer, S., Co. 9
Ohio Fire Brick Wks. 40
Ohio Injector Co. 20
Old Dominion Land Co. 56
Otto Gas Engine Works. 17

P

Pancoast International Ventilator Co. 41
Paradox Machinery Co. 36
Park Mfg. Co. 51
Parkhurst Bros. & Co. 10
Patterson, Frank L. 34
Pattison & Gahan. 37
Peacock Iron Works. 38
Pease, F. M., Incorporated. 36
Pechin, T. E. 26
Peck-Hammond Co. 20
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co. 14
Penberthy Injector Co. 56
Perry, Nathaniel V. 6
Petroleum Iron Works Co. 19
Philadelphia Textile Specialty Machine Co. 47
Phoenix Iron Works Co. 17
Phos. Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd. 12
Pinetown Paint & Chemical Co. 43
Pittsburg Meter Co. 56
Pittsburg Rubber & Leather Co. 26
Pleuger & Henger. *
Polk, A. J., & Son. †
Polk, R. L., & Co. 37
Polk, Wm., & Co. 30
Pomona Terra Cotta Co. 51
Power Specialty Co. 17
Porter, H. K., Co. 13
Poulterer & Co. 36
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co. 3
Praray, C. A. M., & Co. 6
Pratt & Boltwood. 6
Pratt & Whitney Co. 24
Pratt, N. P., Laboratory. 6
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co. 34
Pressler, C. F., Mfg. Co. 33
Price Machinery Co. 33
Price & Co. 45
Price & Heald. 44
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co. 50

Q

Queen City Printing Ink Co. ‡

R

Railways & Light Co. of America 29
Rand Drill Co. 39
Ransome & Smith Co. 8
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulv. Co. 39
Rechtin, Louis E., & Bro. 35
Record Printing House. ‡
Reese-Hammond Firebrick Co. 3
Reid, Thorburn. 6
Reliance Gauge Column Co. 22
Remington Machine Co. 23
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons. 26
Richmond Indus. Develop. Co. 32
Richmond Stove Co. 20
Richmond Trust & Deposit Co. 29
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co. 15
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co. 51
Roanoke Navigation & Water-Power Co. 32
Robbins, O. A. 47
Robertson, Jas., Mfg. Co. 40
Robinson, Geo. A. Contracting Co. 41
Robinson, J. M., & Co. 25
Robinson Machine Co. 23
Robinson, Wm. C., & Son. 51
Robinson & Orr. 33
Rockwell Engineering Co. 6
Roebling's, John A., Sons Co. 28
Rogers, J. M., Boat, Gage & Drill Wks. 39
Root, B. M. 44
Rossendale-Reddaway Belting & Hose Co. 26
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co. 34
Ross-Meehan Foundry Co. 12
Royersford Fdy. & Mach. Co. 25
Ruggles-Coles Engineering Co. 8
Ryan, J. J., & Co. 12

S

Sabel Bros. 38
Sabel, M. & Sons. 36
Safety Car Heating & Light. Co. 4
Saginaw Mfg. Co. 53
Salem Iron Works. 44
Salem Machine Works. 41
Saunders', D., Sons. 11
Saxton, J. C. 35
Scaife, W. B., & Sons Co. 6
Schaefer, W. J., & Co. 5
Schieren, Chas. A., & Co. 28
Schofield's, J. S., Sons Co. 18
Schrieber, L., & Sons Co. *
Schumacher & Boye. 35
Scott, Low & Co. 36
Scott & Williams. 45
Scranton Cor. & Emc'y Wheel Co. 24
Seyfert's, L. F., Sons. 35
Shelby Electric Co. 54
Sherwood Bobbin & Mfg. Co. 47
Shimer, Saml. J., & Sons. 45
Shultz Belting Co. 26
Simmons, John, Co. 51
Simpson, A. Duncan. 6
Simpson Mfg. Co. 39
Sinclair, S. H., Co. 2
Singer Automatic Ice Mch. Co. 22
Situation Wanted. 52
Skinner Chuck Co. *
Smethurst & Allen. 55
Smidth, F. L., Co. 38
Smith-Courtney Co. 16
Smith, H. B., Machine Co. 44
Smith, H. C. 32
Smith, O. A. 34
Smith, Samuel J., & Co. 54
Smith, S. Morgan, Co. 51
Snyder, H. P., Mfg. Co. †
Soule Steam Feed Works. 44
Southeastern Lime & Cement Co. 8
Southern Cotton Oil Co. 48
Southern Engine & Boiler Wks. 18
Southern Industrial Co. 30
Southern Iron & Equipment Co. 36
Southern Loan & Trust & Co. 30
Southern Railway Co. 33
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co. 15
Spartanburg Loom Harness Co. *
Speidel, J. G. 10
Speir, W. E. 6
Spencer & Hall. 6
Sprout, Waldron & Co. 27
Standard Caster & Wheel Co. 56
Standard Electric Co. 54
Standard Paint Co. 43
Standard Pneumatic Tool Co. 24
Standard Scale & Sup. Co., Ltd. 4
Standard Traction Brake Co. 14
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co. 5
Star Brass Works. 43
Starr, B. F., & Co. 26
Steel Rail Supply Co. 36
Steele, J. C., & Sons. 40
Stephenson, P. S. 32
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co. 20
Stevens', H., Sons Co. 56
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co. 51
Stimpson, E. B., & Son. 10
St. Louis Iron & Machine Wks. 16
Stowell Mfg. Co. 43
Struthers, Wells & Co. 17
Stuebner, G. L., Iron Works. 52
Sturtevant, B. F., Co. 37
Sturtevant Mill Co. 40
Sullivan Machinery Co. 39
Sweet & Doyle. 20

T

Tabor Mfg. Co. 4
Tanite Co. 56
Tate, Jones & Co. 19
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co. 19
Taylor, James Knox. 30
Telephone Mfg. Co. 54
Textile Mill Supply Co. 47
Thompson, T. C., & Bros. 6
Thompson, Son & Co. 36
Thomson, Edward H., & Sons. 29
Thompson, F. H. 32
Titus, E. E. 4
Toomey, Frank. 35
Torbert & Peckham. 36
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co. 54
Trampe, Chas. F. 35
Trask, Spencer, & Co. 19
Trenton Iron Co. 40
Trevor Mfg. Co. 45
Triumph Electric Co. 55

U

Union Iron Works Co. *
United Telpherage Co. 10
University School for Boys. 52
Upton, W. B., Co. 6
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co. 50
U. S. Mineral Wool Co. 43

V

Valk & Murdoch Iron Works. 18
Valley Iron Works. 16
Vanderbilt & Hopkins. 32
Van Noorden, E., Co. 7
Van Winkle, E., Gin & Mch. Wks. 47
Vapor Heating Co. ‡
Vermont Farm Machinery Co. 7
Villter Mfg. Co. 16
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co. 6
Vitrified Wheel Co. 24
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co. 19
Vulcanite Portland Cement Co. 8

W

Walker & Elliott. 39
Wall, P., Mfg. Supply Co. 27
Wallace Supply Co. 10
Walter, Frank C., & Co. 6
Warner, Charles, Co. 8
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co. 42
Warren-Ehret Co. 44
Washburn, A. H. 46
Waters, John A., & Co. 35
Watson, Benjamin. 36
Watson, N. A. 20
Watson, R. E. 30
Watson-Stillman Co. 25
Weber, F., Co. *
Webster, Warren, & Co. 19
Weir Frog Co. 13
Wells Light Mfg. Co. 54
West Pulverizing Machine Co. 40
W. Va. Central & Pittsburg Ry. 32
West Virginia Pulley Co. 53
W. Va. Real Estate Co. 32
Westbrooks, J. B., Fdy. & Mch. Co. 10
Western Electrical Supply Co. 55
Westinghouse Air Brake Co. 14
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co. 14
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co. 14
Westinghouse Machine Co. 14
Wetherill, Robert, & Co. 15
Whaley, W. B. Smith, & Co. 6
Wheeler, McMichael & Co. 6
Wheeling Board of Trade. 33
Whitinsville Spinning Ring Co. 46
Whitman Mfg. Co. *
Whiton, D. E., Machinery Co. 7
Wickes Bros. 34
Wilce, T., Co. 44
Wilcox, D., Mfg. Co. 2
Williams Bros. 50
Williams, E. O. 35
Williams, I. B., & Sons. 27
Williams, John L., & Sons. 29
Williams, J. B., & Co. 56
Williams, Milton F., & Co. *
Wilson Laundry Mach'nery Co. 2
Wisconsin Mchy. & Mfg. Co. 35
Witherow, James P. 6
Wolf, The, Co. 27
Wolf, Fred. W., Co. 22
Wood, R. D., & Co. 50
Woods, S. A., Machine Co. 44
Woods, T. B., Sons. 53
Wright Mfg. Co. 17, 20
Wrightsville Hardware Co. 56

Y

York Safe & Lock Co. 52
York Mfg. Co. 22

Z

Zelnicker, Walter A. 36

SPECIAL Advertisements OF GENERAL Interest.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR INVESTORS.

ADVERTISING RATES FOR SPECIAL ADVERTISMENTS:

Inches.	1 time.	2 times.	3 times.	4 times.
1	$1.75	$3.00	$4.25	$5.00
2	3.00	5.50	7.50	10.00
3	4.25	7.50	11.75	15.00
4	5.50	10.50	15.00	20.00
5	6.75	13.00	19.00	25.00
6	8.00	15.00	21.50	28.00
¼ page (13 in.)	16.00	30.00	40.00	50.00

Coal, Iron and Timber Lands.

Come to West Virginia.

Why? It has more and a greater variety of undeveloped resources close to Eastern and Western markets than any other State. The WEST VIRGINIA CENTRAL & PITTSBURG RAILWAY penetrates the heart of the virgin timber forests and coal deposits. Cheap fuel, cheap raw material and unsurpassed railway facilities make that territory most desirable for manufacturing industries. For information in regard to timber and coal lands and manufacturing sites address

HOWARD SUTHERLAND,
Gen'l Land Agent, ELKINS, W. VA.

West Virginia Coal Mine.

374 ACRES

of Coal Land in West Virginia. Mines fully equipped and in operation. Owners engaged in other business, reason for selling.

PRICE, **$35,000** CASH.

WEST VIRGINIA REAL ESTATE CO.
222 Fourth Street,
PARKERSBURG, W. VA.

For Sale—From 3000 to 3500 Acres of

TIMBER LAND

situated in Georgia, Orangeburg Co., S. C., near the South Carolina Road. About half of the tract is adapted for planting purposes, cotton, rice, corn, potatoes, sugar cane and tobacco, balance standing timber, within easy reach of Branchville and Bormantown. Apply to

S. DIBBLE, Orangeburg, S. C.
VANDERBILT & HOPKINS, 126 Liberty St., N. Y.

FLORIDA TIMBER.

40,000 acres saw mill timber, average 2,000 feet per acre. Lies along the Seaboard Air Line Railway. Easy logging, low freight rates to Gulf and Atlantic Port. Price $1.25 per acre, includes land, contains considerable cypress.
Send for prospectus.

BROBSTON, FENDIG & CO.,
BRUNSWICK, GA.

FOR SALE.

40,000 Acres Round Pine Timber Lands.

Near S. A. L. Railway and Plant System, in Lake County, Fla. Easy terms.

S. LOGAN LANG, Camden, S. C.

FOR SALE at a SPECIAL BARGAIN.

28,000 Acres of Well Pine Timbered Land,

located on both sides of the St. Marks River about half way between Tallahassee, Fla., and the Gulf. Shipping facilities first class, water and railroad.

MOFFITT BROS., Sanford, N. C.

SOUND INVESTMENTS.

The REALTY DEPARTMENT of the Beaumont Trust Co. has been established for the convenience of those seeking investments of any nature in the South. Its specialties are—Timber, Oil and Rice Lands, at the lowest possible prices. Rice plantations and pumping propositions. Timber tracts from 1000 to 125,000 acres. Address the Department, at Beaumont, Texas.

JOHN J. WESTCOTT, Manager.

FOR SALE—A tract of 2000 Acres of

COAL and TIMBER LAND,

in Cumberland County, Tennessee, accessible to the newly constructed Tennessee Central Railroad. Mines in immediate vicinity producing excellent quality of coal. Titles guaranteed.

Address A. H. GILLINGHAM,
HARRIMAN, TENN.

CAROLINA PINE.

Two tracts of standing TIMBER well located on rail and water with low freight rates. This is first-class timber, and the price is very reasonable.

Apply to
P. S. STEPHENSON,
Attorney-at-Law,
NORFOLK, VA.

Water Powers and Mill Sites.

ROANOKE NAVIGATION & WATER POWER CO.

Weldon, North Carolina.

LESSORS OF

Water Power and Electric Power.

Unrivalled location for

INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES

at Junction of Atlantic Coast Line and Seaboard Air Line Railway Systems.
Steamboat connection with Norfolk, Va.
12 hours' travel from New York City.
Operates Nine Miles of Canals and Electric Power Transmission Plants.

Price for Water Power:

$15.00 Per H. P. Per Year,
24 Hours' Use Daily.
THIS INCLUDES BUILDING SITE.

Electrical Power;

$15.00 PER H. P. PER YEAR,
20 Hours' Daily Use.

OTHER INDUCEMENTS:

Proximity to Raw Material and Market Centres.
Favorable Rates for Manufactured Products.
Free Building Sites.
Low Taxes, Exemptions, etc., etc.
Correspondence Solicited.

JAS. W. WILSON, President.

Magnificent Site for Pulp Mill, &c.

On Seaboard Air Line and river navigable 40 miles for light draft boats into a timber country untouched by railroads. Over 200 horse power available.

To The Manufacturer

Of cotton, wool, fertilizers, furniture or wood fibre, the territory traversed by the NASHVILLE-CHATTANOOGA & ST. LOUIS RAILWAY offers excellent advantages. Raw phosphate exists in the greatest abundance.

The region is contiguous to the cotton field and is within the wool-bearing belt. It is besides timbered with such trees as are suitable for the manufacture of wood fibre.

The water powers are superb, coal for fuel convenient and low in price, labor is 25% cheaper than in the North and finished products may be transported to all markets domestic and foreign at rates as favorable as those accorded to other manufacturing districts in the United States.

For particulars write, call on or address,

J. B. KILLEBREW,
INDUSTRIAL AND IMMIGRATION AGENT,
Nashville, Tenn.

FOR SALE.

Factory Sites with Cheap Electric Power. Also Direct Water Power.

Situated at junction of two main lines of railway, 25 miles from Richmond, Va.

Address W. C. NOLAND,
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., RICHMOND, VA.

Miscellaneous Properties and Investment Opportunities.

A Home for Young Industries.

We have something unique to offer, namely, floor space in the most modern of manufacturing buildings, with heat and power, all for a lump sum per year. The building was erected solely for this purpose, designed to secure the best light, and is practically fire-proof. All machinery is driven electrically. A common elevator, operated by the janitor, is at the service of all tenants, with modern toilets, shower baths and lockers for tenants' employees.

Any small manufacturer can go into this building and make a start with practically no initial expense. No engines, boilers or motors to buy; you attach your belt to our main shafting and go ahead. If you have invented anything and want to see if it can be manufactured profitably, come to us. It will cost you nothing but your rental to experiment. Write us your requirements as to floor space and power, and we will reply at once.

RICHMOND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CO.
RICHMOND, VA.

EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY.

I control eleven patents on a

Shutterless Fire-Proof Automatic Closing Metal Window,

also command a large power plant for their manufacture. Will sell part interest to a wide-awake business man with sufficient capital to execute orders.

Write for information or call and examine samples and plant.

H. C. SMITH,
143 Federal St. BOSTON, MASS.

FOR SALE.

Sash, Door and Blind Factory,

with Foundry and Machine Shops attached. Lot 200x200 ft. All buildings brick; main building 50 x165 ft.; office and storeroom 24x80 ft.; foundry 40x45 ft. Side track near freight and passenger stations. For particulars address

P. H. THOMPSON, Salisbury, N. C.

YOUR ATTENTION, PLEASE!

Virginia

offers a number of fine openings in the line of

MINING, MANUFACTURING and FARMING.

Along the lines of the

Norfolk and Western Railway

are hundreds of towns extending you a hearty welcome.

Address for pamphlets and information
W. B. BEVILL, G. P. A., PAUL SCHERER, Agt. Lands & Industries,
ROANOKE, VA.

FOR SALE.

$15,000 worth of Fine Improved Cattle, Brood Mares, Mules and Horses and Improved Farm Implements and Machinery, including Traction Engine and Improved Geiser Thresher and Wind Stacker, and 250 acres growing oats, for $12,000 cash.

A lease of 1400 acres rich, highly improved and thoroughly equipped farm for stock and grain for long term of years. A fine business, but I am too old and feeble to run it.

J. BURRUSS McGEHEE,
LAUREL HILL, LA.

Towns Wanting Factories.

Good Sites at Low Prices

Are offered MANUFACTURERS at

Alexander City, Alabama.

Admirable location for Cotton Mill, Knitting Mill, Furniture Factory, Stove Works, Implement Works.

ALEXANDER CITY is well located, high, healthy, pure water, good market, excellent churches and free schools.

Before deciding to locate write us. We can interest you.

Write for information to

BENJ. RUSSELL, Treasurer,
Industrial and Development Association,
Alexander City, Alabama.

An Investment and a Home

IS WHAT **Cedartown, Ga.,** OFFERS

to the manufacturer or homeseeker. Located in the healthy Piedmont Section, surrounded by natural advantages. Its Raw Material and Mineral Resources offer excellent openings for the manufacturer seeking a location.

Cedartown, Ga., IS A

growing city and one of the best known in the South. It has Water Works, Electric Light Plant, and a complete Sewerage System. Let us send you a few facts about the industries already here.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, ADDRESS

Charles Adamson, Vice-President and Gen. Manager,
119 S. Fourth Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WHEELING, W. VA.

has advantages as a manufacturing point that cannot fail to interest you, if you contemplate the establishment of a new plant or the removal of your present one. CHEAP FUEL (Coal or Gas); LOW TAXES; LOW-PRICED SITES and UNSURPASSED SHIPPING FACILITIES are the attractive features. Has the idea ever struck you that the United States Steel Corporation should know the peculiar advantages of all sections of this country? They are expending more money to enlarge their plants located in the WHEELING DISTRICT than on all others combined. What does this signify?

The INDEPENDENT people have tumbled to it. Full details will be furnished upon application to the Secretary.

Wheeling Board of Trade, Wheeling, W. Va.

Do You Want a Factory Location in the Southland?

Gadsden, Alabama, Offers Exceptional Opportunity . .

Exemption from local taxation. No labor complications. Five railroads and the third largest river in the United States. River soon to be opened to the Gulf. Has now the largest cotton factory in the South. It is the home of the Southern Car and Foundry Company. Large virgin forests of Pine, Oak and Hardwoods. A town of ten thousand progressive people, who will give FREE SITES and subsidies of real value to the right people.

WRITE FOR FULL PARTICULARS TO

A. T. STOCKS, Secretary Commercial Club,

GADSDEN, ALA.

Woodworking PLANTS

WANTED

At a number of points in the South along the line of the

Southern Railway.

There are good openings for Woodworking Plants, such as FURNITURE FACTORIES, PLANING MILLS, SPOKE AND HANDLE FACTORIES, or other plants using pine or hardwoods. Local people will invest from $6,000 to $8,000 with an experienced man who will himself invest a like amount or more and do a legitimate business. For information write to

M. V. RICHARDS,

Land & Industrial Agent, Washington, D. C.

SOUTHERN RAILWAY.

Advertise in the Manufacturers' Record.

Interesting to Conservative Investors.

. . . THE . . .

Meldrum Camphor & Chemical Co.

Camphor and Celluloid Crystal Refiners, and Manufacturing Chemists.

Incorporated under the Laws of the State of Delaware. Capital $500,000

Divided into 50,000 6 per cent. Preference Shares of $5.00 each and 50,000 Ordinary Shares of $5.00 each, payable $2.00 on Application, $1.00 on Allotment, and $2.00 three months after Allotment.

Issue of 27,000 6 percent. Preference and 27,000 Ordinary Shares of $5.00 each, at Par.

DIRECTORS:

ARCHIBALD MELDRUM, F. I. S., Blackshear, Ga., President.
M TEMPLE TAYLOR, Savannah, Ga.
GARDNER W. KIMBALL, of Delaware Trust Co, Wilmington, Del.
C. G. MURRAY, Blackshear, Ga., Resident Director for the Globe Mfg. Co., Ltd.

SOLICITORS:

ESTES & WALKER, ... Blackshear, Ga.

AUDITOR:

EDMUND WILLCOX, Chartered Accountant,
London and New York.
Boston Office, 42 Court Street, Boston, Mass.

ASSISTANT CHEMIST:

J. S. GRAY, ... Blackshear, Ga.

BANKERS:

BLACKSHEAR BANK, ... Blackshear, Ga.
GERMANIA BANK, ... Savannah, Ga.

Office and Works, - BLACKSHEAR, GEORGIA.

M. TEMPLE TAYLOR, Treasurer, SAVANNAH, GA.
C. G. MURRAY, Secretary, BLACKSHEAR, GA.
Registered Office: 902 Market St., WILMINGTON, DEL.

ABRIDGED PROSPECTUS.

Organiznation Plan. This Company has been formed to adopt and carry out an agreement between Archibald Meldrum, Manufacturing Chemist, Blackshear, Ga., U. S. A. (lately with the Blackshear Manufacturing Company, Blackshear, Ga.), and the Globe Manufacturing Company, Limited, Camphor Refiners and Manufacturing Chemists, 11 Mansion House Chambers, London, England, and whose works are situated at West Norwood, England, Hoboken, Antwerp, France, the said agreement being dated 2d day of September, 1901.

Manufacturing Rights. The above agreement comprises the sole rights of the United States and Canada to manufacture camphor celluloid crystals and by-products under the Globe Manufacturing Co.'s various processes, which processes being secret, it is not desirable to give details, but the secret documents have been duly sealed and deposited with the Company's solicitors as per agreement with Mr. Meldrum.

Working Capital and Gross Earnings. **On a working capital of $50,000, 50 tons of camphor, celluloid crystals, and by-products can be manufactured monthly, paying an estimated gross profit of $120,000 per year for distribution to shareholders; leaving in addition $70,000 for the purpose of reserve fund, or extension of business. A market for this product has already been acquired.**

New Process. Any improvements that Mr. Meldrum may bring out as regards reducing cost of manufacture, or new processes, become the property of the Company.

Mr. Meldrum will be a large stockholder, having agreed to accept a large portion of the purchase price in Ordinary stock, thus showing the business will be conducted upon safe lines. Mr. Meldrum is a thorough, practical manufacturing chemist, understanding the practical manufacture of Camphor, its by-product, Borax, Boracic Acid, Sulphuric Acid, Arsenic, Starch and many other chemicals too numerous to mention.

Advantages of Location. The manufacturing advantages of Blackshear are many: Pure air, pure water in abundance, cheap labor, and first-class transportation to world's market.

OUR PROSPECTUS WILL INTEREST YOU.

Address or call upon the

NATIONAL PROMOTING & AUDITING CO., Fiscal Agents, 42 Court St., Boston, Mass.

Bargains in Machinery

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

Who Wants These Locomotives?

1 25 tons standard gauge Switcher.
1 20 tons 42″ " Climax.
1 15 tons 36″ " Saddle-tank.
1 12 tons 36″ " " "
1 9 tons 36″ " " "
1 7 tons 36″ " " "
1 5 tons 30″ " " "

Write for details and prices.

THOMAS P. CONARD,
119 S. Fourth St. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND

Machine Tools.

Lathes.
96″ swing, 56″x12′; 44″x24′; 30″x22′; 24″x17′; 22″x12′; 22″x7′; 21″x10′; 20″x8′; 19″x8′; 18″x6′; 17″x6′; 16″x8′; 14″x6′; 15″x6′.

Drill Presses.
60″, 44″, 36″, 23″, 20″.
One 10-spindle Turret Drill.
One 15½″ Post Drill.

Planer.
24″x6′ New Haven.

Shapers.
18″ new and one 16″.

Pipe and Bolt Cutters.
4″, 2″ and one 1¼″.

Hammers.
Radial Arm Steam, 350 and 225 lbs.
80-lb. Trip.
16″x9″ Boyer Pneumatic.

Wood-working Machinery.
24″ Sin. Surfacer, Planer and Matcher.
12″ Jointer.
Self-feed two-sided Panel Raiser.
Jig Saws Single Saw.
18″x16′ Wood Lathe.
12″x5′ Wood Lathe.

Engines, Boilers, Hoists, Locomotives, Steam Shovels, Rock Drills, etc., etc.

CARLIN MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO.
Lacock and Sandusky Sts.
ALLEGHENY, PA.

READ THIS!

If you are in the market for a second-hand Boiler and Engine, Steam Pump, Feed-Water Heater, Steam Trap, Dynamos, second-hand Belting, Pulleys, Hangers and Shafting, second-hand Steam Pipe, any size or quantity; Wrought Iron Tanks, Smoke Stacks of any kind, kindly communicate with us, as we are in a position to fit you out, and will guarantee perfect satisfaction or refund the money and bear all expenses

JOHN HENNING & SON,
1016-20 East Susquehanna Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bargains—MILL ENGINES & BOILERS

One Wright Corliss Cross Compound steam condensing, size 22″ and 40″ steam, 48″ stroke; belt wheel 18 ft. diameter, 54″ face. One Double Horizontal slide valve engine, 300 H. P., 18″ cylinder, 42″ stroke; belt wheel 10 ft. diameter, 25″ face, immed ate delivery. 4-125 H. P. Horizontal return tubular 72″x16 feet, full fronts, usual fittings, 100 lbs. steam, in stock.

A. V. KAISER & CO., 222 S. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE CHEAP,

1 No. 7 American Diamond Rock Drill, with Boiler, Pump, Drill Rods, 2 Core Barrels and 1 Bit with Diamond. All in good shape. Address

O. A. SMITH, Atlanta, Ga.

FOR SALE.

Lot of Boilers, Engines, Lathes, Planers, Drill-Presses, 1 Large Fire Pump, Steam Pipe, all sizes, and about 500 Tanks of different sizes.

WILLIAM ECKBOLD'S SONS,
711 E. Girard Ave. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

STEAM ENGINES.

1 20″ and 36″x48″ Tandem **Hamilton** Corliss, wheel 22′x36″ face.
1 18 and 38x48 Tandem Corliss, wheel 22′ diameter x 56″ face.
1 36x72 Wheelock.
1 29x72 Wheelock.
1 22x42 Watts & Campbell.
1 22x36 Tangye frame Porter-Allen.
1 20″x48″ Geo. H. Corliss.
1 18x48 Greene.
1 18x42 Lane & Bodley.
1 16¼x24 Buckeye.
1 14¼x16 Buckeye.
1 11x30 Wheelock.
1 10x24 Harris.
1 18½x18 Ideal automatic.
2 16x16 Ames.
3 15½x15 Armington & Sims automatic.
1 14x13 Armington & Sims automatic.
2 13x14 Watertown automatic.
1 11x12 Ames automatic.
1 13x15 Buckeye automatic.
1 9x12 Buckeye automatic.
1 8x8 Ideal automatic.
3 12 & 20x12 Westinghouse compound.
1 16 & 27x16 Westinghouse compound.
1 18 & 30x16 Westinghouse compound.
1 15 & 25x20 Tandem Stearns.

BOILERS.

2 175 H. P. Stirling Boilers, 150 lbs.
2 250 H. P. B. and W. Boilers, 125 lbs.
1 Battery 5-72″x17′ Boilers.
1 Battery 4-72″x16′ Boilers.
2 5′x15′ Vertical Manning Boilers.
2 500 H. P. Hazelton Boilers.

WE DO REPAIR WORK.

ROSSITER, MacGOVERN & CO.
Electrical and Steam Machinery,
141 Broadway, N. Y. Factory, Jersey City, N. J.
SEND FOR NEW CATALOG.

Machinery,

SECOND-HAND,
For Immediate Delivery.

LATHES.
16″x5′ Pratt & Whitney.
18″x11′ New Haven.
20″x21′ Johnson C. R. & T. A
48″x24′ triple geared C. R.

PLANERS.
52″x44″x24′ Sellers.
26″x24″x6′ New Haven.
24″x24″x5′ Powell.
15″x15″x3′ Garvin.

SHAPERS.
15″ Hendey, swinging table and vise.
10″ New Haven.
14″ traverse head, crank shaper.

DRILLS.
20″ upright. 22″ upright.
25″ Blaisdell, upright.
40″ New Haven, upright.

MILLING MACHINES.
No. 4 Lodge & Davis Universal.
No. 1 Brainard.
No. 7 Brainard, plain.

SQUARING SHEARS.
26″ power.
22″ foot power.

TURRET LATHES.
18½″x6′ cabinet, engine feed.
20″x7′ cabinet, engine feed.

One Warner & Swassey Reamer Grinder.

U. BAIRD MACHINERY CO.
123-128 Water St., PITTSBURG, PA.

SECOND-HAND

Rope Transmission Rig

CONSISTING OF

1 22 foot Grooved Wheel, 73″ face with 22 grooves for 2¼″ rope. The shaft is 20″ diameter in wheel, 18″ in bearings and has clutch coupling on end.

2 heavy Pillow Blocks with 30″ bearing.

1 54″ Grooved Wheel, 73″ face, with 22 grooves for 2¼″ rope; bore 10½″.

All parts are heavy, well proportioned and in the best of condition.

WICKES BROS.
45th St. and A. V. R. R.
PITTSBURG, PA.

FOR SALE.

Plant of Wood-Working Machinery,

Consisting of one gas and gasoline engine, one heavy planer, one jointer, one shaper, one sand wheel, one small lathe, one large lathe, one band saw machine, one combination machine, one foot mortiser, one small boring machine, one large boring machine, one saw table, one resaw, one dovetail head, one large gluing frame, including all tools, shafting, pulleys and belts. (Cost $3,000.) All offers for above will be treated strictly confidential, and preference given in order received until January 25, 1902.

G. T. BUNTING'S,
66 N. Charlotte Street. ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.

Second-hand Dynamos, Motors and Electrical Appliances. All money savers. Repair anything. Have you a Dynamo or Motor for sale?

GUARANTEE ELECTRIC CO.
133-139 S. Clinton St. CHICAGO.

FOR SALE.

The Machinery of First-Class Cotton Mill,

Now in operation. Address
M. S., care Mfrs. Record.

FOR SALE.

SECOND-HAND BOILER ROLLS

in good condition, 10′ 6″ between housings; will roll one-half inch plate.

E. KEELER CO., Williamsport, Pa.

For Sale Cheap.

Two style "H" Gates Crushers. One set 36x15 Gates Rolls with R. S. shells and automatic feeder. One 19x9 Gates-Blake Crusher. One Max F. Abbe 36x15 in., continuous feed and delivery tube mill, wedgewood lined, on wood frame.

CHICAGO PORTLAND CEMENT CO.
513 Chicago Stock Exchange Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

FEED-WATER HEATERS

2nd-Hand 80, 160 and 250 h. p. Berrymans, 200 h.p. Goubert, 150 and 600 h.p. Wainwrights, 500 h.p. National, 600 h.p. Stillwell-Bierce Open Heater. All guaranteed. F. L. PATTERSON, Havemeyer Bld'g, N. Y.

ICE MACHINES

FOR SALE.

Six 75-ton Ice Machines,
Vertical compression type, complete in every way.

We purchased them from Armour & Co., Chicago.

They were discarded owing to the necessity for increase of power and for no other reason. They are in excellent condition, and we are now engaged in removing them from their Chicago Stock Yards Plant. They can be inspected, and two of them are still in use. This is an excellent opportunity and will make exceedingly alluring propositions to purchasers.

Full description and information will be furnished on application.

LOCOMOTIVE.

One Rogers Locomotive, standard gauge, 30 ton.

Chicago House Wrecking Co.
W. 35th and Iron Streets,
CHICAGO.

SPECIAL BARGAINS.

LATHES.
79″ Sellers axle lathe.
76″x20′ Farrel, C. R., triple-geared, worm drive.
60″x20′ Wilmarth, triple-geared.
18′ swing pit lathe, very heavy.
49x14 Fitchburg, plain turning.
44x26 Fifield, triple-geared, new.
38x22 Fish, triple-geared, new.
32x12 Reed, C. R. & P. C. F., A1.
26x10 New Haven, C. R. & P. C. F.
25x21 Harrington, C. R. and taper.
21x10 Wright, R. & F., P. C. F.

PLANERS.
19′x6″ plate planer. 36x36x8 Sellers, 2 heads.
36x36x8 Flather, 2 heads, new.
30x24x7 Freeland, 1 head.
27x32x8 Fitchburg, 1 head, good.
27x27x6 Whitcomb, 1 head, A1.
22x22x4 New Haven, 1 head, A1.

SHAPERS.
28″ Smith & Mills, geared. 26″ ditto.
22″ Prentiss friction, new. 26″ ditto.
15″ Putnam friction, good as new.
15″ Prentiss friction. 12″ Warren trav. hd
12″ Prentiss crank.

SCREW MACHINES.
2″ Cleveland automatic, A1.
No. 3 Pratt & Whitney automatic.
1″, ⅞″ and ⅝″ Brown & Sharpe automatic.
5-16″ Hartford automatic.
No. 2½, No. 2, No. 1 and No. 0 Pratt & W. hand.
No. 2½ Garvin double turret.

DRILLS.
3, 4, 5 and 6′ Bickford radials, new.
4′ Betts radial. 4′ Cincinnati radial, new
3 36″ Column drills, very heavy.
2 25″ Gould & E. uprights, B. G. & P. F.
2-spdl. Slate, sensitive.
1-spdl. Slate, sensitive.

MILLERS.
No. 4, No. 3 and No. 1 Brown & Sharpe plain, with oil pumps, A1.

MISCELLANEOUS.
Double-end Kent punch and shear.
20′ hydraulic keel bending rolls.
200-ton hydraulic vertical press.
350-lb. Merrill frict. board drop hammer.
600-lb., 800-lb., 1000-lb., 1400-lb. and 1700-lb. ditto.
No. 69 Bliss drawing press.
125-lb. Merrill air hammer.
No. 2 Brown & Sharpe univ. grinder.
No. 2 Brown & Sharpe surface grinder.
No. 3 Brown & Sharpe tool grinder.
No. 3 Cincinnati univ. miller, no hds.
No. 15 Brown & Sharpe plain miller.
No. 6 Brainard heavy Lincoln pattern miller.
No. 2 Pratt & Whitney hand miller.
Ames & Pratt & Whitney Lincoln pattern.
50″ Bickford vert. boring mill.

Also large stock of new and second-hand tools. Send for list.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.
115 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
Buffalo Office, 507 D. S. Morgan Bldg.
Pittsburg Office, 120 First Ave.
Boston Office, 200 Franklin St.

STANDARD AIR COMPRESSORS

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

One Ingersoll Sergeant, class G, steam driven, Compound Duplex, piston inlet, capacity 2230 cubic feet free air per minute. One Duplex Ingersoll Sergeant Class G. Steam Driven, piston inlet, capacity 1618 cubic feet free air per minute, guaranteed.

A. V. KAISER & CO.,
222 S. 3d Street. Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR QUICK DELIVERY.

18", 22", 24", 26", 28", 30", 32" and 36" Lathes. Any length.

SCHUMACHER & BOYE,
Cincinnati, O.

SECOND-HAND WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY

FOR SALE CHEAP

Send for our new list of PLANING MILL and FURNITURE MACHINERY. We send photograph of everything.

PRICE MACHINERY CO.,
507 Great Northern Bldg., **CHICAGO, ILL.**

ALWAYS POSITIVE BARGAINS IN

White & Middleton Gas Engines.

All Sizes and Guaranteed as Represented.

Large line of Steam Engines, Boilers and Pumps, all sizes; 6-H.-P. Hoisting Engine, 8-H.-P. Portable Engine and Boiler, 175-Light (nearly new) C. & C. Dynamo, 2 Rev. and Drum Cylinder and Job Printing Presses, Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys and Forge, Wire Belt Fastener, ¼-H.-P. Water-Motor, complete Stereotype outfit, complete Plants and Machinery of all kinds bought, sold and exchanged.

MENGEL'S MACHINERY EXCHANGE,
26 E. Balderston Street. BALTIMORE, MD.

John A. Waters & Co.

13½-17½ S. Eighth Street,
RICHMOND, VA.

New and Second-Hand Boilers, Engines, Mining Outfits and General Machinery.

3 100 H. P. Return Tubular Boilers, made by the Penn. Boiler Works (new, never having been in brick work) with stack and breeching complete.
2 65 H. P. Return Tubular Boilers, very fine. A No. 1 condition.
1 7x10 Double Cylinder and Double Drum **Hoisting Engine,** in A No. 1 condition, having been used but very little.
1 4x6 Double Cylinder and Single Drum **Hoisting Engine,** as good as new, only used a few weeks. Both of these Hoisting Engines have been thoroughly overhauled in our plant.

FOR SALE.

SHEARS

5 pairs of Alligator Shears, for cutting hoop bands and light iron, belt driven, good order.

1 RE-SQUARING SHEAR for light sheets.

A. F. BAUMGARTEN & CO., Pittsburg, Pa.

MACHINERY BARGAINS.

1 3-sided Planer and Matcher, Frank, $175. 1 38" Connell & Dengler Circular Re-saw, $1,25. 1 42" 3-roll Egan Sander, $400. 1 36" Single Drum Sander, $45. 2 20" Pony Planers, each, $65. 1 24" Single Surfacer, $100. 4 Engines. 2 Boilers.
Write for complete list.

Cleveland Belting & Machinery Co.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

FOR SALE.—Band Saw, Scroll Saw, 7" and 14" Floorers, Circular Re-Saw, E. B. Surfacers, Stationary Bed Planers, Planers and Matchers, Du Four Picket Header, Shapers, Moulders, Aut. Knife Grinder, "Doig" 8 Tube Aut. Nailer, Blind Slat Tenoner, Blind Stile Mortiser and Borer, Knife Balance, Swing Saw, Lathes, Shaving Fans. Cash buyers for new or re-manufactured wood-working machinery, can save money by writing to
C. C. HARRIS, 717 N. 2nd St., St. Louis, Mo.

New and Second-Hand

Iron Tools and Woodworking Machinery

Corliss and Double Valve Engines for Trolley Roads and Electric Lighting Stations.

H. C. BAKER & CO.,
114 N. 3d Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Engine Bargains

100 h. p. 12x24 Buckeye Automatic.
100 h. p. 12x20 Rice Automatic.
150 h. p. 14x30 Cummer 4 valve Automatic.
250 h. p. 12x22x18 Payne Tandem Cpd. Auto.
130 h. p. 14x28 Buckeye Automatic.
60 h. p. 10x12 Ball High Speed.
40 h. p. double cylinder 6x8 Marine.
50 h. p. 12x18 Slide Valve.
200 h. p. Baragwanath Heater.
45 h. p. 11¼x18 Slide Valve.
60x16 ft. Tubular Boiler.
200 h. p. Stillwell-Bierce Heater.

The above are all in first-class condition and ready for shipment. Will buy, sell or exchange.

A. L. DAWSON & CO.,
27-31 W. Washington St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Largest Stock of Engines, Boilers, Dynamos and General Machinery. Rebuilt and Guaranteed. Immediate Delivery.

1 28"x48" Green Automatic. 1 16¼"—32"x36" Cross Compound Fitchburg Automatic. 1 13"—20"x16" McEwen Automatic. 1 22"x32" Watertown Automatic. 2 20"x42" Green Automatics. 2 17"x30" Williams Automatics. 1 15¾"x16" New York Safety Automatic. 1 15"x12" Harris Corliss. 1 14"—27"x14" Westinghouse Compound 2 15¾"x15" Armington & Sims Automatic. 2 14¾"x18" Beck Automatic. 1 14"x16" McEwen Automatic. 1 13"x14" Vertical Fitchburg Automatic. 1 10"-18"x12" Ball Tandem Compound. 2 12"x18" Russell Automatics. 2 13"x12" Ball Automatics. 1 10"x16" Buckeye Automatic. 1 9"x9" New York Safety Automatic. 2 80 H. P. Westinghouse Compounds. 5 75 H. P. Westinghouse Standard Automatics. 2 65 H. P. Westinghouse Compounds Also a great many others, all types.
Send for special list.

BOILERS—2 300 H. P. Climax Vertical Water Tube Boilers. 2 280 H P. B. & W. Water Tube Boilers, 200 lbs. steam pressure. 1 300 H. P. A. & R. Water Tube Boil r, 165 lbs. steam pressure 2 100 H. P National Water Tube Boilers. 5 66"x18' Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 125 lbs. steam pressure. 3 66"x18' Horizontal Tubular Boilers, with Hawley down draft 3 66"x16' Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 125 lbs. steam pressure. 2 66"x16' Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 100 lbs. steam pressure. 4 54"x16' Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 100 lbs. steam pressure. 2 48"x14' Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 100 lbs. steam pressure.

Several full Railway and Electric Lighting Equipments. Large stock of Machine Tools. Also a large assortment of New Machinery for immediate delivery—Lathes, Planers, Shapers, Drill Presses, Milling Machines, Dynamos, Motors, Gas and Gasoline Engines, Steam and Centrifugal Pumps, Contractors' and General Supplies. Write for special catalogue and prices.

FRANK TOOMEY,
127-131 N. Third Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Long Distance Telephone 261-262.

MACHINERY BARGAINS.

Automatic Engines—1 13"x14" self-contained, Chandler & Taylor. 1 12"x16" centre crank, Erie City Iron Works.
Horizontal Engines—Cylinders 16"x24", 12"x20", 9"x12", 7"x14."
Portable Engines—1 25 H. P. on skids; engine mounted on boiler.
Vertical Engine and Boiler—1 8 H. P. engine and 10 H. P. boiler combined, on one base; boiler has submerged tubes.
Stationary Boilers—1 60"x19', 20 6" flues; 1 48"x16', 40 3¼" flues.
Vertical Boiler—1 10 H. P. one-flue boiler, in excellent condition. 2 10 H. P., submerged tubes.
Steam Pumps—Single and duplex, all sizes.
Grist Mill—1 24" under runner geared mill, iron frame, good as new.
Correspondence solicited.

CHAS. F. TRAMPE,
940-942 North Main St. ST. LOUIS, MO.

FOR SALE.

Wood and Iron Working Machinery,

New and Second-hand.

If in the market for machinery, send for our descriptive price list.

LOUIS E. RECHTIN & BRO., Cincinnati, O.

PLATE BENDING ROLLS

FOR SALE.

One pair Hilles & Jones Plate Bending Rolls, 92" between housings, top roll 8 3-16" diameter, bottom rolls 7 3-16", in good condition and cheap.

CHAS. T. LEHMAN,
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

FOR SALE.

A large number of Chapman high pressure steam valves, ranging in sizes from 4" to 14", in A1 condition at half price.

R. S. ARMSTRONG & BRO., Atlanta, Ga.

FOR SALE.

The Best Equipped **Spool and Bobbin Outfit** in the South. Machinery is all new and modern. Inability to devote time to business the only reason for selling. Correspondence Solicited. Address "BOBBINS," care Manufacturers' Record.

2D-HAND BERRYMAN HEATERS,

all sizes. Taken in trade for our Improved Berryman. In perfect order. Tested and guaranteed. Prices reasonable. BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON, Makers, 91 Liberty St., N. Y.

Second-hand Engines, Boilers, etc.

1 20x48 Allis Corliss Engine, right hand, Girder frame type.
1 18x42 Allis Corliss Engine, left hand, Girder frame type.
3 66"x16' Standard Tubular Boilers.
6 60"x16' Standard Tubular Boilers.
1 12 and 18¾x10½x12 Buffalo Steam Pump Co.'s compound duplex pump.
Root Blowers, Nos. 2, 3 and 5.
Large assortment of iron and wood working tools.

WISCONSIN MACHINERY & MFG. CO.
125-127 W. Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

For Sale—Dynamos, Engines, Boilers, &c.

DYNAMOS—Brand new, modern, best make, fully guaranteed for one year, 110 volt, compound wound.

27-light	Dynamos,	all complete,	$ 67.50.
53-light	"	"	112.50.
93-light	"	"	146.25.
130-light	"	"	183.75.
200-light	"	"	206.25.
270 light	"	"	228.75.

MOTORS—Brand new, best make, 110 volts, ¼ horse, $28.50; ½ horse, $36; 1 horse, $56.25; 2 horse, $67.50; 3 horse, $90; 5 horse, $135; 7 horse, $146.25; 10 horse, $183.75; 20 horse, $228.75 Have also 220 and 500 volt motors.

We have also some first-class second-hand Machinery, as follows: Alternating Current Dynamos—2 1300-light Westinghouse at $385 each, also others.

ENGINES.
100 H. P. Westinghouse Compound, $475.
50 H. P. Dick & Church Automatic, 300.
125 H. P. Westinghouse Compound, 600.
Also some 150, 250 and 350 H. P. Engines.
BOILERS—2 60"x16' Hor. Tubular, at $260 each.
Also larger and some smaller Boilers.
Berryman Heaters—1 700 H. P. $195; also smaller ones. Electric Power Generators—100 H. P., 500 volts, $675; also others. Pulleys, Shafting, Belting, &c. Write us.

American Electric Supply & Mfg. Co.
27 Thames Street, NEW YORK CITY.

BARGAINS IN

Second-hand Machinery

Steel Pressure Blowers Vertical Boilers, 6 to 60 H. P. Hor. Tub. Boilers, 27 to 100 H. P. 3 Hor. Tub. Boilers, 125 H. P., fine condition. 15, 25, 75 H. P. Hor. Slide Valve Engines. 3½ and 10 H. P. Vertical Engines. 2 and 7 H. P. Gas Engines. 3 H. P. Shipman Coal Oil Engine. Conant Corn Cooker. Corn Silker. Corn Cutter. One Fisher Kettle. Open Kettles. Lot Trucks. 6 Hughes Steam Pumps, 4½"x6"x6", 4" suction, 3" dis. One each Worthington and Dean Duplex Pumps and Receivers. S. A. Woods A Flooring Machine. Gray & Woods Planer, 24"x16"x18". Tenon Machine. Mortising Machines. Self feed Rip Saws. Sliding Carriage Cut-off Saw. Swing Saw. Variety Moulders. 18" and 20" Pony Planers. Huntingdon Hor. Boring Machine.
Machinery, Engines and Boilers Bought, Sold and Exchanged.

J. D. MALLORY,
22 Light Street, Baltimore, Md.

FOR SALE.

1 Blake Crusher, 20x10 with 35 h. p. Engine and Boiler, in first class order.
2 Lidgerwood Hoisting Engines, double 7x10, single drum, without boiler.
1 Phoenix Engine, 100 h. p.
Floating Pile Drivers, Deck and Derrick Scows,
2 Ozgood Dredges. 300 ft. 24" 5-ply Conveyor Belting, as good as new.

J. C. SAXTON, 18 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

11"x24" Slide Valve Engine, 8"x9" Vertical. Engine Lathe 17"x6'. Vertical Drill. Double Engine and Boiler Hoister. 15 horse portable. 6 horse Vertical Boiler. 50 horse Berryman Heater.

J. F. DENIHAN,
450 Hamilton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Testing Machine FOR SALE.

200,000 pounds Second-Hand Riehle Testing Machine, in first-class condition. Address

E. B. BOGGS,
P. O. Box 688, NEW YORK CITY.

Tanks, Steam Pumps, Boilers, Engines and Frictionless Babbitt Metal, for sale. Machinery of all Kinds manufactured.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

E. J. CODD CO. Baltimore, Md.

FOR SALE.

Five hundred pieces of Second-hand Iron and Woodworking Machinery, Engines, Boilers, etc. Send for list.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
439, 439, 441 N. Third St. PHILADELPHIA PA.

FOR SALE.

No.	
	ENGINES.
375.	13x12 Ball automatic.
163.	Armington & Simms cross compound, 13¾x20¾x15.
192.	11x12 New York Safety.
217.	15x16 Ball automatic.
219.	11x20x14 McEwen tandem compound.
210.	11x10 Westinghouse.
148.	12x20x12 Westinghouse.
220.	11x19x11 Westinghouse.
222.	14x24x14 Westinghouse.
0x9.	18x30x16 Westinghouse.
297.	8½x10 Taylor-Beck automatic.
047.	22x60 Harris Corliss.
0x10.	16x36 Hoffman & Billings Corliss.
60.	13x34 Putnam Corliss.
75.	20x30 slide valve.
76	18x28 Nicol-Burr slide valve.
1044	16x28 slide valve.
235.	20x40 Nordburg slide valve.
213.	12x24 slide valve.
173.	13x34 Fitchburg Corliss.
132.	16x24 slide valve.
206.	14x24 box bed slide valve.
223.	23x36 Wright Corliss.
	GASOLINE ENGINES.
154.	Two 50 H.P. Otto gas and gasoline engines.
	HOISTING ENGINES.
810.	10x16 double drum, double cylinder Mundy hoisting engine.
755.	11x18 double drum, double cylinder Mundy hoisting engine.
753.	8¼x12 double, single drum.
377.	Locomotive boiler with hoisting rig attached.
108.	8x12 Webster, Camp & Lane double cylinder, single drum.
55.	8x12 single cylinder hoisting engine and boiler.
	BOILERS.
469	469 4-54x15, no dome.
004.	175 H. P. Heine water tube.
005.	120 H. P. Sterling water tube.
676.	60x12 Vertical fire box.
686.	66x16 tubular.
688.	66x18 tubular.
708.	66x14 tubular.
716.	4-72x20 tubular, no dome.
007.	80 H P locomotive fire box boiler.
008.	100 H P. locomotive fire box boiler.
009	50 vertical, from 2 to 20 H. P.
010.	20 locomotive fire box boilers, from 10 to 40 H. P.
0x2.	125 H. P. locomotive fire box boiler.
	AIR COMPRESSORS.
337.	1 straight line steam driven air compressor, made by National Drill & Compressor Co., 20x22x24.
890.	5¼x7x10 Norwalk air compressor.
896.	Hall duplex air compressors, steam driven 10x12x12, 6x8x8 and 8x.0x10. 1 Hall duplex belt drive 1 air compressor, 6x6.
902.	1 Hall duplex air compressor, 7x8x9.

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOGUE NO. 239.

CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO.,
W. 35th and Iron Sts., CHICAGO.

FOR SALE.

One pair 20"x60" Harris-Corliss Engines, $2500.
One 26x60 Harris-Corliss Engine, $1200.
One practically new Harris-Corliss, 10x24, $550.
One 12x36 Swampscott-Corliss, $650.
One 18x48 Automatic Engine, $500.
One 26x60 Corliss Cylinder.
One 18x48 Corliss Engine.
One No. 8 Cyclone Dust Collector, 12" inlet.
One new 20"x42" Cylinder for Corliss Engine.
One 700 H. P. Heater, $125.
One 500 H. P. Heater.
One 700 H. P. Blake Condenser, $300.
20-36" Whitin Cotton Cards, new clothing, with carrier, railway heads, $35 each.
102-40" Whitin Looms, $25 each.
127-42" Iron Stack ¼", $150.
Large lot of leather and rubber belting.

F. H. DAVIS & CO.
53 State Street. BOSTON, MASS.

Corliss Engines.
28x60. 26x48. 26x60. 20x48.
Automatic Engines.
12 and 21x24 Porter-Allen Cross Compound.
16x16 Ball. 15x14 Ball.
12x12 A. & S. 8x10 Russell. 10x12 Ball.
Slide Valve Engines.
24x48, 16x24, 12x24, 10x16, 8x10.
Tubular Boilers.
72x18, 66x16, 60x18, 60x16 and smaller sizes.
Portable and Vertical Boilers, all sizes
Single & Duplex Pumps, all Sizes.
Saunder's Pipe Machine. Foundry Equipm't.
64 in. Bending Rolls. Pipe and Fittings.

Atwell Machinery Co.
Office, 507-508 Hamilton Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
L. D. 'PHONE 1893 GRANT.

FOR SALE.

Second-hand Corliss Engines,

100, 150, 200, 350, 500 and 800 H. P. Boilers, all sizes. Steam Pumps in great variety. Send for bargain list of second-hand machinery.

S. L. HOLT & CO.
67 Sudbury Street, BOSTON, MASS.

FOR SALE.

2 120 H. P. 66"x18' Tubular Boilers.
1 80 H. P. 60"x.6' Tubular Boiler.
1 60 H. P. 54"x18' Tubular Boiler.
1 100 H. P. 14¾x16 Buckeye Auto. Engine.
2 16x12x10 Worthington Duplex Pumps.
2 31 Exhaust Fans.
1 60 H. P. 10x12 N. Y. Safety Auto. Engine.
1 80 H. P. 12x20 Atlas Left Hand Automatic Engine.
18 ½x10¾x10 Worthington Duplex Pumps.
9x12 Ide Automatic Engine.
Also a large number of smaller Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Heaters, etc.

E. O. WILLIAMS,
Successor to RAINIER & WILLIAMS,
63 S. Canal St., CHICAGO, ILL.

XUM

FOR SALE—New or Second-Hand
STEEL T
RAILS
Light or heavy section.
WE BUY OLD RAILS if fit to relay.
Robinson & Orr, 419 Wood St., Pittsburg, Pa.

ENGINES.

22"x42" Wright Corliss.
14"x30" Horizontal Slide Valve.
10"x20" Supplee Horizontal.
8"x 7" Upright Yoke Engine.
4½"x7" Upright Oscillating.
For sale cheap. For further particulars and prices apply to
POULTERER & CO.
410 Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR SALE!
1 25-h. p. locomotive boiler, 1 15-h. p. return tubular boiler and ten radiators, also 6 miles 40-lb. steel relaying rails. Southern delivery, first of January, and 40 40,000 capacity flat cars.
LOCOMOTIVES, standard and narrow gauge.
1 75-h. p. ret. tub. boiler; 70 ton 40 lb. steel T rail, immediate delivery. Also a Forney type saddle tank standard gauge Porter locomotive, cylinder 12x18, diameter of driving 42", thickness 2"; also an 8-wheel American type, Rodgers make, 14x22" cylinder. 1- Saw Mill, capacity about 15 or 20,000 ft. a day; also 3000 Standard M. C. B. good second hand couplers, one 42" gauge passenger coach and two 75-H. P. return tubular boilers. These goods are all right. Write
JOS. E. BOWEN, Citizens Bank Bldg., Norfolk, Va.

FOR SALE.—CHEAP.
2 first-class 66"x18' Tubular Boilers with 54 4" Tubes; boilers connected by both mud and steam drums; full flush front fixtures; built in 1897; subject to inspection; Tupper grate bars, very fine. Can deliver about January 15th.
WALTER A. ZELNICKER, in St. Louis.
Branch Offices: The Rookery, Chicago; Townsend Bldg., N. Y.; Godchaux Bldg., New Orleans; Pioneer Press Bldg., St. Paul.

FOR SALE.—Engine 12½x24, $200; 12x16, $200. Traction Engines, 10 and 12 horse, $300; 10 and 12 horse portables on wheels, $175 each. One Fire Engine, made by Cole Bros., Pawtucket, R. I., all complete. Pratt & Whitney Drill Presses, 12" swing, $15. Five Boilers, 56x18, twenty flues 6" diam., $300 each. 16-horse Portable Engine and Boiler on wheels, with Pony Saw Mill, $300. 10-horse Hoisting Engine, Portable Boilers, 20, 30, 35-horse, with engines to match, at one-third their actual value. Machinery of every description at buyers' prices. D. L. CASEY MCH. CO., Springfield, O.

HIGH SPEED ENGINE BARGAINS.

No.	H.P.	Maker.	Cylin.	Speed.	Whls.
2	150	Buckeye "C"	14½x16	240	72x15
4	150	Westingh'se	13&22x13	290	
1	125	"	11&19x11	300	
2	75	"	12x11	300	
1	75	N. Y. Safety	12x12	300	
1	100	Porter-Allen	12x20		
1	50	Arm. & Sims	9½x12		
1	325	Baragwanath Heater, brass tubes.			

CAMP ENGINEERING CO., 47 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

SPECIAL.—40-H. P. OTTO DOUBLE CYLINDER
Gasoline Engine
with all fittings and connections complete and in best of condition for sale at **$500**
Guaranteed as stated Now running a wood-working plant.
PARADOX MACHINERY CO., 181 E. Division St., CHICAGO.

NOTICE.
One Worthington compound duplex steam pump, size 12x18½x10¼x10, 8" suction, 7" discharge; also others.
Two traction engines, 25 h. p. each, in A-1 condition.
One 20x40x36 Wright Corliss tandem compound engine; one 18¼x34x42 Fitchburg tandem compound engine; also others.
Five 42" gauge saddle tank locomotives; cyls. 7x12 to 9x14. Also six standard gauge "American type" locomotives; cyls. 16x24.
Sixteen 18" gauge one yard cap. Peteler dump cars.
One Osgood steam shovel with ¾ yard dipper; also one Souther with a 2 yard dipper; and others.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.
GRANT & WILLIAMS,
Park Row Building, NEW YORK.

FOR SALE.
STEAM PLANT
containing 10 Horizontal Return Tubular Boilers, 4 six-foot Diameter, 125 H. P. each, 100 lbs. steam; 6 Strap Riveted, 125 lbs. steam; say 6½ ft. diameter; 1 20 tubes 3½" diameter, 18 ft. long; all with fixtures complete and practically good as new. Four steam engines from 60 to 700 H. P., Simple and Compound, but little used; 6 Electric Generators, 30 to 150 K. W., 210 to 500 volt; all above, immediate delivery, price very low. Will sell any part.
JOHN DAVIS CO.
81 Haverhill Street, BOSTON, MASS.

FOR SALE.
CORLISS ENGINE,
20"x42," left hand good as new, must be sold at once—room needed.
R. D. COLE MFG. CO.,
Newnan, Ga.

WM. P. DAVIS,
Equitable Building, ATLANTA, GA.
Second-Hand Wrought Iron Pipe, all sizes.
Light Rails, 8-lb. to 25-lb. Eye Beams and Channels.

FOR SALE.
1 1½-yard Style Marion Steam Shovel.
1 1¼-yard 45-ton Bucyrus Steam Shovel.
1 75-ton Vulcan Steam Shovel.
3 30 to 42-ton, 36 gage, Tender Locomotives.
1 standard gage 20-ton Shay geared.
30 Flat Cars.
TORBERT & PECKHAM,
Monadnock Block, CHICAGO.
220 Broadway, NEW YORK.

FOR SALE.
NEW STEEL RAILS
12 to 60 lbs. per yard, with fastenings, for prompt shipment.
TIDEWATER DELIVERY.
Relaying Rails Bought and Sold.
THE STEEL RAIL SUPPLY CO.
100 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY.

RELAYING RAILS
FOR SALE.
300 tons, standard section, Steel T Rails, 30 lbs. to the yard, with joints, frogs and switches, in central Penna. Immediate shipment.
HYDE BROS. & CO.
902 Lewis Building,
PITTSBURG, PA.

300 tons 45-lb. Relaying Rails with plates, $28.
Four 125 H. P. Locomotive Type Boilers, insured 100 lbs., eight months' service, almost new, $600 each.
THOMPSON, SON & CO.
107 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

FOR SALE.
Five street cars.
Twelve dump cars.
Eight box cars.
One Passenger coach.
One Vulcan Steam Shovel.
Two narrow gauge engines.
One mile 30-lb. steel relayers and splices.
Two miles 20-lb. steel relayers and splices.
THE ISAAC JOSEPH IRON CO.
525-531 Hunt St, Cincinnati, Ohio.
522 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.
RELAYING RAILS
New Frogs and Switches, all sizes.
FLAT CARS—TANK CARS
1 McGowan 4-inch 7"x6"x10" Duplex Pump.
1 Buffalo 3-inch 6"x5¾"x6" Duplex Pump.
1 Buffalo 2-inch 6"x4"x6" Duplex Pump.
1 Marsh 1-inch Boiler Feed Pump.
Also SCRAP IRON.
MAY & SPALDING, Atlanta, Ga.

RE-LAYING RAILS!
All of the 50, 56 and 60-pound Steel Re-laying Rails from the Washburn, Bayfield & Iron River Railway, several thousand tons in all. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.
F. M. PEASE,
355 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.
Locomotives, Cars, Rails
For every gauge, weight and service.
Write for prices.
The Males Co. 15-16-17 Aetna Bldg. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Room 1208, 256-257 Broadway, New York.

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE.
CASH OR EASY PAYMENTS.
Locomotives, box, flat, gondola and logging cars, standard and narrow gauge; Climax geared locomotives, all gauges.
Write for description and prices.
Special Bargains.
South Side Alley L engines, $2500 each; 34-foot standard gauge flat cars, 42-ton standard gauge Mogul locomotives; standard gauge Russell logging cars, 24 inch wheels; B. & N. logging cars, 28 inch wheels; 60,000 capacity flat and Gondola cars; 8x14 Porter dinkey engine; 40,000 capacity 40 foot flat cars, standard gauge.
F. M. PEASE, Incorporated,
355 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Railway Equipment
Locomotives, Passenger and Combination Cars, Flats, Gondola and Box Cars.
Both Standard and Narrow Gauge.
RELAYING RAILS, all Weights.
Several Second-Hand Steel Bridges and Towers in first-class condition.
JUSTICE COX, Jr. & CO., Ltd.
552-54 Bullitt Bldg. Philadelphia.

John Eichleay, Jr.
HOUSE MOVER.
Steel Structural Material, Beams, Channels, Angles, Tees, Zees, Plates, Bars, Cast and Steel Columns
CONSTANTLY ON HAND.
Immediate Delivery. **PITTSBURG, PA.**

RAILS—LOCOMOTIVES.
1500 tons 30 and 35-lb. Iron T Relaying Rails and Splices. Locomotives of various types, sizes, etc., at our shops here, overhauled and ready for service, for wood or iron track.
Southern Iron & Equipment Co.
ATLANTA, GA.

WANTED.
Old Locomotives, Cars, Iron and **Steel Structures** and **Machinery** of all kinds. **Scrap Iron** and **Steel.** Address
CAINE & PLITT,
824 Real Estate Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa
Long Distance Telephone 3-53-58.

FOR SALE.
120 tons first-class steel relaying 40 and 45 pound rails, small tonnage 16 and 25 pound new rails, second hand machinery, boilers, etc. Cash paid for abandonded works, railway or other equipment.
J. B. JONES & CO.
310 to 320 Morgan St., ALLEGHENY CITY, PA.

36" GAUGE.

12-TON Contractors' Engines
Brand New. Immediate delivery
Also Standard and Narrow Guage
ROAD ENGINES
PASSENGER COACHES, FREIGHT CARS.
FITZ-HUGH & CO.,
Monadnock Bld'g, Chicago. 141 Broadway, New York.

FOR SALE.
Passenger Type Locomotive—4 ft. 8½ in. gauge, cylinders 15 in.x22 in., drivers 53 in. centers. Westinghouse Air Brakes—weight 25 tons, capacity of tank 2000 gallons. Prompt delivery.
Write for description and photograph.
BENJAMIN WATSON,
Coffee Exchange Bldg., 66 Beaver St.
NEW YORK CITY.
Steel Rails, Cars, Locomotives, Railroad Supplies.

LOCOMOTIVES.
1 6-ton Byers geared, 36" gage.
1 12-ton Dunkirk geared, wood rails, 36" gage.
1 7-ton Dunkirk geared, wood rails, 36" gage.
1 16-ton 10x16, 4 drivers with tender, 36" gage.
1 9-ton Porter Saddle Tank 7x12 cylinders, standard gauge.
Get our prices on new Saddle Tank and Mogul Locomotives.
SCOTT, LOW & CO.
Empire Building, Pittsburg, Pa.

FOR SALE.
1 standard gauge 20-ton Locomotive, saddle tank, good condition. 1 standard gauge 14-ton Locomotive, saddle tank. 1 18-inch gauge 4-ton Locomotive and 40 Tram Cars, suitable for mining, plantation work, etc. 5 Flat Cars, standard gauge. 2 Logging Cars, standard gauge. 4 miles of 50-lb. Steel Relayers, good condition. 4 miles of 16-lb. Steel Relayers, good condition. All for prompt delivery. Further information write
SABEL BROS., Jacksonville, Fla.

WM. MINNIGERODE,
LYNCHBURG, VA.
Rails, Rolling Stock, Engines, Boilers, Pumps, &c.
Enquiries solicited from both buyers and sellers.

KILBY LOCOMOTIVE & MACHINE WORKS
Anniston, Ala.
BUILDERS OF
Logging Cars.
Prices and specifications furnished upon application.

FOR SALE.
Second-Hand Locomotives.
We have Twelve Standard Gauge Locomotives on hand, for sale cheap. Write for descriptive lists and prices.
M. SABEL & SONS, Montgomery, Ala.

FOR SALE.—Rails and Locomotives.
We offer for sale, for Southern delivery, 300 tons 35-lb., 350 tons 40-lb. and 100 tons of 30-lb. steel relaying rails. Also 12 first-class standard and three-foot gauge locomotives.
WRITE US FOR PRICES AND TERMS.
BIRMINGHAM RAIL & LOCOMOTIVE CO., Birmingham, Ala.

FOR SALE.—Immediate Delivery.

One (1) 50-ton Shay (Geared) Locomotive, standard gauge, three cylinders. **Used less than six months. Is in perfect order.**

Two (2) **50-ton Consolidated Locomotives,** standard gauge, in good order.

Two (2) **40-ton Passenger Locomotives,** standard gauge, in good order.

300 Box, Flat and Gondola Cars.

New York Equipment Company, 71 Broadway, New York.

FOR SALE
FREIGHT, PASSENGER AND LOCOMOTIVES
LOCOMOTIVES
AND
ALL SIZES **CARS** QUICK DELIVERIES
F. M. HICKS, 225 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

TRUSTEE'S BANKRUPT SALE

OF

Machinery and Tools,

COMPRISING

Chucks, Pulleys, Drills, Belts, Dies, Office Fixtures, Type Writers, etc.

By virtue of an order of the United States District Court for the District of Maryland, in Bankruptcy, the undersigned, Trustee of Richard Morton and M. Green Frush, individually, and trading as Morton, Reed & Co., will sell by public auction, at Nos. 3 and 5 E. German St., Baltimore, Md., on Friday, January 24th, 1902, commencing at 10 o'clock A. M., all the stock of Machinery and Tools and general stock of Machinists' Supplies of all kinds, now inventoried at about $11,000.

Terms of Sale, Cash.

Catalogues on application.

CHAS. E. COCKEY, Trustee
Law Building.

PATTISON & GAHAN,
AUCTIONEERS,
7 E. Lexington Street,
BALTIMORE, MD.

BALTIMORE CITY DIRECTORY FOR 1902

The above work is now in press. Persons who have changed their residence or firms contemplating a change, to insure a correct insertion in same, will please notify the publishers.

R. L. POLK & CO.

BENJ R. SHERIFF, Mgr.,

957-959 CALVERT BUILDING,

Fayette, Cor. St. Paul St.

BOSTON & MAINE RAILROAD.

Lowest Rates.

Fast Train Service

BETWEEN

Boston and Chicago

St. Louis, St. Paul, Minneapolis and all points West, Northwest, Southwest.

Pullman Parlor or Sleeping Cars on All Through Trains.

For tickets and information apply at any principal ticket office of the Company.

D. J. FLANDERS,
Gen'l Pass. & Tkt. Agt.,
BOSTON.

The Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling RAILWAY.

SHORT and ONLY DIRECT LINE BETWEEN CLEVELAND, MEDINA, STERLING, WARWICK, MASSILLON, JUSTUS, CANAL DOVER, NEW PHILADELPHIA, UHRICHSVILLE, ST. CLAIRSVILLE, BRIDGEPORT, BELLAIRE and WHEELING, DIRECT CONNECTIONS MADE AT CLEVELAND FOR NEW YORK, BOSTON, ALBANY and all points East, and at ELYRIA and LORAIN for points West.

W. R. WOODFORD, Gen. Mgr. M. G. CARREL, Gen. Pass. Agt.

Cleveland Terminal & Valley R. R.

"B. & O. System."

THROUGH TRAINS

CLEVELAND AND Cambridge, Marietta, Parkersburg, Washington, D. C. and Baltimore.

AND CONNECTIONS BETWEEN

J. T. JOHNSON, Gen'l Superintendent. J. E. GALBRAITH, Traffic Manager.

CLEVELAND, O.

CINCINNATI HAMILTON & DAYTON RY. CH&D CINCINNATI INDIANAPOLIS CHICAGO DAYTON TOLEDO DETROIT

GOOD SERVICE ASSURED when traveling via **C. H. & D.** BETWEEN

Cincinnati, Chicago, Indianapolis, Dayton, Toledo and Detroit.

Standard and Compartment Sleepers. Cafe Dining Cars.

D. G. EDWARDS, P. T. M., Cincinnati, O.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

Headquarters for Commercial Men.

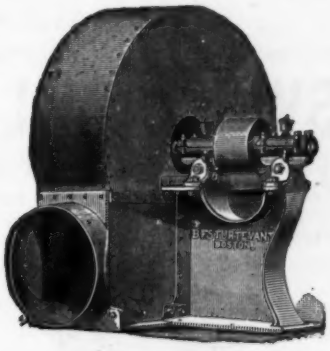
New Atlantic Hotel,

J. HULL DAVIDSON, Manager.

Rates, $2.50 and $4.00. **Norfolk, Va.**

Sturtevant Exhausters

Reduce the Cost of Conveying Light Materials.



The shells are of steel plate of such thickness as to withstand the abrading action of the material. A cast iron support attached to the side of the shell carries the continuous oiling boxes with the shaft and pulley, and sustains the entire strain. The fan wheel is overhung upon the end of the shaft, thus leaving the inlet entirely unobstructed for the free passage of the material to be handled. They are suitable for conveying chips, shavings, sawdust, wood pulp, tan, etc. Special fans are built for conveying wool, cotton, jute and similar fibrous materials.

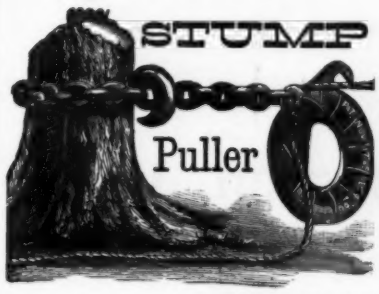
B. F. STURTEVANT CO., Boston, Mass.

New York. Philadelphia. Chicago. London.

192

Hawkeye Grub and Stump Machine

Works on standing timber or stumps. Clears three acres at a sitting. Two horses develop the power of 144 horses. Used by hundreds of contractors. Write us for prices and catalogue.



C. D. SMITH & CO., General Contractors,
Main Office, 280 Front St.
MEMPHIS, TENN., Nov. 29, 1901.

Gentlemen—We are using two of the two-horse Hawkeye Grub and Stump Machines bought from you, on our railroad work in Mississippi. We consider this machine invaluable to any contractor having work in timber. We have had ample opportunity to test its merits in the Yazoo Delta, where timber grows large and thick. There are three other two-horse Hawkeye Stump Pullers working satisfactorily on our work. We take great pleasure in recommending your machines.

Yours truly,
C. D. SMITH & CO.

Earns Its Cost in a Few Days.

MILNE MFG. CO.

895 Eighth Street, MONMOUTH, ILL.

Incorporated 1866. Charter Perpetual.

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful Inspection of the Boilers, Covering all Loss or Damage to Boilers, Buildings and Machinery, and Damage Resulting from Loss of Life and Personal Injuries Caused by Steam Boiler Explosions.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN., or at any Agency.

J. M. ALLEN, President. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Prest. F. B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Prest.
J. B. PIERCE, Sec. L. B. BRAINERD, Treas. L. F. MIDDLEBROOK, Asst. Sec.

GENERAL AGENTS IN THE SOUTH.		OFFICES.
LAWFORD & McKIM,	BALTIMORE, MD.,	Chamber Commerce.
C. C. GARDINER,	ST. LOUIS, MO.,	319 N. Fourth Street.
LOUIS V. CLARK & CO.,	BIRMINGHAM, ALA.,	2021 First Avenue.
W. S. HASTIE & SON,	CHARLESTON, S. C.,	44 Broad Street.
PETER F. PESCUD,	NEW ORLEANS, LA.,	818 Gravier Street.

The Mecklenburg Iron Works

will be glad to answer all correspondence leading to business from parties who need or expect to need machinery for handling Gold, Iron or Cotton, as they have been

M. I. W.

manufacturing such machinery for thirty years, and are situated so as to give entire satisfaction.

Their address is

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

The COGSWELL MILL,

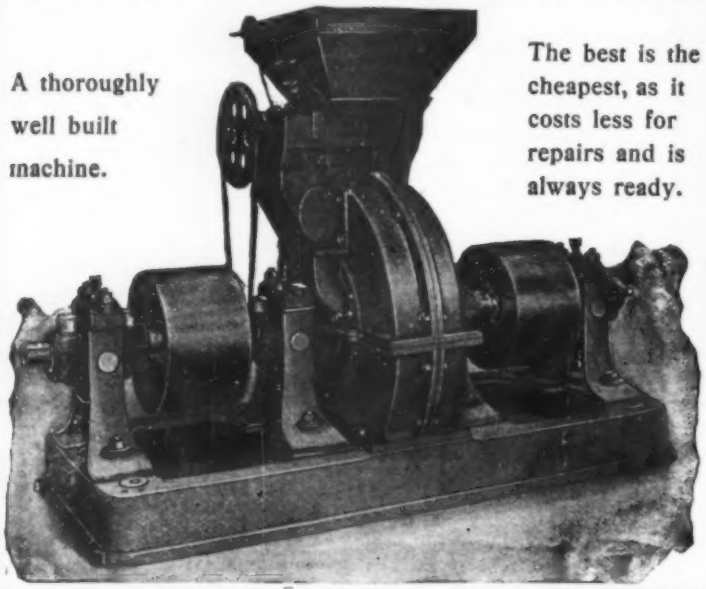
Over 2000 in operation.

THE ORIGINAL AND STANDARD FOR GRINDING

Cotton Seed, Cotton Seed Hull, Oil Cake, Corn, Corn and Cob together, Corn and Oats together, Feed of all kinds, Resin, Spices, Alum, Borax, Cocoanut Shell, Drugs, Sugar, Starch Material (Carbon), etc., etc.

Capacity 3000 to 5000 pounds of feed meal (through No. 16 wire cloth) per hour.

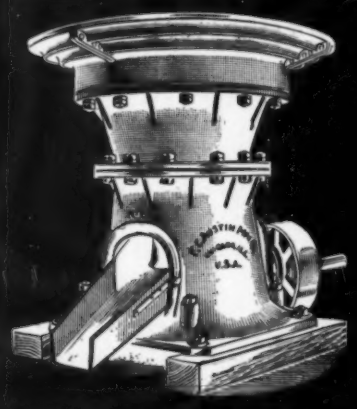
A thoroughly well built machine.



The best is the cheapest, as it costs less for repairs and is always ready.

THE A. & F. BROWN CO. Successors to M. C. COGSWELL, 25 Dey St., NEW YORK.

AUSTIN CRUSHERS



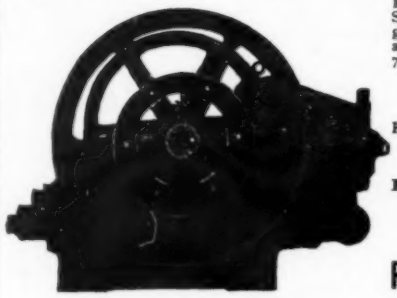
TECHNICALLY and MECHANICALLY WITHOUT A FAULT

LEAST LIABLE TO GET OUT OF REPAIR, AND MOST ECONOMICAL IN CONSUMPTION OF POWER

WRITE TO DEPARTM'T G. for special catalogue of Crushers, Dump Cars and Contractors' Machinery.

F. C. AUSTIN MFG. CO., HARVEY, ILL.

Buchanan's Rock Crusher.



Photograph of 13"x24." Weight 30,000 lbs. Swing Stationary Jaw, Pitman and Jaw Standards of high grade, open hearth Steel; Pins, Eccentric Shaft and Tension Rods of Hammered Steel. Sizes 7x10 to 24"x72."

Capacity from 50 to 2000 tons per day.

GEO. V. CRESSON CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA. NEW YORK, N. Y.

Catalogues free on application.

Buchanan Rock and Ore Breakers. Magnetic Separators. Buchanan's Crushing Rolls. Concentrating Machinery.

Power Transmitting Machinery.

C. G. BUCHANAN, Consulting Engineer, Department Crushing and Concentrating Machinery. 141 Liberty Street, New York, U. S. A.

Mining, Crushing, Conveying and Milling Machinery.

E. A. Blanton, Jr.

Philadelphia Bourse, Philada., Pa., U. S. A.

'PHONE 45-13.

CORE DRILLING WITHOUT DIAMONDS. CORES 1 IN. TO 20 IN. DIAMETER.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CORE DRILLING MACHINERY

For all purposes. Contractors for Prospecting Mineral, Quarry and Coal Lands with Core Drills. Correspondence solicited. Send for circulars.

C. F. Preslar Manufacturing Co., 231 Plum Street. CINCINNATI, OHIO.

THE LEADERS:

Davidsen Tubemills. Smidth Ballmills.

50% of the entire output of Portland Cement manufactured in the world is made in factories where these machines are installed.

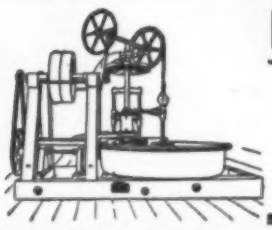
F. L. SMIDTH & CO.

ENGINEERS,

66 Maiden Lane, corner William St.

NEW YORK.

COPENHAGEN, Vestergade, 29. LONDON, 9 Bridge St. S. W.



Fertilizer Mill Also Crushing and Grinding Machinery.

WALKER & ELLIOTT,

Send for Prices. Wilmington, Del.

H. C. LARRABEE. JNO. C. MURPHY.

CAROLINE IRON WORKS,

Pyrites Burners Lump or Fine. Eggs, Nitre Pots Various Sizes.

Acid Egg a Specialty.

Write for Prices. Cor. Caroline and Lancaster Sts., Baltimore, Md.

PHOSPHATE MACHINERY and SUPPLIES.

Engines, Boilers, Saw Mills.

Shafting, Hangers, Wood Split Pulleys, Steam Pumps, Centrifugal Pumps, Steel Rails, Spikes and Fastenings, a Full Line of Railroad Supplies, and a Full Line of Bar Iron, Iron Pipe, Valves, Fittings, Rubber and Leather Belts.

Agents for CUMMER'S DRYER.

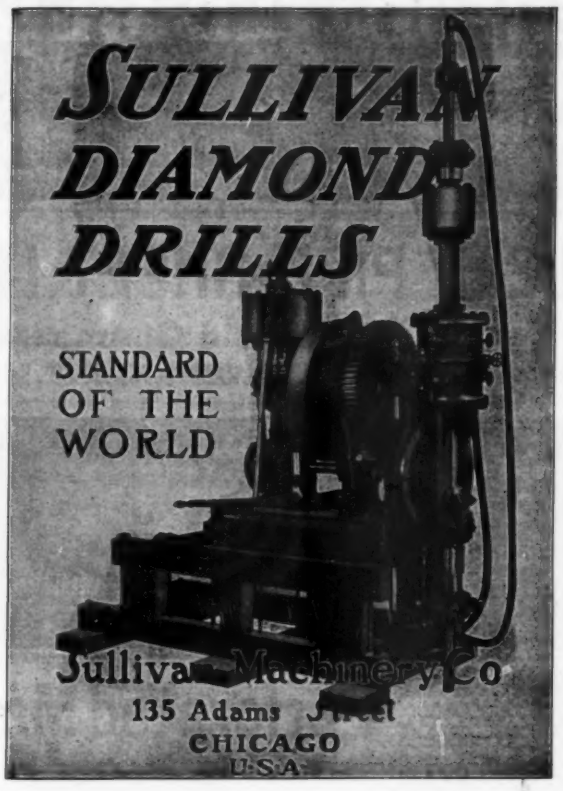
Write for our large Illustrated Catalogue. THE CAMERON & BARKLEY CO., Charleston, S. C.

CARS

MINING, LOGGING, PLANTATION, CONTRACTORS, SUGAR CANE and SMALL CARS OF ALL KINDS.

Wheels, Axles, Irons, &c.

Send for Catalogue. PEACOCK IRON WORKS, Selma, Ala.



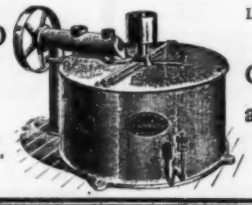
THE ABBE MILL

LATEST IMPROVED DISINTEGRATORS.

J. R. ALSING CO

OFFICE AND WORKS:
75 Guernsey St.,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Established in 1869.

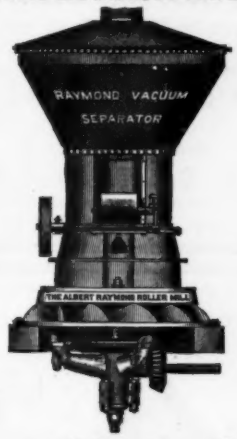


Let us send you full particulars.
WE MANUFACTURE
Crushing, Grinding, and Pulverizing Machinery
OF THE HIGHEST GRADE.

AUTOMATIC PULVERIZER

For the Reduction of All
SOFT, HARD and FIBROUS MATERIALS.

ROLLER MILLS



VACUUM SEPARATORS

Stone and Ore Crushers.

ASK FOR CATALOGUE.

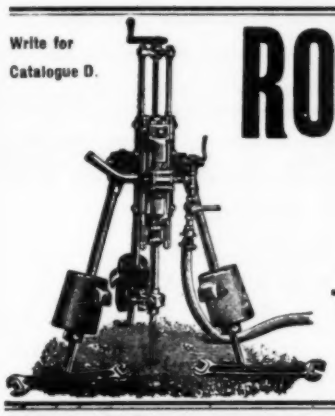
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co.,
1402 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A

60,000
FLEXIBLE
HAMMER
BLOWS
EVERY
MINUTE
IS THE TREATMENT GIVEN MATERIAL THAT FALLS INTO THE HOPPER OF THE STANDARD SIZE

SIMPSON
COMPOUND
HAMMER
PULVERIZER

"A PULVERIZER THAT PULVERIZES"
MANUFACTURED BY
THE SIMPSON M'F'G CO.
MAIN OFFICES: 1208 Chamber of Commerce CHICAGO.
WORKS: Winthrop Harbor, Ill.

Write for Catalogue D.



ROCK DRILLS

AND

DRILL MOUNTINGS.

Electrical Blasting Apparatus.

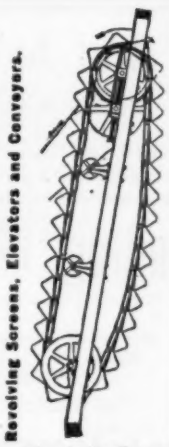
The John M. Rogers
Boat, Gauge and Drill Works,
GLOUCESTER CITY, N. J., U. S. A.

McLANAHAN-STONE MACHINE CO.
Engineers and Manufacturers,
Gaysport Foundry, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

IMPROVED WASHERS
For Phosphate, Iron, Manganese and other Ores.

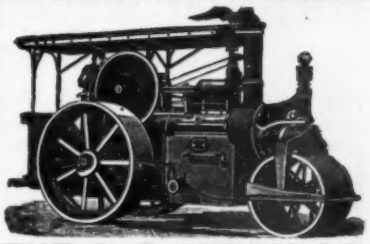
ORE JIGS,

Revolving Screens, Elevators and Conveyors.



Elevator for Coarse Material.

STEAM ROAD ROLLERS



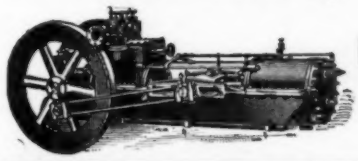
THE O. S. KELLY CO.
SPRINGFIELD, O.

ROCK DRILLS AND
AIR COMPRESSORS
Which Pay the User.
RAND DRILL CO.
128 Broadway, N. Y.

CARBONS
(Black Diamonds.)
FOR
DIAMOND DRILLS
and all mechanical purposes.
THEODOR LEXOW, Importer,
12 to 16 John St., near Broadway, NEW YORK.
HENRY DEMMERT.

. . THE . .
GRIFFIN MILL
IS NOW USED BY OVER 50 OF THE LARGEST
Portland Cement Manufacturers in the world.
For the highest references and illustrated catalogue giving full description, address
BRADLEY PULVERIZER COMPANY,
92 State St., Boston, Mass.

Simplest and Most Economical
ROCK DRILLS,



AIR COMPRESSORS,
of the Most Improved TYPES.
SOLE AGENTS FOR THE
Kennedy Patent Air Lift.
McKIERNAN DRILL CO.
120 Liberty St., New York.

The Scientific Attrition Mill,
For Millers and Elevator Men.
WRITE US.
THE FOOS MFG. CO., SPRINGFIELD, O.

DIAMOND
For Prospecting Mineral Lands and Veins.
Take out a solid core, giving perfect sample of material penetrated.

MACHINES for any depths, and for steam, compressed air, hand or horse power.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
AMERICAN
DIAMOND ROCK DRILL CO.
120 Liberty St., NEW YORK.
ROCK DRILLS

NOT AN EXPERIMENT; In General Use Throughout the World.
The New JACKSON HAND-POWER ROCK DRILL.
Made entirely of Steel—Guaranteed Against Breakage for Two Years.

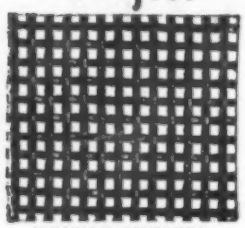
Simple, Durable, Efficient, Economical.
For MINERS, CONTRACTORS, QUARRYMEN.
ILLUSTRATED CATALOG FREE.
H. D. CRIPPEN, Sole Mfr., 52 Broadway, NEW YORK.

1756 Larimer Street, DENVER, COL.

CAROLINA FIRE BRICK WORKS,
KILLIAN, S. C.
Manufacturers of high-grade
FIRE BRICK
of all shapes and sizes, and shippers of Fire Clay and Glass Sand. Correspondence solicited and prices quoted delivered anywhere.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

"The Perfect"



DOUBLE CRIMPED WIRE CLOTH.

FOR Phosphates

THE LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE COMPANY, St. Louis, Mo.

W. B. BUCK, Agent, 100 W. Fayette St., Baltimore, Md.

The Crown Dryer is the Best for Bricks.

DRYERS

THE CROWN DRYER CO.
NEW ENGLAND BUILDING,
Cleveland, Ohio.

PERFORATED METAL

CONVEYOR LINING

FOR RICE MILLS · SUGAR WORKS · PHOSPHATE MINES.

THE ROBT. AITCHISON PERFORATED METAL CO.
303 305 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO ILL.

When in need of LEAD PIPE OR SHEET LEAD

For Sulphuric Acid Chambers

Send your orders to The JAMES ROBERTSON MANUFACTURING CO., Baltimore, Md.

THE Charleston Lead Works

Manufacturers of
ALL SIZES AND WEIGHTS OF
LEAD PIPE AND SHEET LEAD.

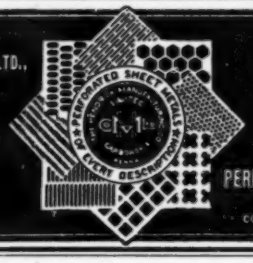
Also Proprietors of the Charleston Excelsior Mattress and Broom Works.

CHARLESTON, S. C.

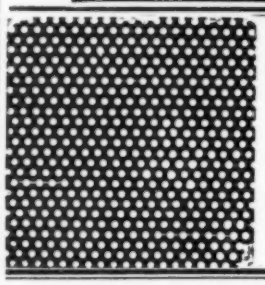
THE FERNHOLTZ BRICK MACHINERY CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Dry Press Brick Machinery.
Dealers in Brick Yard Supplies.
ST. LOUIS, MO.

THE OHIO FIRE BRICK CO.
OAK HILL, OHIO.
Manufacturers of
High-Grade Fire Brick
FOR BLAST FURNACES
Ask us for delivered prices.

THE HENDRICK MFG. CO., LTD., CARBONDALE, PA.



PERFORATED SHEET METALS
FOR SCREENING
COAL, COKE, ORE AND ROCK



Perforated Metals

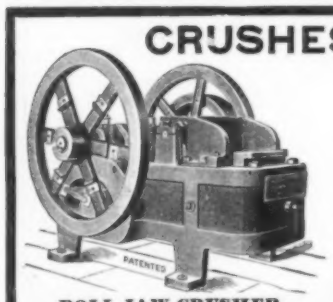
ALL KINDS FOR EVERY PURPOSE.

Cotton Seed Oil Mills, Phosphate Mills. Centrifugal Machine and Filter Press Plates a Specialty.

CHAS. MUNDT & SONS, Mfrs.

88 and 90 Walker St., NEW YORK.

CRUSHES Large Rock to 4 inch.



ROLL JAW CRUSHER.

Send for Cir.

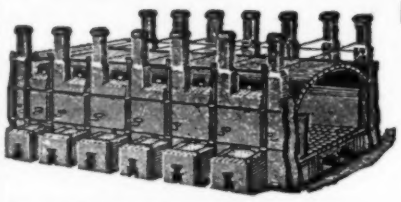
STURTEVANT MILL CO., 116 Clayton St. Boston, Mass.

Tram Car Wheels and Axles, Both Tight and Loose.

REVOLVING SCREENS.

THE GEORGE FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS, ROME, GA.

BRICK KILNS



For Burning
Paving Brick,
Dry Press Brick,
Sewer Pipe.
Terra Cotta and All kinds of Claywares.

M. M. BUSHONG, - PHOENIXVILLE, PA.

Crushing and Grinding Machinery.

Crushers, Dryers, Rotary Kilns.
Pulverizing Machinery for all Materials.
Sectional, Plain and Continuous Feed and Discharge Cylinders.
Tube Mills, Grit Mills, Ball Mills. Chaser Mills.
Porcelain Linings for all sizes in stock.
FLINT PEBBLES.

Complete Equipment Furnished for Cement Manufacturing Plants, Etc.

WEST PULVERIZING MACHINE CO.
ST. PAUL BUILDING, 220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

THE BAILEY-LEBBY CO.

Machinery and Mill Supplies.

FLINTKOTE AND PALMETTO ROOFING,

Especially adapted for Factory Buildings, Mill Sheds and Dry Kilns. Not affected by heat or cold. Acid and Fire Proof. Write for Samples and Prices. We make a specialty of Pipe and Fittings. A full stock of Mill Supplies of all kinds.

Try B. L. Co. High Speed Anti-Friction Babbitt for Heavy Service.

CHARLESTON, S. C.

COMPLETE INDUSTRIAL RAILWAYS

EQUIPPED, PLANNED AND BUILT FOR
Factories, Plantations, Quarries, Mines, Contractors, Etc.

Portable Track Mounted on Steel Ties.

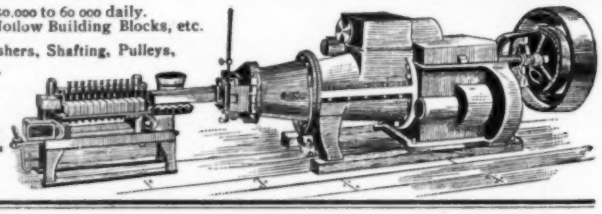
CARS of every description for every purpose.
RAILS, SWITCHES, TURNTABLES, ETC., always in stock.
MANUFACTURED BY
ARTHUR KOPPEL,
66-68 Broad St., NEW YORK.
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

THE HIGHEST DEVELOPMENT IN THE ART OF BRICK MAKING is represented in our XX machine, as here shown, fitted with single column, end cut with sander. Length 42 feet. Capacity from 3,500 to 5,000 per hour. Complete line down to 6,000 capacity per day. Write for prices.

J. C. STEELE & SONS, STATESVILLE, N. C.

OHIO BRICK and TILE MACHINES Unequaled for BUILDING, PAVING and FIRE BRICK.

Six sizes. Capacity 50,000 to 60 000 daily.
Drain Tile, Hollow Building Blocks, etc.
Pug Mills, Clay Crushers, Shafting, Pulleys, Belting, Castings.
Send for Catalogue.



E. M. FREESE & CO.
Galion, Ohio, U.S.A.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.

For information about
WIRE LATHING,
With or without Stiffening Ribs,
Roebling's System of Fire-Proofing,
ADDRESS
The Roebling Construction Co.
121 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

Manufactures
WIRE CLOTH
FOR ALL PURPOSES.
POULTRY NETTING,
WOVEN WIRE FENCING.

ROEBLING'S WIRE is used in all of the products of this Company.

For Catalogs, Samples and Information, address TRENTON, N. J.

BRICK and CLAY-WORKING Machinery,

Hand or Power. We can supply anything needed in this line.

GEORGE CARNELL, 1819-1821 Germantown Ave. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

You May Have Heard

Flintkote

someone say that a roof of

Flintkote

TRADE MARK
Flintkote Roofing
THE TEST OF TIME
STANDS

isn't as good as a roof of shingles.

It's better, always.

It costs less, too, and anyone can lay it.

Two advantages over an ordinary roof.

More arguments in our Booklet.

Roofing.

J. A. & W. Bird & Co.

34 India Street, Boston, Mass.

High Grade

Metal, Slate and Gravel Roofing

Covering Buildings of Permanent Character.

Lowest Figures. Prompt Estimates.

COLUMBIA ROOF & PAVING CO.,
COLUMBIA, S. C.

BRANCH:
CHARLOTTE ROOF & PAVING CO.

STATE CAPITOL BUILDING, COLUMBIA, S. C.

Metal Work and Asphalt Gravel Roofing done by us. A few other contracts, covering of which is Felt and Gravel Roofing and all Metal Work.

Union Passenger Station and Depot, Savannah, Ga.
Union Passenger Station and Depot, Columbia, S. C.
Williamston Cotton Mills, Williamston, S. C.
Durham Traction Co., Durham, N. C.
Craddock Terry Shoe Factory, Lynchburg, Va.

AGENCY WARREN'S ANCHOR BRAND ASPHALT ROOFING MATERIALS.

Charlotte Roof & Paving Co., Charlotte, N. C.

FOR OUR PUTTYLESS STEEL SKYLIGHT Engineers and Architects Specify

"REX SYSTEM"

(PATENTED)

The only system where the effects of expansion are overcome. The only permanently watertight system (guaranteed). Be convinced of its low cost and send for estimate and detail drawings.

NATIONAL SKYLIGHT & CONSTRUCTION CO.

Horticultural Architects and Builders. Structural Iron Work. 120 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

Always in Season.

ABSOLUTELY STORM PROOF.

ALWAYS VENTILATING—

Day and Night, Rain or Shine.

Improved Design that never leak.

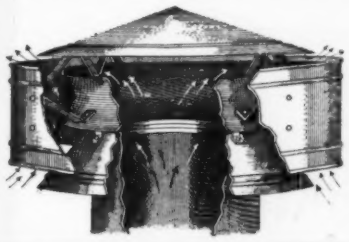
Improved Braces that never break.

EXHAUSTING MORE AIR THAN ANY OTHER VENTILATOR MADE.

Write for Prices.

Pancoast International Ventilator Co.

223 and 225 South Fifth Street, Philadelphia.



"DIXIE" Ventilator

(PAT. SEPT. 3, 1901.)

is Superior to All Others.

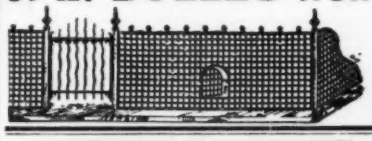
Made By

DOWMAN MFG. COMPANY

Box 282, ATLANTA, GA.

Contractors for Tin, Slate and Galvanized Iron Work. Write for prices.

J. E. BOLLES Iron and Wire Works.

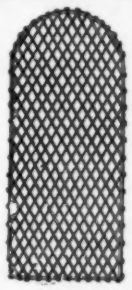


Bank Railings, Elevator Enclosures and Cars, Grills, Electro Bronze Work, Architectural and Builders' Iron Work, Etc.

Send for catalogue and mention this paper. DETROIT, MICH.

THERE'S one way to look at it—the save-now way, that's expensive tomorrow; there's another, the pay-now way, that's profitable always. Cortright roofing lasts.

Cortright Metal Roofing Co,
50 N. 23d St., Philadelphia.



WINDOW GUARDS AND OFFICE RAILING

of every description A Specialty.

Builders' Iron Work, Iron & Wire Fencing

Promptly Supplied at reasonable prices.

Estimates and Cuts cheerfully furnished.

EUREKA SUPPLY CO.
8th and Pine Streets, CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

The Geo. A. Robinson Contracting Company.

Composition and Ready Roofing, etc.
Artificial Stone or any kinds of Paving, etc.

Give us a chance to submit you figures anywhere in this district, either large or small jobs.

110 St. Francis St., MOBILE, ALA.

WIRE RAILING

AND

ORNAMENTAL WIRE WORKS.

DUFUR & CO

311 North Howard Street, BALTIMORE.

Wire Railing for Cemeteries, Lawns, Gardens, Offices and Balconies; Window Guards, Tree Guards, Wire Cloth, Sieves Fenders, Cages, Sand and Coal Screens, Iron Bedstead, Chairs, etc.

MAKERS OF

ART METAL WORK in Wire, Iron, Brass and Bronze. Wire Goods and Wire Cloth.

H. BALDERSTON & SON,

119 Light Street BALTIMORE, MD.

Wire Grating for Windows, Office Railing, Wire Screens for Banks, Churches, and Skylights.

Wire Elevator Enclosures a Specialty.

The Fred. J. Meyers Mfg. Co.

HAMILTON, O.

Manufacturer of Office and Bank Railings, Window Guards of every description, Elevator Cabs and Enclosures, Stable Fittings and Crestings, Ticket and Conductors' Punches, Wire Cloth for Coal and Ore Mines.

Send for Catalogue.

Salem Machine Works.

FLOUR MILL BUILDERS.

Manufacturers of a complete line of mill machinery. Estimates cheerfully given. An up to date roll grinding and corrugating plant in operation.

Lock Box 392, Salem, Va.

24 Colors.

Magnite

One Concern

(not the largest one to be found either) has used

SEVENTY THOUSAND POUNDS OF

Magnite Cold-Water Paint

Their buildings are an object lesson ;
They look so entirely different from the ordinary factory buildings.
Will you do likewise, &c.

J. A. & W. BIRD & CO.

34 India Street, BOSTON, MASS.

AQUARINE.

A COLD WATER PAINT.

Best Cold Water Paint Manufactured.

Highest Award at Paris and Buffalo. Outside and Inside Use. Will Not Peel or Rub Off.

MUZZY BROS.

189-191 Main Street—111 Ellison Street, PATERSON, N. J.

JOHN W. MASURY & SON.

NEW YORK. HOUSE PAINTS. CHICAGO.

Sold in Paste Form or Mixed Ready for Use. Warranted Strictly Pure Linseed Oil Paints—Nothing better made—THE STANDARD for half a Century.

HOLDT & BULLINGTON,

SOUTHERN SELLING AGENTS,

ATLANTA, GA., AND RICHMOND, VA.

For PAINTING MILLS, FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS

USE ONLY PAINTS BASED ON

ZINC WHITE.

A pamphlet, "The Paint Question," will tell you about it. Send TO US for one. } The New Jersey Zinc Co., Empire Bldg., 71 Bdwy., New York.

AQUALITE

THE LATEST AND BEST

COLD WATER PAINT

For Outside and Inside Work.
Fire-Proof and Weather-Proof.

All the advantages of others, many features exclusively its own.

Columbia Refining Co.

32 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

The Strongest and Most Economical Mortar Colors in the Market.

RED, BROWN, BUFF AND BLACK.

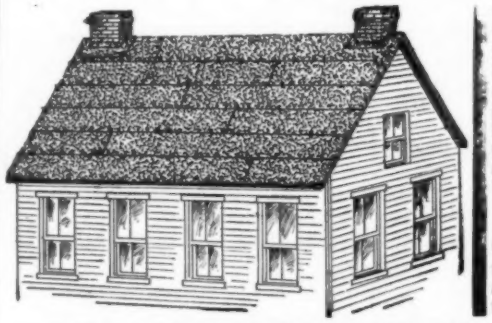
One-half the amount of our MORTAR COLORS will do the work of any other and they are unsurpassed in STRENGTH, FINENESS and BODY. Write for samples and quotations.

CHATTANOOGA PAINT CO., CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

We manufacture a superior grade of RED OXIDE OF IRON PAINT for railroad cars, bridges, barns, fences, etc. Sample on application.

With the Best Intentions in the World

a driver watered his fatigued horse just after driving him into the stable, but the result was his horse was foundered and became useless.



WITH THE BEST INTENTIONS IN THE WORLD a mill manager bought Iron Roofing for his buildings, but found that he was obliged to pay large paint bills every year to keep it tight and he now wishes that he had followed the example of his neighbor who bought

Arrow Brand Asphalt Ready Roofing

which needed no painting and shows better durability than the iron.

ASPHALT READY ROOFING CO.,

136 WATER ST., NEW YORK.

Galvanized

Octagon Shingle.

We Guarantee Our Octagon Shingle

to be absolutely water-proof; to last double the time the same metal would put in the old way, and to be one of the best roofing coverings made. In use on more buildings than any other metal shingle. See our Catalogue E—thoroughly explanatory.

MONTROSS METAL SHINGLE CO., CAMDEN, N. J.

Warren's

SS

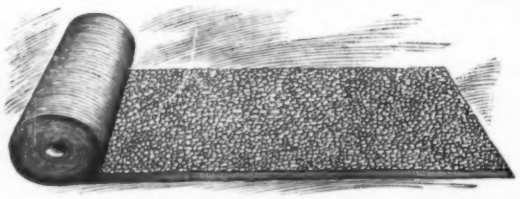
Roofing.

FOR YOUR ROOFS

ISOLATED MILLS will find it an advantage to use a roofing which can be as well applied by their own men as by skilled roofers.

It is made with ASPHALT and is very DURABLE. It *does not* require PAINTING

Because it is Stone Surfaced.



Write for prices, etc.

Warren Chemical and Mfg. Co.

No. 81 Fulton Street, New York.

As a waterproof and acid proof roofing, Ruberoid is unapproached. Never leaks. Joints always remain tight. Lasts much longer than tin or iron, is less expensive and requires less care. Does not melt, rot or tear. Light, easily laid.

P. & B. Preservative PAINTS

received highest award at Buffalo.

Generally adopted for use on iron construction work as a preventive from rust, etc. Equally valuable on wood, stone or brick. A great penetrative. "Bites" right into the pores. Proof against water, acids, alkalies, gases, etc. Never melts, blisters or peels.

The Standard Paint Company,

100 William Street, NEW YORK. 188-90 Madison Street, CHICAGO.

Painting with a **Cyclo Painting Machine**

reduces the cost of application to a minimum. We guarantee the machine for strength, simplicity and efficiency for applying

Indeliblo Cold Water Paint,

which is fireproof, washable and weatherproof, and made for both exterior and interior use. It is made in seventeen colors and white, and it will not scale or wash off.

Catalogues, Color Cards and particulars from the manufacturers.

THE MURALO CO.,

New Brighton,
Borough of Richmond, N. Y.

HALF A CENTURY!!!

1902
1852
50 years

has

EHRET'S SLAG ROOFING

E

stood the test of time and imitation. Its durability is unquestioned—we guarantee it ten years on any kind of a building.

Applied only by

Send for History to

Warren-Ehret Company,

1202 LAND TITLE BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA

NEW YORK BALTIMORE WASHINGTON SCRANTON READING TRENTON

MINERAL WOOL

FIRE, SOUND AND VERMIN PROOF INSULATOR.

Samples and Circulars Free.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 143 Liberty St, NEW YORK.

PAINT.

Litharge Paint is a composition of cremated pigments, containing no acids or alkalies. Can beat the world for metal house roofs, bridge, iron and steel work. Interior and exterior house work. All colors. Guaranteed will not chalk, crack or peel within five years. No other paint will absorb rust.

THE LITHARGE PAINT COMPANY,

Factory, 306 N. Holliday St. Office, 34 Builders' Exchange, Baltimore, Md.

Protective Covering

For all exposed **Iron or Wood Work**, Bridges, Structural Iron Work, Cars, Mills, etc. Is not affected by the most severe weather changes.

Colonial Paint

does this and is not costly to use. We make our own oils, etc. Nothing proves like a test, make one. Sample Free—WRITE.

The Colonial Paint & Varnish Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Portable Asphalt Gravel Roofing

Is not perfect—nothing is—but it makes the best roof we know of for all kinds of business buildings, under all kinds of conditions, in all kinds of climates. Would you like samples and particulars?

Stowell Mfg. Co.

Jersey City, N. J.

114-134 Culver Ave.

Prepared Gravel and Slag Roofing

As prepared and applied by our specifications, will give you a perfect roof covering for all your buildings. Compare our roofings with others.

Samples and Catalog for the asking.

Armitage Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

SPECIALTIES.—2 and 3-ply Roofing, Insulating, Building and Sheathing Papers, Asphaltum, Pitch, Roof Paints, etc.

PEERLESS

Ready Mixed Paint

Is especially adapted for painting all forms of wood work exposed to the weather, as it fills the pores of the wood with the best wood preserver known:

"PURE OIL OF TAR,"

Which is composed largely of "Creosote." This oil being combined with pure oxides of IRON and LEAD, with sufficient dryer to insure proper working, produces the best paint on the market for **EXTERIOR WORK.**

Pinetown Paint & Chemical Co.

PINETOWN, N. C.

STAR WHITEWASH AND PAINTING MACHINES

—6 Styles and Sizes.—

to meet all requirements. Unsurpassed for efficiency. A catalogue for the asking

STAR BRASS WORKS, Sole Makers, Chicago, Ill.

NATIONAL

ROOFING & SUPPLY CO.

LOUISVILLE, KY.

Gravel Roofers.
Cement and Asphalt Pavers.
Building Papers.
Two and Three-Ply Ready Roofing.

RAW-HIDE Roofing and Siding PAPERS.

The Strongest and Best Water-Proof Paper made; just the thing for Roofing or Lining; outlasts tarred felt; will not become brittle, crack or tear apart; put up in rolls 36 inches wide, containing 250 and 500 square feet each.

C. S. GARRETT & SON, Paper Makers,

12 and 14 Decatur Street, PHILADELPHIA.

ZANZIBAR

ANTI-RUST PAINT

Made in All Colors.
Made to Endure.

For Structural Iron, Bridges, Roofs, and Exposed Surfaces of All Kinds, the best preservative made. Water-proof, acid-proof, rust-proof. Manufactured only by

THE GARFIELD PAINT CO.,

Write for Samples. CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Will Be Built Either Right or Left Hand As Desired

GANG EDGER

MODEL OF FEBRUARY 1901

Embodies Many New and Useful Features

See the name "SMITH" that's your guarantee for quality

SPECIAL FEATURES

The gauge and adjustable saw are controlled by the setting of levers and can be adjusted to ¼".

The Feed is positive and uniform, this being secured by using a patented roller steel link chain, instead of a short belt.

The rate of Feed is from 100,000 to 125,000 feet per day.

The end of the arbor is provided with a removable sliding box, which can be swung out of the way instantly, avoiding loss of time in setting saws.

Two small shoes are placed at the cutting edge of the saws, over which the stock passes. These shoes take the thrust of the saw on the lumber, and prevent all ducking or trembling of it after having left the feed roll. They can be instantly dropped down out of the way, when replacing or removing the saws.

Machine made in two sizes; one 27" wide x 4½" thick, the other 31" wide x 4½" thick.

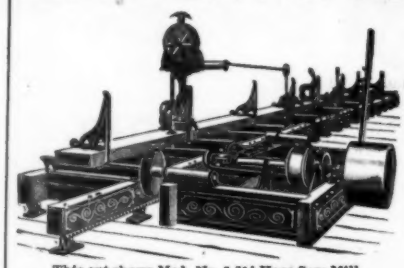
The Mechanic, a journal of practical interest, sent to any owner, supt. or foreman of a machine wood working establishment for one year, free.

H. B. SMITH MACHINE CO. SMITHVILLE N. J.
NEW YORK OFFICE 121 LIBERTY ST.
CHICAGO OFFICE 25 SOUTH CANAL ST.

"Thirty days' trial before purchase" is our guarantee of your satisfaction.

SALEM IRON WORKS

Winston-Salem, N. C.



This cut shows Med. No. 5-30' Hege Saw Mill.

Saw Mills, Engines, Boilers, and Wood Working Machinery.

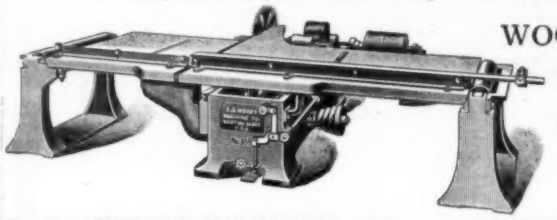
We also manufacture the popular

HEACOCK-KING PAT. VARIABLE SAW MILL FEED WORKS.

Write for Circulars.

No. 188 **Heavy Power Feed Railway Cut-Off Saw**

Will cut up timbers 14 by 16 inches, or boards 30 inches wide with a 40-inch saw.



WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY for general shop work

Established in 1854.

S. A. WOODS MACHINE CO., SO. BOSTON, MASS.

CABLE "HEALD." P. O. BOX 202.

PRICE & HEALD,

Wholesale Dealers and Manufacturers

HARDWOODS AND POPLAR

Sawed or in the Log, for Domestic or Foreign Trade.

YARDS, LOCUST POINT. Office, Manufacturers' Record Building,
Branches, Grafton, W. Va.; Bristol, Tenn. BALTIMORE, MD.

WIRT W. HALLAM, Macon, Ga.

LONG LEAF YELLOW PINE. BRIDGE TIMBERS, HEWN AND SAWN.

Car Timbers, rough or dressed. Heavy Flooring for slow burning construction. Elevator, Factory and Cotton Mill Bills Furnished Complete.

New Orleans Wood Preserving Works

4800 South Front Street, New Orleans, Louisiana.

The latest improved plant for the manufacture and perfect treatment of Wood with Creosote Oil or other preservative. Direct shipping and rail connections to all points.

ATKINS SILVER STEEL SAWS

1901—Highest Awards, Two Gold Medals, at the Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, 1901.

Guaranteed the Best Circular, Band, Gang, Crosscut, Hand, etc.

Write for Prices.

E. C. ATKINS & CO.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

MEMPHIS, TENN. ATLANTA, GA. PORTLAND, ORE. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. NEW YORK CITY

HENCH & DROMGOLD'S

SAWMILL AND ENGINES

A wonderful improvement in **Friction Feeds** and **Gig-Back.** Back motion of Carriage **3 times as fast** as any other in the market. **Friction Clutch Feed,** causing all the feed gearing to stand still while backing; **great saving in power and wear.** Catalogue and prices free. Also **Spring Harrows, Cultivators, Corn Planters, Shellers,** etc. *Mention this paper.*

HENCH & DROMGOLD, Mfrs., York, Pa.

BEACH'S Sawing Machinery.

B. W. BEACH, MONTROSE, PA.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible notice. We make Cogs with blank head to be spaced and dressed after being driven; but make a **specialty of ready dressed** cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular L.

THE N. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend, Ind.

We Manufacture

Wood Working Machinery

Of All Kinds.

We shall be pleased to send you a copy of our new Catalog if you will write us.

THE FRANK MACHINERY CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

Selling Agents—O. L. Packard Machinery Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Curtis & Co. Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo. W. T. Adams Machine Co., Corinth, Miss. Greer Machinery Co., Knoxville, Tenn. Force & Briggs, Pittsburg, Pa. Curtis & Co. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill. Geo. E. Lum Machine & Supply Co., Birmingham, Ala. Northern Machinery Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

We Manufacture a Full Line of

Cross Arm, Insulator Pin and Bracket, and Boring Machines, Etc.

CHATTANOOGA MACHINERY CO.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

Catalogue mailed free on application.

Saw Mill Men

INCREASE YOUR OUTPUT.

A Soule Steam Feed will do the work, and cost little. Will pay for itself quickly.

Write for special prices.

SOULE STEAM FEED WORKS,

Send for Catalogue "M" MERIDIAN, MISS.

THE T. WILCE CO.

Polished Hardwood Flooring, Kiln Dried, Bored and End-Matched.

22d and Throop Streets, CHICAGO, ILL.

Maple Flooring for Cotton Mills, Factories, Warehouses and Buildings for like purposes a special feature.

Delivered Quotations made to any point in the United States. Write for prices and our descriptive Booklet.

DE LOACH MILL MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

High-Grade Mill Machinery,

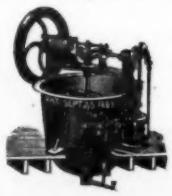
ATLANTA, GA., and NEW YORK, N. Y.

Plow Handle MACHINERY.

Write for Circular and Prices.

B. M. ROOT. YORK, PA.

DOPP'S Improved Power Soap Crotcher.



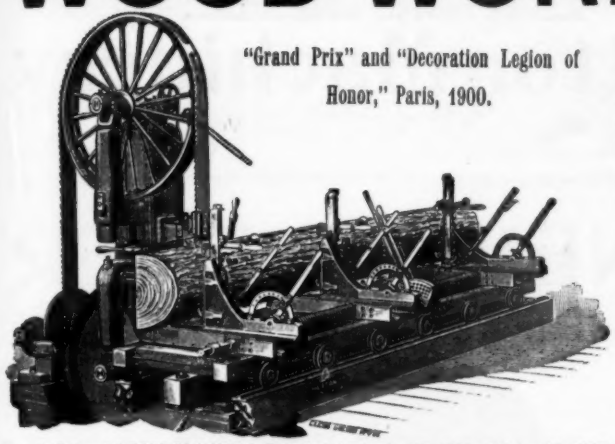
H. WM. DOPP & SON, Mfgrs.

1300-1310 NIAGARA STREET

BUFFALO, N. Y.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY



"Grand Prix" and "Decoration Legion of Honor," Paris, 1900.

Nos. 9, 5½ and 6 BAND SAW MILLS, Patented, September 18, 1900; October 30, 1900.

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR

Saw and Planing Mills, Sash, Door and Blind Work, Carpenter Shops, Carriage, Wagon, Buggy, Spoke, Wheel Works, Furniture Factories, Etc., Etc.

A few of the mechanical features which place these mills ahead of any other are the Patent Off-set, New Receding Device, Improved Guides, Rapid Return to Carriage, Improved Straining Device, producing a reliable and uniform tension under all conditions; Extra-Heavy Wheel shafts, being built in proportion, and Patent Friction Feed.

Send for our New Combined 450-page Catalogue showing every machine we make.

J. A. FAY & EGAN CO.

Nos. 270 to 290 W. Front Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

The Divisional And Clearance Cut OF THE UP-TO-DATE

Shimer Cutter Heads

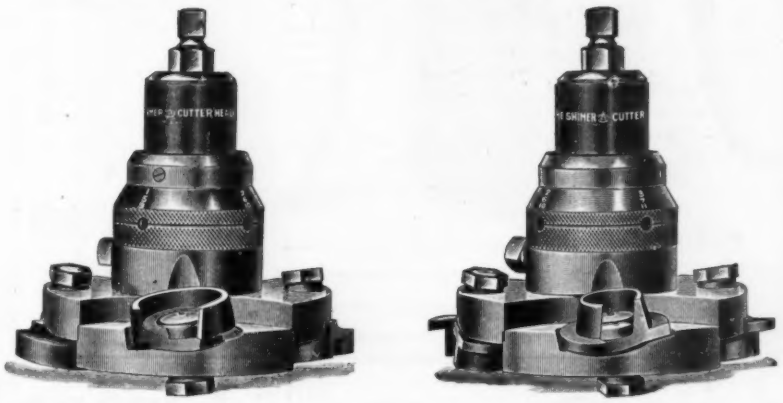
With the permanent bit seat alignment provides an under-cut clearance within the groove and an over-cut clearance above the groove which

Has a Telling Effect upon The Quantity and Finish

Of single Tongue and Groove Flooring, Ceiling or Wainscoting.

See that you get the latest "Up-To-Date" Shimer Cutter Heads with Conical Duplex Bit Seats.

There are none Just as Good or Just as Strong.



Samuel J. Shimer & Sons,

MILTON, PENNA.

TREVOR MFG. CO., Lockport, N. Y.

Successors to TREVOR & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHINGLE, HEADING AND STAVE Machinery

Improved Crosett Stave Cutter.

HEADING SAWING MACHINES, HEADING TURNERS,

Heading Jointers, Veneer Cutting Machines, Stave Equalizers.

Stave Cutters,

Shingle Jointers, Shingle Sawing Machines, Drag Saw Machines.

HANDLE MACHINERY

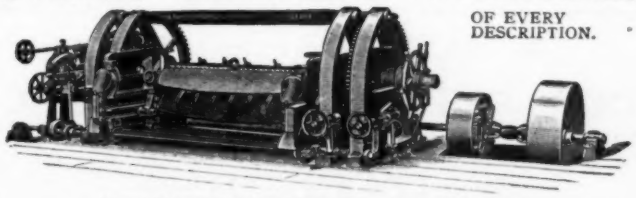
Lathes for Turning Handles for Brooms, Mops, Forks, Hoes, Axes, Picks, Hammers, Cant Hooks and for Ball Bats, Peavy Stocks, Pike Poles, Spokes, &c.

If you want Machinery for Staves, Heading, Shingles or Veneer Cutting send for our catalogue "A." If you want Handle Machinery send for Catalogue "B." Please say where you saw this advertisement.

We are Positively Headquarters for Strictly High Grade

VENEER CUTTING MACHINERY

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



YOU WANT THE BEST. WE HAVE IT.

THE COE MFG. CO., Painesville, Ohio, U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

LANE M'F'G. CO.

MONTPELIER, VT.

WOOD WORKING MACHINERY.

SPECIALTIES

LANE'S PATENT LEVER SET CIRCULAR SAW MILL.

SAW MILL SET WORKS.

CLAPBOARD MACHINERY,
SHINGLE MACHINERY,
LATH MACHINES, SWING SAW RIGS,
LOG JACKERS, WATER WHEELS,
PLANING MACHINES,
MATCHING MACHINES,
GANG EDGERS, PULLEYS, SHAFTING,
HANGERS, ETC.

Send for Circulars.

"See Exhibit in our Building at the South Carolina, Interstate and West Indian Exposition, Charleston, S. C., Dec. 1, '01-June 1, '02."

CORDESMAN, MEYER & CO.

27, 29, 31 Central Avenue, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

FINE GRADES OF LATEST

WOOD WORKING Machinery

of Every Description.

VARIETY WOOD WORKER.

For . . .

Planing Mills, Furniture and Chair Factories, Carriage, Wagon, Agricultural Works, Etc.

Write for Circulars and Prices.

PRICE & COMPANY, BALTIMORE, MD. CLARKSBURG, W. VA.

Manufacturers of **Oak, etc., For Foreign and Domestic Markets.**

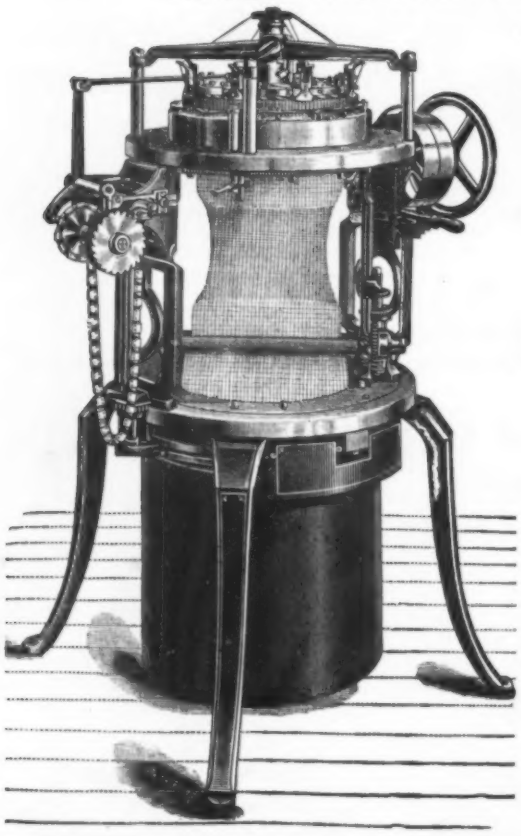
Agents for Pardee & Curtain Lumber Co.'s

BAND SAWED POPLAR, ASH, WALNUT, CHERRY, ETC.

McMICHAEL & WILDMAN MFG. CO.

Rib Knitting Machinery,

AUTOMATIC AND PLAIN.



FOR ALL CLASSES OF

RIBBED HOSIERY

AND

UNDERWEAR, COMBINATION SUITS, SWEATERS, Etc.

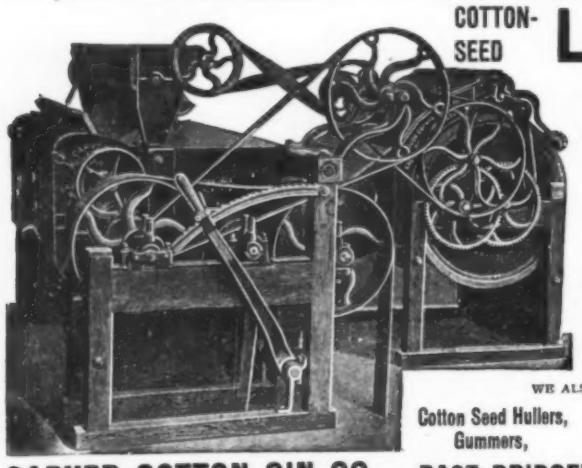
ESTABLISHED REPUTATION FOR

Largest Production, Best Quality Fabric, Durabilty, Economy of Operation.

Full particulars, description and samples furnished upon application to the

McMichael & Wildman Mfg. Co.,

NORRISTOWN, PENNA.



COTTON-SEED **Linter**

For 1902.

Patent Automatic Feeder.
Adjustable Seed Board.
Adjustable Friction Drive for Float.
New Method Drive.
Patent Iron Cylinder.
Whole Saw Wood, Whole Saw Iron Cylinder.

WE ALSO MAKE

Cotton Seed Hullers, Gummers, Saw Filing Machines, Cotton Gins.

CARVER COTTON GIN CO., EAST BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

Acme Automatic Knitting Machines

AND

Latch Needles.

FOR PARTICULARS ADDRESS

MAYO KNITTING MACHINE AND NEEDLE CO., FRANKLIN, N. H.

Philadelphia Office, Knickerbocker Bldg., Cor. 6th and Arch Sts.

See large advertisement first issue of each month.

LOWELL MACHINE SHOP,

LOWELL, MASS.

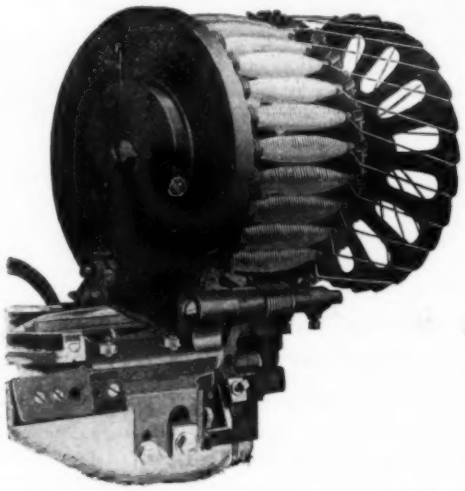
Cotton Machinery

We Manufacture Everything Required for the Complete Equipment of Cotton Mills.

Plans and Estimates Furnished on Application. Correspondence Solicited.

A NEW HOPPER

For The New Century.



The Hopper makes the Loom. Note the Size and the Simplicity.

THE DRAPER CO., Hopedale, Mass.

The Latest and Best

Looms, Harness Motions and Dobbies, Beaming, Spooling, Winding, Dyeing and Sizing Machinery, Power Transmitting Machinery, Freight Elevators.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE COMPANY,

Twenty-Second and Wood Streets, - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

KNITTING MACHINERY.

SCOTT & WILLIAMS,

2079 E. Cumberland St.,

Write for Catalogue. PHILA., PA., U.S.A.

CARDS. DRAWING. SPINNING FRAMES.

MASON MACHINE WORKS, COTTON MACHINERY, TAUNTON, MASS.

COMBERS. LAP MACHINES. MULES. LOOMS.

A. H. WASHBURN,

SOUTHERN AGENT

SACO & PETTEE MACHINE SHOPS

Everything needed for the Complete Equipment of COTTON MILLS to Manufacture

Yarns and Woven Fabrics of all Kinds,

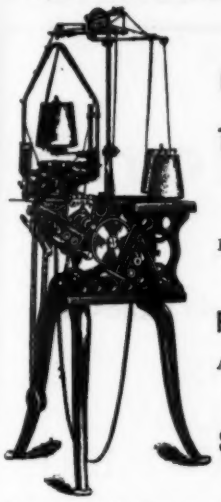
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA.

KILBURN-LINCOLN & CO., FALL RIVER, MASS.

LOOMS FOR PLAIN AND FANCY WEAVING.

The Kilburn-Lincoln High-Speed Loom is the Result of over fifty years' experience in Loom Building.

EXCELSIOR KNITTING MACHINE MFG. CO.



BUILDERS OF

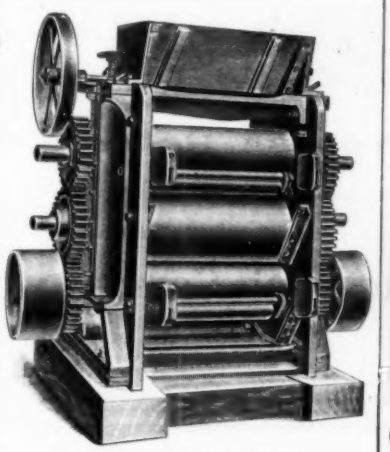
KNITTING MACHINERY.

Two-Feed 7/8 Auto. FOR LADIES' STRING WORK, ALSO BLACK LEGS with WHITE FEET.

Regular 7/8 Auto. FOR ALL CLASSES OF COTTON HOSE.

Special 3/4 Auto. FOR WOOL.

Excelsior Knitting Mch. Mfg. Co.
Allentown, Pa., U. S. A.



BEST CHILLED

Iron Crushing Rolls

GEAR DRIVEN

Manufactured by
G. H. BUSHNELL PRESS CO.
THOMPSONVILLE, CONN.

THE MILNER & KETTIG CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Machinery, Mining and Plumbing Supplies.
WRITE FOR PRICES.
"Porcupine" Dry Kilns. Birmingham, Ala.

Imhauser's Watchman's Time Detectors
Cannot Fail. Write for Catalogue.

Made with 12 or 24 different keys. Contain all the modern improvements. Warranted in every way. Cannot be tampered with without detection.
MANUFACTURED BY
E. IMHAUSER & CO., 206 Broadway, New York.

Columbia Mill Supply Co.
COLUMBIA, S. C.
Special attention given estimates furnished on Complete Equipment Supplies for
COTTON and WOOLEN MILLS,
Automatic Sprinklers, Hot Water Heating, Steam and Ventilating Systems.
Send Specifications.
Large Stock. Prompt Shipments.
Office and Warerooms, 802 to 806 Gervais St.
W. H. GIBBES & CO.
Try "Columbia" Anti-Friction Metal.

SHERWOOD BOBBIN AND MFG. CO.
Greensboro, N. C.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Speeder, Slubber, Intermediate and Twister Bobbins, Skewers, Spools, Spool Skewers and Clearer Rolls.

NYE & TREDICK,
Circular Rib Knitting Machinery
For Underwear, Combination Suits, etc., Men's Underwear, Sweaters and Hosiery.
506 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA

Cotton Seed Oil Mills . .
COMPLETE.
Various sizes, from the Plantation Mill of 5 Tons to the Large City Mill of 150 Tons per day.
Our Mills have all the Latest Modern Improvements in Machinery, and produce the very best results. Also,
Hydraulic Cotton Presses, Threshers and Cleaners.
THE CARDWELL MACHINE CO.
RICHMOND, VA.

J. H. CRUTCHFIELD,
404 Empire Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
Cotton-Seed Oil Mill Machinery and Complete Ginning Outfits, Eclipse Hullers and Carver Linters.

SECOND-HAND
HYDRAULIC MACHINERY FOR **Cotton Seed Oil Mills.**
Address "AMERICAN," Monadnock Building, Chicago

SAVOGRAN Cleans Wool, Mill Floors, Anything.
INDIA ALKALI WORKS, Boston.

The Textile Mill Supply Co.
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
"EVERYTHING IN MILL SUPPLIES."
Special Attention Given to the Complete Equipment of Supplies for Cotton Mills.

O. A. ROBBINS,
ENGINEER,
Machinery AND Equipment FOR Cotton Mills.
OFFICE: Cor. 4th and Tryon Sts., CHARLOTTE, N. C.

PROTECT
your Mills, Factories, Homes, Churches and all combustible property from
FIRE
by having them equipped with
Badgers Standard Fire Extinguisher
ADOPTED BY THE NEW ENGLAND BOARD OF FIRE UNDERWRITERS.
AGENTS WANTED.
E. B. Badger & Sons Co.
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers.

Cottonseed Oil Machinery.
(Not in any Combination or Trust.)
Modern Ginning Systems.
Write for Catalogue.
E. Van Winkle Gin & Machine Works,
Atlanta, Georgia, U. S. A.
Local Oil Mills and Ginneries Combined.

Cottonseed Oil Machinery.
Tobacco Cutting Machinery.
Brass Goods FOR ENGINE BUILDERS, STEAM, WATER AND GAS FITTERS.
Write for Catalogue.
BUCKEYE IRON & BRASS WORKS,
DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

COTTON SEED OIL MACHINERY,
The most improved, manufactured by the
COLUMBUS MACHINERY CO., - - - - Columbus, Miss.
H. J. J. THIESSEN,
MANAGER TERRITORY WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI. SHERMAN, TEX

Advertise in the Manufacturers' Record.

Mercerizing Machinery for Skein and Warp.
Pressed Steel Automatic Tenter Clip. Winding, Measuring and Folding Machinery. Special Machinery to Order.
PHILADELPHIA TEXTILE SPECIALTY MACHINE CO., - - - 500 N. 12th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA

THE BEST COTTON OPENERS & LAPPERS. THE A. T. ATHERTON MACHINE CO
PAWTUCKET, R. I.

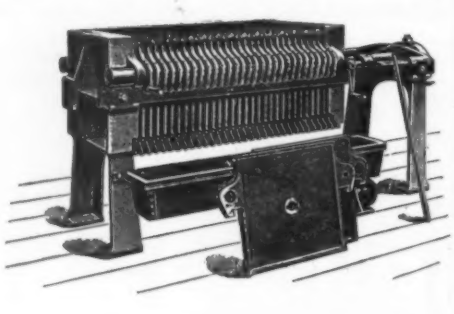
The "Johnson" Sugar Filter Press

Specially designed for Plantation Sugar Houses and Sugar Refineries.

Reduces the loss from fermentation and inversion to a minimum.
Insures an increased yield of crystalizable sugar.

We Build Special Presses for Cotton Seed Oil, Sugar House, Abattoir and all other Special Work.

JOHN JOHNSON & CO.
95-97 Liberty Street,
NEW YORK, U. S. A.
Works, Garwood, N. J.



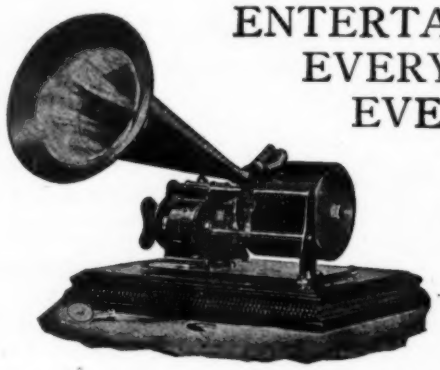
THE

Graphophone

Prices $5 to $150.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the Paris Exposition

ENTERTAINS
EVERYBODY
EVERYWHERE



Type AB, using BOTH large and small Records.

Price

$25.00

Latest New Process Records.

Grand Records, $1 each. Small Records, 50c. each. $5 per dozen.
Send for Catalogue.
Send $5 with your order and goods will be shipped C. O. D. for the balance.

Columbia Phonograph Company

Baltimore— 110 E. Baltimore St. | Washington— 919 Pennsylvania Avenue.

Cotton Oil & Fibre Co.

Southern Office & Works: Norfolk, Va. | Land Title Bld'g: Philadelphia, Pa.

Producers of

Crude and Refined Cotton Seed Oil,

Cotton Seed Cake, Hulls, Mixed Hulls, Linters, Etc.

Prime Cotton Seed Meal "Cofco" Brand.

Samples Free On Request. Net 100 lbs. Fully Decorticated.

Guaranteed Analysis:

Ammonia	Not	Less	Than 8.50	Per Cent.
Nitrogen	"	"	" 7	"
Protein	"	"	" 43	"
Crude Oil and Fat	"	"	9 to 10	"

SOUTHERN COTTON OIL COMPANY,

HEAD OFFICE: 11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Mills and Refineries in Georgia, North and South Carolina, Alabama, Tennessee, Arkansas, Louisiana and Texas.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL
COTTON SEED PRODUCTS

Oil Cake and Meal, Hulls, Linters, Soap Stock and Soap.

Refiners of

COTTON OIL,

All Grades.

Manufacturers of

LARD COMPOUND
and
Wesson Cooking Oil.

Refineries Located at—Savannah, Augusta and Atlanta, Ga.; Charleston, S. C.; Charlotte, N. C.; Montgomery, Ala.; Houston, Tex.; New Orleans, La.; Memphis, Tenn., and Little Rock, Ark.

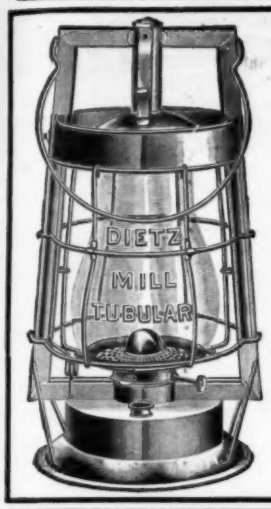
The American Cotton Oil Co.

MANUFACTURERS AND REFINERS.

COTTONSEED PRODUCTS....

Oil, Cake, Meal, Linters, Ashes, Hulls,

THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL COMPANY, 27 BEAVER ST., NEW YORK.
Cable Address, AMCOTOIL, New York.



DIETZ MILL LANTERN

FOR KEROSENE (Coal Oil).

A strongly guarded and absolutely safe lantern for use in mills, factories, shops and warehouses.

Has patent braces which securely fasten the tubes of the lantern to the oil pot.

Endorsed by underwriters. Lantern can be locked so as to prevent access to the flame.

We make many lamps and lanterns suitable for use in shops, factories, mills and warehouses, and are pleased to send (FREE) our catalogue upon request.

R. E. DIETZ CO.,

LAIGHT STREET, NEW YORK

ESTABLISHED 1840.

YOUR

Pickling Tanks

should be built of

Louisiana Red Gulf Cypress.

They will stand the action of acids where other woods fail; they will last twice as long, and they will not leak like a sieve if we build them.

Let us give you prices and references.

W. E. Caldwell Co.

3300 Brook St. Louisville, Ky.

STEEL BUILDINGS,
SHEET IRON WORK,
GALVANIZED IRON WORK,
SHEET COPPER WORK,
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCT GAS PLANTS, CANE AND BEET SUGAR PLANTS,

ORNAMENTAL CAST AND WROUGHT IRON WORK,
STAIRWAYS, BALCONIES AND ROOFS,
ELEVATORS, GAS HOLDERS AND TANKS.

BARTLETT, HAYWARD & CO., BALTIMORE, MD.

Cotton Seed Meal Automatically Bagged.

We do it successfully. Our circulars tell how.

AUTOMATIC WEIGHING MACHINE CO.

275 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE, NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA and BALTIMORE to LONDON direct.

	Tons.		Tons.
S.S. Minnehaha,	15,000	S.S. Michigan,	14 000
S.S. Minneapolis,	15,000	S.S. Mackinaw,	5,500
S.S. Marquette,	10,000	S.S. Maryland,	4,000
S.S. Menominee,	10,000	S.S. Minnesota,	5,500
S.S. Mesaba,	10,000	S.S. Montana,	4,000
S S. Manitou,	10,000	S.S. Mohawk,	5,000
S.S. Manhattan,	13,000		

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT CO.

Continental Trust Building, Baltimore.
New York, 1 Broadway. Chicago, 234 La Salle St.
Phila., 511 Bourse. London, 108 Fenchurch St.

BALTIMORE STEAM PACKET CO.

OLD AND RELIABLE

BAY LINE.

CARRYING U. S. MAIL.

Elegant Steamer Daily, except Sunday, from "BAY LINE" PIERS, 10-13 LIGHT STREET, at 6.30 P. M., for OLD POINT COMFORT, NORFOLK, PORTSMOUTH AND ALL POINTS SOUTH. Connect at Old Point Comfort, Va., with C. & O. R. R for Richmond. Connect at Portsmouth with Seaboard Air Line, solid train Portsmouth to Atlanta. At Norfolk, connect with Atlantic Coast Line, Norfolk & Carolina, Norfolk & Southern and Norfolk & Western Railroads, and with Old Dominion Line for New Berne and Washington, N. C.

Meals on the European plan. Luxurious Staterooms, Electric Lights, Steam Heat. Berths Free. Reserve staterooms in advance at Bay Line Ticket Office, 103 East Baltimore Street; also at Albaugh's, 15 N. Charles St.

Telephone C. & P. 1435; Maryland, Courtland 485.

EMMET BROWN, General Ticket Agent.
W. RANDALL, General Fgt. and Pass. Agt.
JOHN R. SHERWOOD, V.-P. and Gen. Mgr.

CYPRESS WATER TANKS.

Best in the world. Send for catalogue. Write for delivered prices.

H. F. LEWIS & CO., Ltd.
316 Baronne St. NEW ORLEANS, LA.

CHESAPEAKE STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

"Chesapeake Line."—Passenger steamers AUGUSTA and ATLANTA for Old Point Comfort and Norfolk, Va. Steamers leave Baltimore daily (except Sunday) at 6.30 p. m., and arrive Old Point Comfort 6 a. m. and Norfolk 7 a. m., where connection is made with rail lines for all points South and Southwest.

"York River Line."—United States Mail and Passenger Steamers CHARLOTTE and BALTIMORE for West Point and Richmond, Va.

Steamers leave Baltimore Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday at 5 p. m. Piers 18 and 19 Light St. Wharf, and arrive West Point at 7.30 a. m. and Richmond at 9.12 a. m. Landings on York River will be made at Gloucester Point, Clay Bank and Allmond's in each direction, weather permitting.

Through tickets to all points can be secured, baggage checked and staterooms reserved from the City Ticket Offices, Nos. 109, 120 and 127 East Baltimore Street, or the General Offices, 530 Light Street, Baltimore, Md.

Merchants & Miners'

Transportation Company's

STEAMSHIP LINES.

For BOSTON and the EAST—Every Tuesday, Thursday, Friday and Sunday at 6. P. M.

For PROVIDENCE and the EAST—Every Monday, Thursday and Saturday at 6 P. M.

For SAVANNAH and the SOUTH—Every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday at 6 P. M.

For NEWPORT NEWS and NORFOLK—Daily, except Wednesday, at 6 P. M.

Accommodations and Cuisine Unequalled. Freight handled with care and dispatch.

C. R. GILLINGHAM, Agent, Long Dock.
A. D. STEBBINS, A. T. M.
W. P. TURNER, G. P. A.
J. C. WHITNEY, T. M.
General Offices—214 E. GERMAN STREET.

TANKS. STEEL Towers.

Girard, O. Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co.

You are not using the Best or Safest Tank unless it is one of our

CYPRESS TANKS

They outlast all other kinds, give better service and are therefore more economical.

Any size and shape.

It's up to you—ask us questions?

G. M. DAVIS & SON,

PALATKA, FLORIDA.

---

made of CYPRESS, OAK, YELLOW PINE or TUPELO at lowest prices. We are the largest exclusive Tank Manufacturers in the world.

Address GULF CYPRESS LUMBER & TANK CO.
Box B, Mt. Vernon, Ala., U. S. A.

Corrugated Galvanized Steel

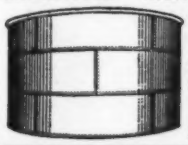
TANKS

FOR FUEL OIL, PETROLEUM OIL WELLS, FACTORIES, ETC.

Also CISTERNS for under or overground use. Our work guaranteed. Write

HARRY BROS. CO. 240 Pacific Ave., DALLAS, TEX. 231 Fannin St., BEAUMONT, TEX.

GALVANIZED IRON STORAGE TANKS



From 10 gals. to 7,000 gals. Black iron tanks any size. GAS ENGINES from ½ H. P. up.

For particulars address

Clarendon Boiler Works,
N. Clarendon, Pa.
Mention this paper.

Pneumatic Tubes

For Rapid Transmission of Cash, Orders, Papers, Documents. Used in Dry Goods Houses, Banks, etc. Write for estimates.

Bostedo Pneumatic Tube Co.
Chicago, 156 Lake St.
New York, 156 Fifth Ave.

Copper Works.

McMILLAN BROS, Fayetteville, N. C.
Savannah, Ga.
Jacksonville, Fla.
McMILLAN BROS. COMPANY, Mobile, Ala.
Mfgr's of

Turpentine Stills,
And General Metal Workers.

CAMERON STEAM PUMPS

Have no equal in simplicity, compactness, durability and efficiency.
They will do more work with less power than any others.

BOILER FEEDING, REFINERIES, TANNERIES,
MINES, BREWERIES, IRRIGATING,
FIRE PURPOSES, RAILROADS, MILLING TANKS.

Ask Us Questions.

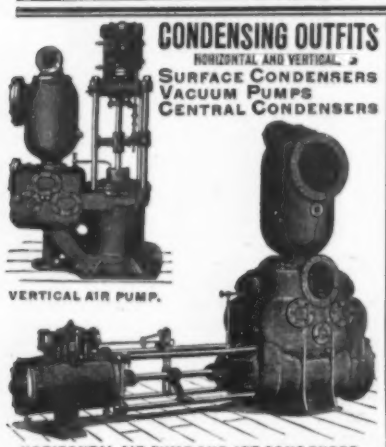
A. S. CAMERON STEAM PUMP WORKS,

Foot of East 23d Street, NEW YORK.

A DAM THAT WILL DAM

That is what every user of water-power wants and very few have. Most dams leak. "The Gravity Dam" is the name of a 78-page book on Dam Construction. It describes all kinds of dams that leak and break and tells why they leak and break. It also describes a dam that will neither leak, break nor wash out; and tells how it is made. **This Book Sent Free of Charge** to every present or prospective user of water-power who sends his address and five cents in stamps to pay postage, by

BEARDSLEY GRAVITY DAM AND CONSTRUCTION CO., Dam Builders and Hydraulic Surveyors, etc., ELKHART, IND.



CONDENSING OUTFITS
HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL.
SURFACE CONDENSERS
VACUUM PUMPS
CENTRAL CONDENSERS

VERTICAL AIR PUMP.

HORIZONTAL AIR PUMP AND JET CONDENSER.

DEAN BROS. STEAM PUMP WORKS
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
BOILER FEEDERS, FIRE PUMPS, SINGLE AND DUPLEX PUMPS.

Water Supply

For Towns, Cities, Mills and Industries of every kind. Well Systems and Air Lift Plants Installed Complete.

The BACON AIR LIFT CO.,
100 Broadway, NEW YORK.
Sole Owners and Manufacturers of the Simple and Compound BACON AIR LIFT PUMPS.

R. D. WOOD & CO., ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS, MACHINISTS,
400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Sizes, 1 to 72 Inches. **CAST IRON PIPE** For Every Purpose

Hydraulic Tools and Appliances for Railroad Shops, Etc.
GAS POWER PLANTS WITH PRODUCERS.

UNITED STATES CAST IRON PIPE & FOUNDRY COMPANY,
Railroad and Township Culverts, Flange Pipe and Special Castings of every description.

CAST IRON PIPE.

MANUFACTURERS OF
All Sizes, 3 to 72 inch Internal Diameter.

Gen. Offices. Chicago, Ill. Eastern Offices. Phila. Southern Offices: Chattanooga, Tenn.

PERRY ANDREWS & BRO.

ARTESIAN AND OIL WELL CONTRACTORS AND DRILLERS.

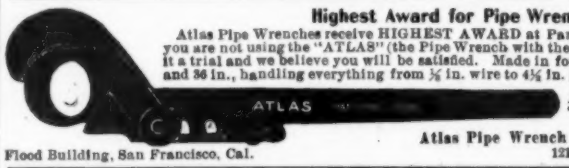
Have had years of experience in Oil Well Drilling.

Porter Place,
ATLANTA, GA.

TAYLORS SPIRAL RIVETED PIPE
AMERICAN SPIRAL PIPE WKS, 64-66 Wabash Ave. Chicago, U.S.A.

Highest Award for Pipe Wrenches.

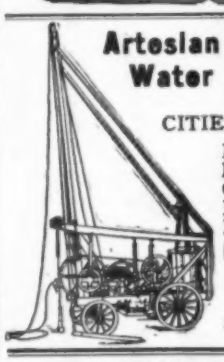
Atlas Pipe Wrenches receive HIGHEST AWARD at Pan-American Exposition. If you are not using the "ATLAS" (the Pipe Wrench with the three-slot adjustment) give it a trial and we believe you will be satisfied. Made in four sizes: 10 in., 18 in., 24 in. and 36 in., handling everything from ⅛ in. wire to 4½ in. pipe.



Ask your supply man for the "ATLAS," manufactured by
Atlas Pipe Wrench Company,
121 Liberty Street, New York.

Flood Building, San Francisco, Cal.

THE JOHN H. McGOWAN CO. CINCINNATI OHIO.
BRANCH RICHMOND VA.
PUMPING MACHINERY FOR EVERY SERVICE
SINGLE DUPLEX AND CRANK AND FLY WHEEL TYPES.



Artesian Wells and Water Supply.
FOR
CITIES and TOWNS,
Breweries, Manufactories, Cemeteries, Farms, Residences.
Drilled Wells. Driven Wells.
F. M. GOULD,
3417 E. Clay St. Richmond, Va

THE **COOK WELL CO.** ST. LOUIS, MO. U. S. A.

Cook's System of Wells for Cities, Towns, Villages, Railroads, Ice Plants, Breweries and Manufacturers.

Cook's Patent Brass Tube Well Strainer.

Cook's Deep Well Pumping Engines.

Estimates furnished upon application. Write for Catalogue and Prices.

MASON GOVERNORS
SHOULD BE ATTACHED TO
FIRE & ELEVATOR PUMPS
TO INSURE PERFECT REGULATION
THE MASON REGULATOR CO.
BOSTON MASS. U.S.A.

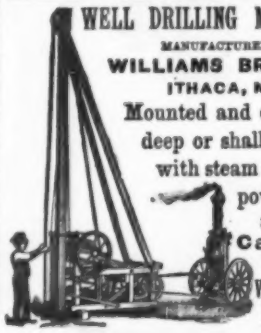
THE NEW
Pulsometer
STEAM PUMP.

The Simplest, Cheapest, Most Efficient, Most Durable
FOR Shallow Mines, Coal Washing, Ore Washing, Dip Drainage, Contractors' Use.

Send for Catalogue "A."

PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP WORKS,
135 Greenwich St. NEW YORK.

WELL DRILLING MACHINERY,
MANUFACTURED BY
WILLIAMS BROTHERS,
ITHACA, N. Y.,
Mounted and on Sills, for deep or shallow wells, with steam or horse power.



Send for Catalogue.
ADDRESS
Williams Brothers
ITHACA, N. Y.

DEEP WELL PUMPS,
Steam and Power.
Double and single acting Pumps of large capacity, for city and village water-works, mines and factories.

DOWNIE PUMP CO., Downieville, Pa.

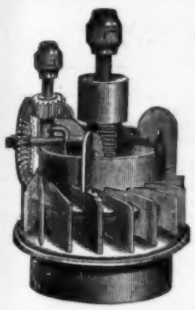
THE GREAT OHIO WELL DRILL!

Drills the well and pumps out the cuttings of the Drill at each stroke. Drives the casing or drills a hole under it to let it follow. Tests the well without removing tools! Runs easier than any other and drops the tools faster! We also make machines and tools for boring large wells!
Established over 35 years.
CIRCULARS FREE.

LOOMIS & NYMAN,
TIFFIN, OHIO.

THE PUMP THAT PUMPS
MYERS
Pumps
Force, Tank, Lift, Spray, and all kinds of
Hay Tools
Catalogue free.
F. E. MYERS & BRO.

CONTRACTOR'S HAND PUMPS.
EDSON MFG. CO., BOSTON, MASS.



TURBINES

Adapted to **COTTON MILLS** and **POWER PLANTS**
On Horizontal or Vertical Shafts.

Risdon Cylinder and Register Gate Turbines.

Tests in Holyoke Flume:	Full Gate	⅞	¾	⅝	Average
	.8694	.8472	.8014	.7601	.8196

Alcott's High-Duty Turbine
High Efficiency, Easy Working Gate. Simple, Durable.

Taylor Sleeve Gate Turbine,
Largest Power ever obtained from a wheel of the same dimensions.

RISDON-ALCOTT TURBINE CO., Sole Mfrs.
Send for Catalogues. MT. HOLLY, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A.

SAMSON TURBINE

For Heads of **3** Feet and Upward
UPRIGHT and HORIZONTAL.
ADAPTED TO
COTTON MILLS AND POWER PLANTS.

SPECIAL FEATURES:
High Speed and Efficiency, Great Strength. Close Regulation and Steady Motion. Balanced Gates. Built for direct Couple. Belt or Rope Drive.
Write for pamphlet, stating your Head and Power required.

AUTOMATIC AND THROTTLING **ENGINES** PORTABLE AND STATIONARY **BOILERS**

Built in a variety of sizes. State kind of work and power required, and send for pamphlet H.

JAMES LEFFEL & CO., P. O. Box 103, Springfield, Ohio, U. S. A.

Water Supply Outfits

FOR AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER, VILLAGE, RESIDENCE AND RAILROAD PURPOSES.
Galvanized Steel and Wood Substructures.

ORNAMENTAL.

Tanks { Cypress, Pine or Galvanized Steel.

Bell Towers, Flag Towers,

Iron Pumps and Cylinders.

STAR WIND MILLS,
Galvanized Steel or Wood, adapted for Residences, Power or Irrigating Purposes. Designs and Prices Furnished. Write for Catalogue.

MUNICIPAL.

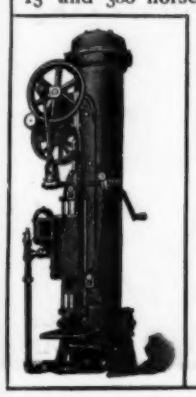
Flint & Walling Manufacturing Company,
516 OAK STREET, KENDALLVILLE, IND.

CAST IRON PIPE

The Dimmick Pipe Co.
Makers of VALVES and HYDRANTS. Special Castings of Every Description, Birmingham, Ala.
New York, 29 Broadway. Philadelphia, 1051 Drexel Bldg.
Chicago, 1200 Fisher Bldg. St. Louis, 30 Equitable Bldg.
San Francisco, 31 New Montgomery St. Pittsburg, Empire Bldg.
238 Equitable Bldg, Atlanta, Ga.

THE MOFFATT IMPROVED
Double Acting
Pump and Heater
COMBINED.

This complete machine is a marvel of simplicity and strength, and is designed with extra workmanship so as to obtain the best results. It is highly recommended for all steam plants between 15 and 300 horse power. The heater and pump are also made separate.



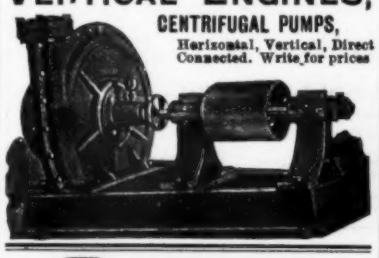
Neat, compact, strong and powerful, and only takes up the same space as the single heater without the pump.

Our References: Many Satisfied customers.

Park Mfg. Co.
Charlotte, N. C.

ERIE PUMP & ENGINE CO.
Erie, Pa., U. S. A.

VERTICAL ENGINES,
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS,
Horizontal, Vertical, Direct Connected. Write for prices



S. MORGAN SMITH CO., York, Pa.
Hydraulic Engineers,
Manufacturers of
McCORMICK TURBINES.
See illustrated ad. in last and next issues.

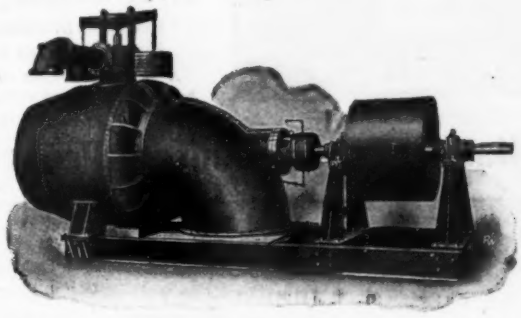
A Single 27-inch

Victor Turbine

Mounted on horizontal shaft is shown herein. The water is discharged at one end through the draft tube, and in this case, the usual end thrust connected with single wheels is entirely provided for. The Victor Turbine is made either upright or horizontal, single or in pairs, and in sizes and styles to suit almost any location.

This represents only one style which we build.

Our new Catalogue describes a large variety of different systems, and is FREE for the asking.



We also build Steam and Power **Pumping Machinery** for all purposes, **Air Compressors** for the Air Lift System and general use, **Jet and Surface Condensers, Stilwell's Feed Water Heaters, Oil Mill Machinery and Filter Presses.**

IF INTERESTED, ADDRESS

The Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.
Main Offices and Factories, DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

NEW YORK, 141 Broadway. BALTIMORE, 315 Equitable Building.
BOSTON, 73 Oliver Street. NEW ORLEANS, 304 Hennen Building.
PHILADELPHIA, 612 Arch Street. CHICAGO, 311 Dearborn Street.
LONDON, 97 Queen Victoria Street.
BAUFKETTER & BENDIT M. E. CO., Sales Agents, 810 Olive St., ST. LOUIS, MO.
E. F. AUSTIN, Sales Agent, ... Smith Block, PITTSBURG, PA.

THE ROBINSON OILS

"they lubricate more, and outlast other oils."

High-Grade,
Cylinder, Engine, Spindle, Dynamo Oils.

Oils for all types of Machinery.
GREASES.

WM. C. ROBINSON & SON,
217 South Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

PIPE TO SKETCH

CUT, THREADED & BENT FOR MILLS & FACTORIES

JOHN SIMMONS CO
110 CENTRE ST.
NEW YORK.
SHOPS 155-7 LEONARD ST.
FOUNDRY NEWARK N.J.

FIRE HYDRANTS.
STOP VALVES.
GENERAL FOUNDRY WORK.

LYNCHBURG VA.

Quaint, Historic New Orleans.

Land of Sunshine and Flowers, Music and Song. The Most Popular Winter Resort in America.

French Opera, Hunting, Fishing, Golf, Continuous Horse Racing.

The New St. Charles Hotel.

The latest and one of the largest and best in the country, and the only absolutely fire-proof hotel in the city.

Accommodations for 700 Guests.

Turkish, Russian and Roman Baths. 200 Private Bath Rooms.

Distilled Drinking Water. Distilled Water Ice.

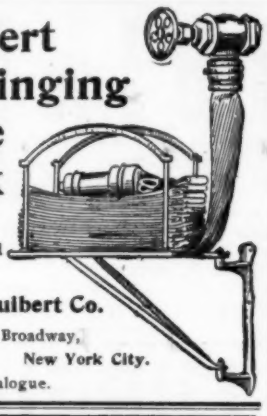
A modern first-class Hotel. Kept on both American and European Plans, at moderate prices.

A. R. Blakely & Co., Limited, Proprietors.

This space is reserved for
M. L. HIMMEL & SON,
BALTIMORE, MD.
Largest manufacturers in United States of
Desks and Office Fixtures.
Write for Catalogues.

A. G. M. Co. PHOTO Engraving Co. ILLUSTRATORS AND DESIGNERS.
WE DO ONLY FIRST CLASS WORK —AND DELIVER WHEN PROMISED
N.E. Cor. Baltimore and North Sts. BALTIMORE, MD.

Guibert Swinging Hose Rack



Manufactured by
Cliff & Guibert Co.
198 West Broadway,
New York City.
Send for Catalogue.

THE BALTIMORE ENGRAVING CO. BALTIMORE MD.
HALF-TONES
ZINC CUTS & ELECTROTYPES
PROMPT DELIVERY GUARANTEED

EVERYTHING FOR THE PRINTER.
ELECTROTYPES AND NICKEL-TYPES.
THE ONLY NICKEL-TYPE FOUNDRY IN THE ENTIRE SOUTH.
WRITE US FOR PRICES.
SERVICE AND QUALITY THE BEST.
AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.,
BALTIMORE, MD.

HELP WANTED.

Advertisements under this head will be inserted at the rate of one cent a word for each insertion.

WANTED.—Resident Salesman in New York City, by prominent Water Tube & Return Tubular Boiler Manufacturer. Address SALESMAN, care Manufacturers' Record.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Advertisements under this head will be inserted at the rate of one cent a word for each insertion.

WANTED.—A position as Agent or Traveling Salesman in the Philippine Islands. An ex-Major of Volunteers, lately returned after two years' service in the Philippine Islands, desires to correspond with manufacturers, jobbers, exporters or importers who wish to extend their business to those Islands, and willing to make a one, two or three years' contract with an agent on an expense account and commission basis. Can furnish reference and also security if desired. Address MAJOR, care Mfrs. Record.

The University School for Boys,
CATHEDRAL ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
W. S. MARSTON, A. B. & C. E., *Principal.*
Twenty-Second Year, 1901-1902.
Primary, Junior and Senior Sections.
The most fully equipped Day School for Boys in the South.
Send for Catalogue.

G. L. STUEBNER
IRON WORKS,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Self-Dumping and Self-Righting
HOISTING BUCKETS
FOR HANDLING
Coal, Ores, Clay, Sand, Etc.

Send for Catalog 555.
East Ave. Cor. 3d St.
Long Island City, N. Y.

York Safe & Lock Co.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Safes and Vaults
York, Pa. Baltimore, Md.

The BRADSTREET Mercantile Agency,
ESTABLISHED IN 1849,
is the oldest and financially the strongest organization of its kind, working in one interest and under one management, with more capital invested in the business, and expends more money every year for the collection and dissemination of its information than any similar institution in the world. Its reports are considered in the light of a guide by both investors and those contemplating the granting of credit. In addition to a large corps of skilled employes, more than one hundred thousand correspondents contribute the result of their investigation and opinions. Subscriptions are annual and may commence at any time the subscriber elects. Details as to prices and terms will be furnished upon application.
CHARLES F. CLARK, President,
346-348 Broadway, New York.
Baltimore Office:
Continental Trust Bldg., Calvert and Balto. Sts.
EDWARD S. STROBHAR, Supt.

American Iron and Steel Mfg. Company

GENERAL OFFICES AT LEBANON, PA., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

MERCHANT BAR IRON

AND STEEL (Annual Capacity, about 150,000 tons.)

ALSO EVERY VARIETY OF

Machine Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Turnbuckles, Lag Screws,

Railway and Dock Spikes, Harvey Grip and other Railway Track Bolts,

Boiler, Ship and Structural Rivets,

CAR FORGINGS, RODS AND IRONS FOR BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, ETC., ETC.

This Company owns and operates the works formerly owned by
J. H. STERNBERGH & SON, Reading, Pa. NATIONAL BOLT, NUT AND RIVET WORKS, Reading, Pa. LEBANON IRON CO., Lebanon, Pa. EAST LEBANON IRON CO., Lebanon, Pa. PENNSYLVANIA BOLT AND NUT CO., Lebanon, Pa.

EASY RUNNING FOUNDRY BARROWS.

All Parts Extra Heavy.

The Bearings being made full length of hub cutting is avoided.

BARROWS FOR
Contractors, Mines, Mills, Railroads.

JACKSON MFG. CO., Harrisburg, Pa.
ASK FOR CATALOGUE.
Mining Cars. Wire Rope Thimbles.

THE ALPHA PHOTO ENGRAVING CO.
DESIGNERS AND ENGRAVERS OF ADVERTISING CUTS THAT TELL THE WHOLE STORY
AT 217 E. GERMAN STREET, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Do your Belts slip?

Then why not use accurately cut or planed gearing and save a large percentage of your power which you are now wasting? You don't like the noise. Ah! That's where we come in. We are

Specialists in Noiseless Gearing

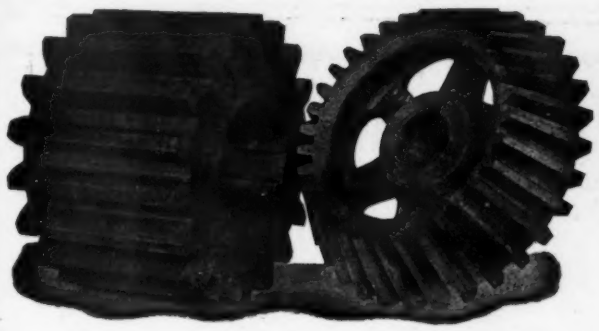
Have been making our Patent Noiseless Pinions—**NEW PROCESS PINIONS,** we call them—for over twelve years. Hard work it was at first to get them just right, but we kept at it and profited by our experience. Now we have them right in every way. They are noiseless, durable, cleanly, make very little vibration, and don't appreciably wear the gear wheels they mesh with. And they are specified by the leading concerns in the country which have a demand for quiet running gearing. You know what that means. Let us send you catalogue with further details.

We Also Make Metal Gears.

THE

New Process Raw Hide Co.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.



More Profit.

Machinery operated with Nuttall Cut or Planed Gearing is more profitable than if operated with Cast Tooth or Side Line Gearing.

Nuttall Cut or Planed Gear Teeth are uniform and perfect, and designed to operate with least friction.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

R. D. NUTTALL COMPANY,

Fayette St., PITTSBURG, PA.

GILBERT WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS

SAGINAW MANUFACTURING CO.

Saginaw, Michigan, U. S. A.

New York Branch, - 44 Dey Street.
Chicago Branch, 35 S. Canal Street.

Sales Agencies in all the Principal Cities.
Cable Address: ENGRAVE, A B C & Lieber's Codes.

The "Jacobson" Friction Clutch Pulleys and Cut-off Couplings

FOR

POWER PLANTS, PAPER MILLS, GAS ENGINES,

or any other place where a first-class clutch is required.

We also make a line of Air Compressors, Gas Regulators, Gas Soldering Furnaces, and all kinds of Power Transmitting Machinery.

Send for circulars and discounts.

We will have something entirely new in VISES after January 1st.

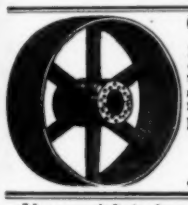
JACOBSON MACHINE MFG. CO., WARREN, PA.

T. B. WOOD'S SONS,

Manufacturers of

Shafting, Pulleys, Hangers, Rope Sheaves, Etc.

CHAMBERSBURG, PA.



OILLESS BEARINGS.

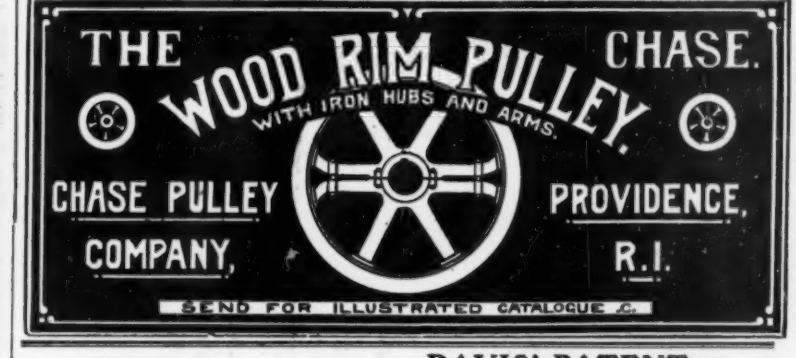
Metalined Loose Pulley Bushes require no oil or other lubricant, either at the start or occasionally afterwards. Will run perfectly dry for years.

North American Metaline Co.
West ave. cor. W. 3d st.
Long Island City, N.Y.
Send for Loose Pulley Circular No. 5.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

PULLEYS

BENT RIM



GOLDEN'S FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Columbus, Ga.

Manufacturers of

Send for Price List and Discount Sheet.

Hangers, Shafting, Machine Moulded Pulleys.

COUPLINGS, PILLOW BLOCKS, FLOOR STANDS, COLLARS, &C.

DAVIS' PATENT

Compression Coupling

FOR LINE SHAFTING

May be ordered through any **Hardware** or **Machinery Store.** Agents wanted in territory not already placed. No keys required. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send for price list and discount. . . . . .

MANUFACTURED BY

The W. P. Davis Machine Co.

ROCHESTER, N. Y., U. S. A.

Purchasers of

Cold-Punched Nuts

Do Not Be Deceived by a

"Hot-Pressed Nut"

Chamfered and Trimmed Cold.

HOOPES & TOWNSEND CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE FINISHED STEEL CO., Youngstown, O.

Manufacturers of Polished Steel

SHAFTING.

No. 1. No. 2. No. 3.

Piston Rods, Pump Rods, Valve Stems, Fine Machine Rods, Flats, Squares and Hexagons for Engine Guides, Elevator Slides, Keys, Screws, Bicycle Chains, etc.

KING & THORNTON, (Successors to V. A. Moore & Co.)
Atlanta, Ga. Sole Southern Sales Agents.

Millett's Patent Portable **Core Oven**

All complete and ready to put the fire in.

No one who makes small cores can afford to be without it.

DOUBLE DOORS, One closing the oven when the other is open. . . . . .

Saves Fuel. Saves Time.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Millett Core Oven Co., BRIGHTWOOD, MASS.

Motors. COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, INDIANAPOLIS, IND. Dynamos.

SHELBY LAMPS

We do it with the Coils

USEFUL LIGHT.

YOU want the light most on the objects below the lamp. Anchored Lamps measure 16 C. P. from the sides; 7 C. P. from the end. Shelby Lamps measure 16 C. P. from the sides, but 14 C. P. through the ends. Light travels in straight lines. The Lamp above the object illuminates the object with the light from the end. **100 per cent. more useful light.** Long life guaranteed. Send us an order for 300.

FULLY GUARANTEED.

The Shelby Electric Co.

Shelby, Ohio

Unaffected by Weather.

No Shadow

With The

Wells Light.

800 to 2000 to 4000 Candle-Power from

KEROSENE OIL.

Portable, Self-Contained, Automatic.

For Contractors, Railroad Construction, Dredges, Bridge and Dock Builders and Water Works.

Over 16,000 in Use.

WELLS LIGHT MFG. CO., 44 Washington St., N. Y.

EDWARD ROBINSON, Sole Proprietor. Send for Circular.

Nickel Plating Outfits.

POLISHING MACHINERY.
CHEMICALS.
DYNAMOS.

THE HANSON & VAN WINKLE CO.
CHICAGO NEWARK, N. J.
ADDRESS DEPARTMENT A

TOWER-BINFORD ELECTRIC & MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS, CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS.

Catalogues, Prices and Estimates on Application. RICHMOND, VA.

The

Business Race

is to the swift. Don't be handicapped by big gas and electric light bills.

The Doran Light system guarantees, lamp for lamp, a light more brilliant, more powerful than any commercial electric arc light—at one-tenth the latter's cost.

A soft, white, diffusive and absolutely steady light. Operates by gasoline under air pressure. Connection with as many lamps as desired made by means of a seamless wire tubing leading to gasoline tank placed outside of building. Lights can be turned up or down at will.

It's the light you want—for factory, store, office, etc.

Send for catalog, testimonials and complete price list.

Acorn Brass Works,

Dept. B.

3 Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS WANTED in all unoccupied territory.

General Electric Company,

Principal Office:

SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

Sales offices in all large cities of the U. S.

W. H. JENKS,

Electrical Contractor,

AND DEALER IN

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

617 E. Main Street, Richmond, Va.

TRADE IMPERIAL MARK

TELEPHONES and Switch Boards

Will give you the best service.

Write for prices.

TELEPHONE MFG. CO.

OF SUMTER, S. C.

ANYTHING & EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL
ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO
40 DRAYTON ST.
SAVANNAH, GA.

J. S. BOGGS,

Troy, N. C.

Manufacturer of

High Grade Yellow Pine CROSS ARMS.

Daily capacity, 2,500 Standard Ten-Foot Arms. Quick Shipments a specialty. Stock, 50,000 Arms. Special sizes to order. Give me a trial order.

WHEN IN NEED OF

Insulator Pins, Red Cedar or Chestnut Telephone Poles, or Red Cedar of Any Description,

—do not fail to correspond with—

HOUSTON & LIGGETT, Lewisburg, Tenn.

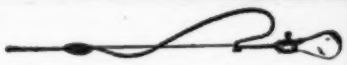
S. B. ALEXANDER, Jr. CO.,

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

We carry the largest stock of

ELECTRIC SUPPLIES

carried in the south. Orders filled promptly. Write us for prices.



Morse Automatic Lamp Adjuster for Mills, Factories and Shops. Saves time, wear on cord, and is approved by all experts.

INCANDESCENT ELECTRIC LIGHT MANIPULATOR CO.

116 Bedford Street, Boston, Mass.

THE STANDARD ELECTRIC CO.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES. CONTRACTORS.

STORES AT

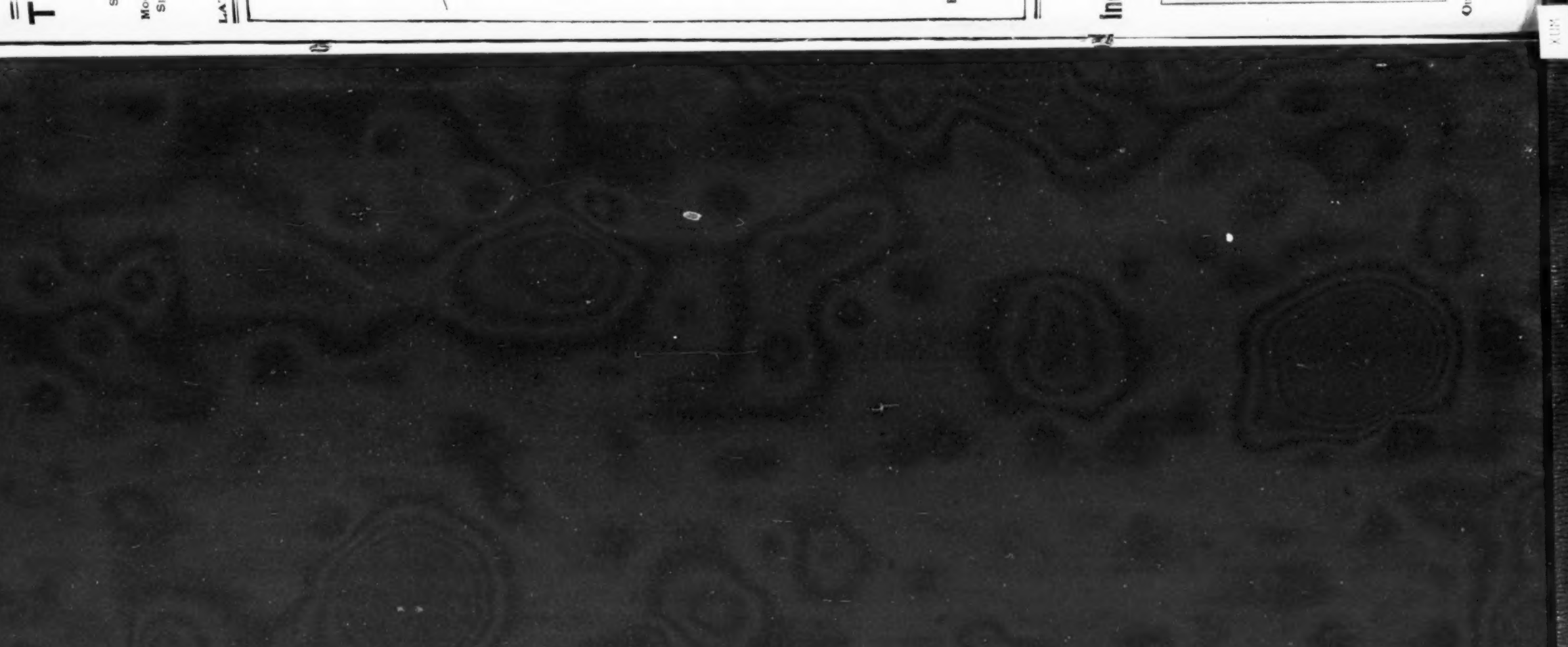
LYNCHBURG, VA. CHARLOTTE, N. C.
DANVILLE, VA. GREENSBORO, N. C.

CROCKER-WHEELER CO.

Works and General Offices,

AMPERE, N. J.

ES
rds
CO.
ARMS.
ot Arms.
oo Arms.
al order.
hestnut
dar
g, Tenn.
CO.,
LIES
mptly.
or Mills,
on cord,
TOR CO.
s.
C CO.
RS.
E, N. C.
RO, N. C.
ghting
xtile
y and
R CO.
J.
XUM



T

S

Mo
Sr

LA

In

Ou

Triumph Electric Company,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Slow AND Moderate Speed.

GENERATORS AND MOTORS

Belted AND Direct Connected

FOR

RAILWAY, POWER & LIGHTING.

LATEST DESIGN. Write for Bulletin. HIGHEST EFFICIENCY

Cheapest light of equal candle power in the world.

Why burn 10 gallons of kerosene oil when one will give the same light?

Improved

KITSON

2,000 Candle Power Contractors'

LAMP

Costs only half-cent an hour.

Burns half-pint of kerosene an hour.

Anyone can run it; easily moved from place to place; never flickers; no trouble; power of the arc lamp at one-twentieth the cost of maintenance and installation.

Absolutely Guaranteed In All Respects

EIGHTH AND WILLOW STS., PHILADELPHIA

KITSON

Hydro-Carbon Heating & Incandescent Lighting Co.

Electric, Gas and Combination Fixtures.

No. 0977.

No. 0977.

GAS OR ELECTRIC.

	Gas.	Electric.
2 light	$2.44	$2.44
3 "	3.00	3.00
4 "	3.56	3.56

COMBINATION.

2 gas, 2 electric	$3.64
3 " 3 "	4.69
4 " 4 "	5.74

Spread 20 inches.

No. 0973.

GAS OR ELECTRIC.

	Gas.	Electric.
2 light	$2.81	$2.81
3 "	3.75	3.75
4 "	4.69	4.69

COMBINATION.

2 gas, 2 electric	$4.13
3 " 3 "	5.63
4 " 4 "	7.13

Spread 20 inches.

No. 0973.

No. 0975.

No. 0975.

GAS OR ELECTRIC.

	Gas.	Electric.
2 light	$2.63	$2.63
3 "	3.38	3.38
4 "	4.13	4.13

COMBINATION.

2 gas, 2 electric	$3.94
3 " 3 "	5.44
4 " 4 "	6.94

Spread 20 inches.

Globes, Shades, Holders, Wiring and Sockets are not included in the price of fixtures.

ELECTRICAL MATERIAL CO.,

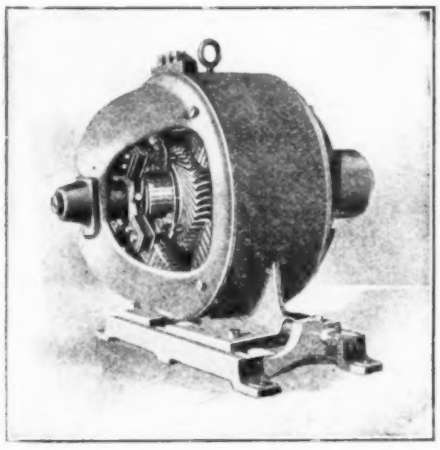
BALTIMORE, MD.

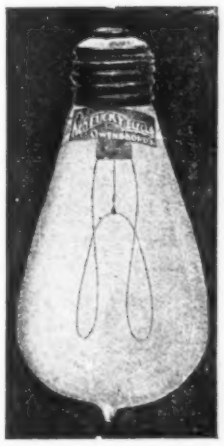
KENTUCKY ELECTRICAL CO., Incorporated,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Incandescent Lamps, Motors and Dynamos.

OWENSBORO, KY.





Our goods are guaranteed, our shipments prompt. We do not belong to the combine. Write for prices.

Western Electrical Supply Co.

10 and 12 North 9th Street,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

"EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL"

Electrical Apparatus, Lighting Supplies, Electric and Combination Fixtures, Line Material of Every Description.

Electrical Railway Supplies, Telephones, Switchboards and All Accessories, Annunciators, Bells, Pushes and General House Goods Supplies.

Write Us for Catalogues, Prices, etc.

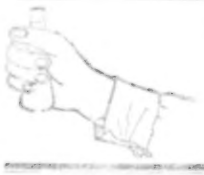
SMETHURST & ALLEN,

W. A. SMETHURST,
RODNEY D. ALLEN.

NORTH AMERICAN BLDG.
Broad Street below Chestnut Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Long Distance Telephone 4839.

Electric Railway Contractors.

Complete Electric Light and Power Installations. Electric Railway Work a Specialty.



BUILDERS' IRON FOUNDRY, Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

Pull To Start and Pull To Stop!

The most convenient and satisfactory Countershafts and belt-shifters. Circulars, price lists and discounts on application.

Jenkins Bros.' Valves

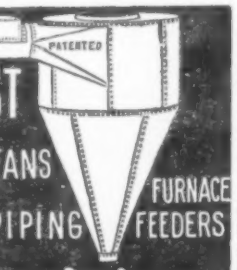
are manufactured of the best steam metal, and are fully guaranteed. Why experiment with cheap valves? If you want the BEST ask your dealer for valves *manufactured by Jenkins Brothers.* Remember all genuine are stamped with Trade Mark like cut.

JENKINS BROTHERS, New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, Boston.

THE ALLINGTON & CURTIS DUST & SHAVINGS SYSTEM IS 1000 PLANTS PROVE IT. OUR FREE CATALOGUE SHOWS WHY

FREE ESTIMATES BY EXPERTS

THE BEST EXHAUST FANS & BLOW PIPING



FURNACE FEEDERS

"MORSE" CYCLONE DUST COLLECTORS

M'F'D BY THE ALLINGTON & CURTIS MFG CO SAGINAW, MICH.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

U. S. MAIL CHUTES,

WHICH ARE A NECESSITY IN OFFICE BUILDINGS AND HOTELS. Write to the sole makers,

THE CUTLER MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

Main Office, St. Louis, Mo. Branches, 116 N. 3d St., Phila.; Revere Rub. Co., N. O.; Towner & Co., Memphis; Milner & Kettig Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Buffalo Steel Plate Fans

For Heating, Ventilating, Drying, Mechanical Draft.

Catalogue.

BUFFALO FORGE CO., BUFFALO, N. Y.

PARALLEL CLAMPS should go with every PLANER & SHAPER

CHARLES H. BESLY & CO.

FINE TOOLS & SUPPLIES FOR METAL WORKERS

10812 N. CANAL ST. CHICAGO ILL. U.S.A.

SEND FOR 300 PAGE ILL CATALOGUE

AULTMAN

ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS

COAL AND ROCK CRUSHERS

COAL TIPPLES CAR HAULS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE · D ·

THE AULTMAN COMPANY. CANTON, OHIO.

THIS IS A NEW ONE

SINGLE SQUARE CABINET.

And It's a good one. It is the

BOWSER

ADJUSTABLE MEASURE SELF MEASURING

SHOP OIL CABINET

Pumping Pints, ½ Pints and ¼ Pints at a Stroke.

It is a cabinet for the Engine Room and one which will soon pay for itself in saving of costly oils now wasted from leaky barrels and 'Sloppy' Measures, by careless workmen.

It is a Cabinet for Mines and Mills and Shops. Pump is all metal and of adjustable measure.

Tank is of Galvanized Steel, Cabinet is Handsomely Finished. We build Compartment Cabinets, and a Dozen Styles for the Shop.

Send for CATALOGUE "S"—IT tells ALL—IT IS Free.

S. F. BOWSER & CO., Fort Wayne, Ind.

Sellers' Restarting Injector

A strictly first class machine at moderate cost.

Perfectly automatic, has wide range of capacities, and raises water promptly with hot or cold pipes.

Very simple, has few parts and is easily repaired.

All parts interchangeable, made of the best bronze, and the workmanship is perfect. Send for special catalogue descriptive of this Injector.

JENKINS BROTHERS, Selling Agents
NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILA., CHICAGO

Cabinet and **Builders' Hardware.**

Specialties in Iron.

WRIGHTSVILLE HARDWARE CO.

Wrightsville, Pa.

GOOD ALL ROUND.

THE PENBERTHY

AUTOMATIC INJECTOR.

Range 20 to 160 pounds Steam. Lifts 20 feet. Handles hot water up to 125 degrees.

Efficiency $99\frac{22}{100}$ Per Cent.

PENBERTHY INJECTOR CO., Detro Mich.

Largest Injector Manufacturers in the World.

"WINNERS!"

Standard Ball-Bearing Philadelphia Casters.

Samples and Catalogue Free.

STANDARD CASTER & WHEEL CO.

318-328 E. 23d St., NEW YORK.

...TO MANUFACTURERS AND CAPITALISTS

Contemplating

THE ESTABLISHMENT OF INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES.

Attention is called to the exceptionally favorable location of **NEWPORT NEWS, VA.**, on Hampton Roads, fifteen miles from the sea. Deep water, railway and sea transportation facilities unrivalled. Climate salubrious.

Apply to C. B. ORCUTT, President,

Old Dominion Land Co. 1 Broadway, New York.

Black Diamond File Works

Established 1863. Incorporated 1895.

Twelve Medals Awarded at International Expositions.

Special Prize Gold Medal Atlanta, 1895.

Our Goods are on Sale in every leading Hardware Store in the United States and Canada.

G. & H. BARNETT CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

H. STEVENS' SONS CO., Macon, Ga.

Manufacturers of

Sewer and R. R. Culvert Pipe,

Fire Brick, Milled Clay Flue Pipe and Chimney Tops, Urns, &c. Correspondence Solicited.

Write J. R. WILLIAMS & CO., ARVONIA, VA., for prices on

BUCKINGHAM-VIRGINIA ROOFING SLATE

From the Celebrated "Old Nicholas" Quarries.

DIXON'S PURE FLAKE GRAPHITE

Oils the wheels of commerce. It has no equal for creaks and squeaks. Goes farthest; requires the best service. Samples and pamphlet free.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE COMPANY Jersey City, N. J.

E. E. KELLER, VICE-PRES. GEO. WESTINGHOUSE, PRESIDENT. A. G. HOLMES, MANAGER.

Pittsburg Meter Co., East Pittsburg, Pa.

WATER METERS

THE STANDARD OF METER EFFICIENCY.

th every
HAPER
LY CO.
&
WORKERS
CATALOGUE
N
AND
ES
CK
S
ES
S.
PANY.
Iron.
VARE CO.
Pa.
ND.
HY
TIC
OR.
ounds
o feet.
ter up
nt.
Mich.
Forld.
KS
95.
Pa.
OLMES,
ER.
S